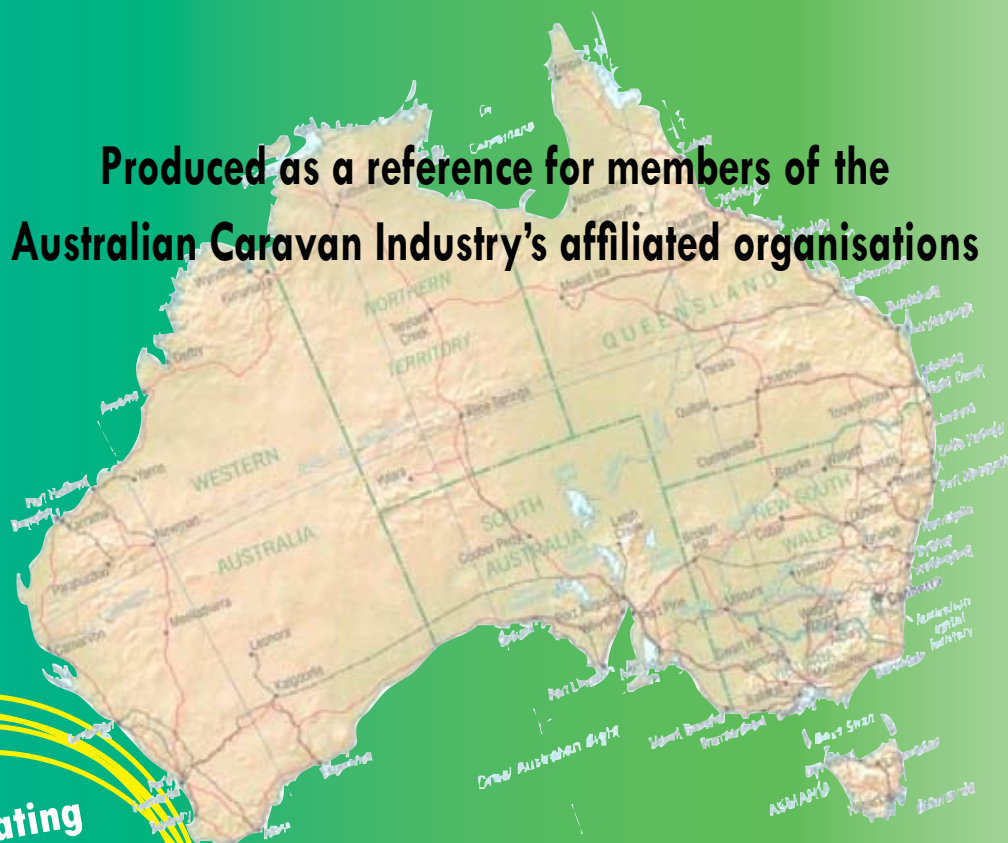


# **Vehicle Towing Mass Guide MAY 2012**

**Produced as a reference for members of the  
Australian Caravan Industry's affiliated organisations**



**Incorporating  
additional section  
of Commercial  
Vehicles  
sometimes used  
for 5th Wheelers**

**This is a guide only and should always be  
checked against motor vehicle Manufacturers'  
specifications before use.**

**Produced and distributed by the Caravan Trade & Industries Association  
of Qld in conjunction with the Royal Automobile Club of Queensland.**

**[admin@caravanqld.com.au](mailto:admin@caravanqld.com.au)**

*The contents herein may not be copied or transmitted in any way without the  
written permission of the publishers*

**[www.caravanqld.com.au](http://www.caravanqld.com.au)**

**Caravan Trade & Industries Association of Qld  
P O Box 5542, Stafford Heights Q 4053  
Ph 07 3862 1833 Fax 07 3262 9890**

## CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ VEHICLE TOWING MASS TABLE

The Vehicle Towing Mass Guide has been prepared to assist persons who are required to give advice to members of the public seeking to make decisions regarding trailer towing and /or trailer – vehicle purchases.

The table includes data about many vehicles (not exceeding 4.5T GVM) that have been sold new in Australia from 2002 onwards although some older popular towing vehicles have also been included.

Data included, where available, is the vehicle year model, manufacturer's braked and unbraked towing masses, tow ball downloads, specific towing conditions and vehicle weights.

Acknowledgement is made of the assistance provided by various Motor Manufacturers or their Agents in the preparation of this guide.

**Persons giving advice regarding towing mass data should always be aware that many manufacturers have specific conditions for their vehicles when used for towing. Failure to comply with these conditions may void that vehicle's warranty, cause mechanical damage or worse, result in a vehicle accident with possible loss-of-insurance implications.**

**Emphasis should always be stressed on the need for persons to refer to the vehicle manufacturer's handbook before contemplating towing and even prior to the purchase of a vehicle, as the cost of additional mandatory / recommended vehicle equipment may become a buying consideration.**

### General Information

#### TOWING MASS LIMITS IN AUSTRALIA

Passenger vehicles and their derivatives, light commercial vehicles and 4 wheel drives with a Gross Vehicle Mass (GVM) of less than 4.5 tonnes, can tow a loaded trailer with an Aggregate Trailer Mass (ATM) up to:

The lessor of:-

- The tow vehicle's towbar rating (including the tow ball mass / download rating.) This information should be shown on a plate attached to the tow bar.
- OR**
- The tow vehicle manufacturer's recommended maximum trailer towing mass (including the tow ball mass / download rating)

Where the tow vehicle manufacturer does not specify towing mass data, the vehicle may legally tow:

- A loaded trailer **with** brakes - up to 1.5 times the unladen mass of the vehicle.
- OR**
- A loaded trailer **without** brakes - not exceeding the unladen mass of the vehicle.

**Note: The maximum GTM of an unbraked trailer must not exceed 750kgs.**

**Also, where the vehicle manufacturer specifies a maximum tow ball mass, this must be adhered to. When no maximum ball mass is specified, the vehicle's maximum rear axle load rating will be the limiting ball load factor.**

**Not exceeding the vehicle's Gross Combination Mass (GCM) and not towing a trailer that cannot be safely controlled by the towing vehicle and its driver must also be considered.**

### DEFINITIONS

**Kerb Mass / Tare Mass** – the unladen mass of the vehicle

**Gross Vehicle Mass (GVM)** – the total mass of the vehicle including its **load**

**Gross Combination Mass (GCM)** – the total mass of a **loaded** vehicle and its **loaded** trailer

**Gross Trailer Mass (GTM)** – the mass supported by the axle/s or wheels of a **loaded** trailer

**Aggregate Trailer Mass (ATM)** – the total legal **loaded** mass of a trailer including the tow ball download

**Tow Ball Mass / Download** – the mass transferred by a trailer onto the rear of a tow vehicle

Cont...2

## **SPEED LIMITS WHEN TOWING**

For all states other than W.A., the speed limit when towing is the posted speed limit. For W.A the limit is the posted limit to a maximum of 100km/h.

Some manufacturers including Ford and Holden have speed limits on their vehicles when towing above certain trailer weights. Refer to the vehicle owner's handbook for these limits.

**Additionally, the following information should be offered:**

### **Load Distribution / Levelling Devices**

Load distribution / levelling devices are used to return the vehicle attitude to as level a condition as possible after the trailer is connected to the vehicle by transferring some of the rear axle load to the front axle. They are supplied in a range of sizes and styles to suit different ball loads.

Before using load levelling bars, it must be determined that the tow bar on the vehicle and the vehicle itself are strong enough to withstand the loads imposed on the system by load levelling devices. This is particularly critical when dealing with the lighter weight vehicles and bars. **Some vehicle manufactures do not support the use of these devices; check your vehicle's handbook for this information.**

Some vehicles have suspension height levelling systems. Guidance should be sought from the vehicle manufacturer regarding the use of load levelling devices in conjunction with these systems.

### **Rear Axle Loads**

All vehicles have rated maximum axle loadings. These load ratings include the carrying capacity of the tyres.

It is the responsibility of the operator to ensure that the combination of the load in the vehicle and the load of the trailer on the tow ball do not exceed the axle / tyre ratings. It may be necessary to weigh the vehicle and / or the trailer over a weighbridge to confirm that axle load ratings are not exceeded.

### **Additional Vehicle Fittings Required When Towing**

Additional vehicle fittings required when towing can include auto transmission and power steering oil coolers, exhaust and drive shaft heat shields, revised differential oil, heavy duty radiators, revised exhaust system support rings and body braces. **Particular vehicle information should be available in that vehicle owner's handbook.**

### **Vehicle Maintenance**

On some vehicles, oil changes for engines, transmissions / transaxles and differentials are required to be more frequent when the vehicle is used for towing. **Refer to the vehicle owner's handbook for this information.**

## **DISCLAIMER**

**This information has been based on data contained in an earlier guide released by the National Roads and Motorists Association (NRMA), and updated by Caravan Trade and Industries Assn. of Qld from information supplied by the vehicle manufacturers or their agents, or contained in vehicle owner's handbooks, web sites and sales brochures.**

**Whilst every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the information contained in the table, vehicle manufacturers or their agents can change specifications at any time without notice. Therefore it may be found that earlier prints of information may vary from later information.**

**Consequently, Caravan Trade and Industries Assn. of Qld Ltd or the Royal Automobile Club of Queensland (RACQ) cannot accept responsibility as to the continuing accuracy of the data, and are not liable for any liability, loss, claim, damages, costs and expenses arising from, or incurred in connection with, the use of the information. The information contained herein should be used as a guide only. Where there is any doubt on specific data, reference should be made to the vehicle manufacturer or their agent.**

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ABARTH (FIAT)											
Abarth	Abarth 500C 1.4L Esseeesse C'Vert T/Pet Man MTA	11/2011>	\$	400 #1	800 #1	60 #1	#1 These specs require confirmation, refer to owner's handbook	1102 Tare			
Abarth	Abarth 500 1.4L Esseeesse Hatch T/Pet Man	04/2011>		400	800	60		1052 Tare			
Abarth	Abarth 695 1.4L Tributo Ferrari T/Pet MTA Man	05/2011>		-	0 #11	-	#11 Not intended for towing	1077 Tare			
ALFA ROMEO											
Alfa	147 1.9L JTD die. 5D hatch Man (Incls Monza update 07/08)	12/2005-10/2010		400	1300 #1	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1310			
Alfa	147 2.0L Man (Facelift July 05) (Incls Monza and Monza Lim Ed 07/08) (Monza disc 07/2009)	2001-01/2011		400	1300 #1	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1242-1262 #2			
Alfa	147 2.0L Ti / Selespeed Hatch (Selespeed facelifted July 05) (Incls Monza and Monza Lim Ed 07/08) (Ti disc. 09/2007) (Monza disc 09/2009)	10/2003-01/2011		400	1300 #1	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1250			
Alfa	147 3.2L GTA man	07/2003-12/2005		0	0 #11		#11 Towbar fitment not practicable.	1364			
Alfa	147 3.2L GTA Selespeed hatch	05/2004-12/2005		0	0 #11		#11 Towbar fitment not practicable.	1360			
Alfa	156 2.0 Sed / Sport Wagon	1999-02/2007		500	1300 #1	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements. #2 Varies with specific models.	1225-1275 #2			
Alfa	156 2.0L JTS / Selespeed Sport Wagon	10/2003-02/2007		500	1300 #1	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1325			
Alfa	156 2.5 V6 Sed	1999-02/2007		500	1400 #1	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements. #2 Varies with specific models.	1325-1345 #2			
Alfa	156 3.2L GTA V6 Sed man	08/2002-05/2004		0	0 #11		#11 Towbar fitment not practicable. #2 Varies with specific model	1350-1400 #2			
Alfa	159 1.7L / 1.7L Ti 1750TBI Sed T/Pet Man	12/2010>		500	1500	70		1423 Tare			
Alfa	159 1.9L JTD Sed Die Man / Auto	02/2007-12/2010		500	1500	70	#2 Varies with specific model	1528-1533 #2			
Alfa	159 1.9L JTD Sportswagen Die Man / Auto (Man disc 05/2009)	02/2007-12/2010		500	1500	70	#2 Varies with specific model	1578-1583 #2			

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Alfa	159 2.2L JTS Sed Pet Man (Incls Ti Models '07 / '08) (Incls update 01/2009)	06/2006-12/2010		500	1500	70		1489			
Alfa	159 2.2L JTS Sed Pet Selespeed (Incls Ti Models '07/ '08) (Incls update 01/2009) (Ti model disc 07/2009)	02/2007-02/2010		500	1500	70		1489			
Alfa	159 2.2L JTS Sportswagon Pet Man (Incls Ti models '08) (Ti model disc 01/2009)	08/2006-06/2009		500	1500	70		1539			
Alfa	159 2.2L JTS Sportswagen <b>Pet</b> Selespeed (Incls Ti Models "08, disc. 01/2009))	02/2007-02/2010		500	1500	70		1539			
Alfa	159 2.4L JTD <b>Sed Die</b> Auto (Incls Ti Models '08) (Incls update 01/2009) (Incls update 12/2010)	03/2007>		500	1500	70		1643			
Alfa	159 2.4L JTD <b>Sed Die</b> Man (Incls Ti Models '08) (Incls update 01/2009)	06/2006-07/2009		500	1500	70		1623			
Alfa	159 2.4L JTD Sportswagon <b>Die</b> Man (Incls Ti models '08) (Ti model disc 01/2009)	08/2006-01/2009		500	1500	70		1673			
Alfa	159 2.4L JTD Sportswagon <b>Die Auto</b> (Incls Ti models '08) (Incls update 12/2010)	02/2007>		500	1500	70		1693			
Alfa	159 3.2L V6 Q4 AWD Sed Pet Auto (Incls Ti Models '07 / '08) (Incls update 01/2009)	03/2007-12/2010		500	1700	70					
Alfa	159 3.2L V6 Q4 AWD Sed Pet Man (Incls Ti Models '07 / '08) (Incls update 01/2009)	06/2006-01/2009		500	1700	60		1680			
Alfa	159 3.2L V6 Ti AWD Sed Pet Auto	12/2010>		500	1700	70		1648 Tare			
Alfa	159 3.2L V6 Q4 AWD Sportswagon Pet Man (Incls Ti Models '08) (Ti model disc 01/2009)	08/2006-01/2009		500	1800	60		1730			
Alfa	159 3.2L V6 Q4 AWD Sportswagon Pet Auto (Incls Ti Models '08)	03/2007-12/2010		500	1800	70	Available as special order only 10/2010				

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Alfa	159 3.2L Ti V6 AWD Sportswagen Pet Auto	12/2010>		500	1800	70	SPECIAL ORDER ONLY	1698 Tare			
Alfa	166 3.0 V6	05/2001-12/2006		500	1500 #1, #3, #8	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements. #3 Manufacturer's towbar recomm. #8 Towing speed restricted to 100km/h	1490			
Alfa	166 3.0L Ti Sedan	10/2006-09/2007		500	1500 #1, #3, #8	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements. #3 Manufacturer's towbar recomm. #8 Towing speed restricted to 100km/h.	1490			
Alfa	Brera 1.7L Coupe T/Pet Man	02/2011-02/2012	\$	500	1450	60		1487 Tare			
Alfa	Brera 2.2L JTS Coupe Pet Man	07/2006-12/2010		500	1450	60		1452			
Alfa	Brera 2.2L JTS Coupe Pet Selespeed	07/2007-04/2008		500	1450	60		1462			
Alfa	Brera 3.2L JTS AWD Coupe Pet Man	07/2006-05/2009		500	1500	60		1613			
Alfa	Brera 3.2L JTS AWD Coupe Pet Auto (Incls update 02/2011)	03/2007-02/2012	\$	500	1500	60		1613			
Alfa	Giulietta 1.4L TB Hatch Multiair T/Pet Man (Incls update 02/2012)	01/2011>	\$	500	1300	60		1290			
Alfa	Giulietta 1.4L (125kW) TB Hatch Multiair T/Pet TCT Auto	02/2011>	\$	500 #1	1300 #1	60 #1	#1 These specs require confirmation, refer to owner's handbook	1290			
Alfa	Giulietta 1.7L QV Hatch T/Pet Man (Incls update 02/2012)	01/2011>	\$	500	1300	60		1320			
Alfa	Giulietta 2.0L (125kW) JTDM T/Die TCT Auto	02/2012>	\$	500 #1	1300 #1	60 #1	#1 These specs require confirmation, refer to owner's handbook	1320			
Alfa	GT 2.0L JTS 2D Coupe Man	03/2007-01/2011		400	1300 #1	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1320			
Alfa	GT 2.0L JTS 2D Coupe Selespeed	12/2004-04/2008		400	1300 #1	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1320			
Alfa	GT 3.2L 2D Coupe Man (Incls 100th Anniv.Lim Ed 06/2010)	06/2004-01/2011		400	1400 #1	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1410			
Alfa	GTV 2.0 Coupe	1998-10/2003		500	1000 #1	50	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1375			
Alfa	GTV 2.0L JTS Coupe	10/2003-12/2004		400	1300 #1	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1320			

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Alfa	GTV V6 Coupe	1998-12/2004		500	1000 #1	50	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1450			
Alfa	MiTo 1.4L Hatch 5spd Man (6spd 07/2010>)	07/2009-12/2010		400	500	60		1145 Tare			75
Alfa	MiTo 1.4L 3D Hatch T/Pet 6Spd TCT	12/2010>		400	500	60		1142 Tare			75
Alfa	MiTo 1.4L QV (MultiAir Quadrifoglio) T/Pet Man	07/2010>		400	500	60		1142 Tare			75
Alfa	MiTo 1.4L Sport Hatch 6spd Man	07/2009-07/2010		400	500	60		1145 Tare			75
Alfa	MiTo 1.4L 3D Sport Hatch T/Pet 6Spd TCT	12/2010>		400	500	60		1142 Tare			75
Alfa	Spider 1.7L C'vert T/Pet Man	02/2011-02/2012	\$	500	1450	60		1427Tare			—
Alfa	Spider 2.0L Convert.	1998-10/2003		500	1000 #1	50	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1410			
Alfa	Spider 2.0L JTS / Lusso Convert.	10/2003-12/2004		400	1000 #1	50	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1410			
Alfa	Spider 2.2L JTS C'vertible Man	10/2006-12/2010		500	1450	60		1517			
Alfa	Spider 2.2L JTS C'vertible Selespeed	07/2007-04/2008		500	1450	60		1527			
Alfa	Spider 3.0L V6 Convert	06/2001-09/2003		500	1000 #1	50	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1420			
Alfa	Spider 3.2L JTS V6 AWD C'vertible Man.	10/2006-05/2009		500	1500	60		1686			
Alfa	Spider 3.2L JTS V6 AWD C'vertible Auto. (Incls update 02/2011)	03/2007-02/2012	\$	500	1500	60		1706			
ASIA											
Asia	4WD diesel	1993-05/2000		750	1200 #1	120kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	1270	1670		
Asia	4WD ute diesel	1994-05/2000		750	1200 #1	120kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	1250	1795		
Asia	4WD ute petrol	1994-05/2000		750	1200 #1	120kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	1200	1795		
Asia	Rocsta 4WD petrol	1993-05/2000		750	1200 #1	120kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	1220	1620		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
AUDI											
Audi	A1 1.4L TFSI Hatch Ambition / Attraction Pet S Tronic (Incls update 10/2011) (Incls Ambition Competition Lim Ed 12/2011)	12/2010>	\$	600	1200	50		1200	1575		75
Audi	A1 1.4L TFSI Hatch Ambition / Attraction T/Pet Man (Incls update 10/2011) (Incls Ambition Competition Lim Ed 12/2011)	12/2010>	\$	580	1200	50		1175	1550		75
Audi	A1 1.4L TFSI Hatch Sport S/Pet-T/Pet DSG (Incls update 10/2011)	06/2011>	\$	630	1200	50		1265	1640		75
Audi	A1 1.6L TDI Ambition / Attraction Hatch T/Die 7 Spd Man S Tronic (66KW)	10/2011>	\$	610	1200	50		1235	1610		75
Audi	A1 1.6L TDI Ambition / Attraction Hatch T/Die 5 Spd Man (66KW)	10/2011>	\$	600	1200	50		1210	1585		75
Audi	A3 1.4L TFSI Sportback Attraction 4D Hatch Man S tronic (Incls 04/2010, 10/2011 updates)	01/2009>	\$	690	1500 / 1200 11#	75	#11 1500kg at 8% grad, 1200kg at 12% grad.	1385	1870		75
Audi	A3 1.6L 3D Hatch S Tronic (Incls 04/2010 update)	09/2008-03/2011		640	1500 /1200 #11	75	#11 1500kg at 8% grad, 1200kg at 12% grad.	1295	1780		75
Audi	A3 1.6L Auto	01/2001-12/2004		600	1400 / 1200 #1, 8, 11	75 60 #10	#1 Load level hitch req. #8 Speed restrictions apply #10 Local bar #11 1400kgs at 8% grad., 1200kgs at 12% grad.	1135	1695		75
Audi	A3 1.6L Man	10/1999-12/2004		580	1400 / 1200 #1, 8, 11	75 60 #10	#1 Load level hitch req. #8 Speed restrictions apply #10 Local bar #11 1400kgs at 8% grad., 1200kgs at 12% grad.	1090	1650		75
Audi	A3 1.6L Attraction Hatch Man	06/2004-08/2008		640	1500 / 1200 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1500kg at 8% gradient, 1200kg at 12% gradient	1280	1765		75
Audi	A3 1.6L Attraction Hatch auto	06/2004-09/2005		660	1500 / 1200 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1500kg at 8% gradient, 1200kg at 12% gradient	1330	1815		75
Audi	A3 1.6L Sportback Attraction Hatch Auto	02/2005-11/2008		680	1500 / 1200 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1500kg at 8% gradient, 1200kg at 12% gradient	1320	1855		75



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Audi	A3 1.6L Sportback Attraction Hatch (7 Speed S tronic,from 2009) (Incls 04/2010 update)	01/2009-03/2011		700	1500 / 1200 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1500kg at 8% gradient, 1200kg at 12% gradient	1335	1820		75
Audi	A3 1.6L TDI Sportback Attraction 5D Hatch Die S tronic (Incls Update 10/2011)	04/2011>	\$	700	1700 / 1400 #11	75	#11 1700kg at 8% gradient, 1400kg at 12% gradient	1415	1900		75
Audi	A3 1.8 Auto	2000-12/2004		630	1500 / 1300 #1, 8, 11	75 60 #10	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Speed restrictions apply #10 Local bar #11 1500kgs at 8% grad., 1300kgs at 12% grad.	1185	1745		75
Audi	A3 1.8 Man.	2000-12/2004		610	1400 / 1200 #1, 8, 11	75 60 #10	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Speed restrictions apply #10 Local bar #11 1400kgs at 8% grad., 1200kgs at 12% grad.	1160	1720		75
Audi	A3 1.8 turbo Man.	2000-12/2004		620	1500 / 1300 #1, 8, 11	75 60 #10	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Speed restrictions apply #10 Local bar #11 1500kgs at 8% grad., 1300kgs at 12% grad.	1175-1180 #2	1735-1740 #2		75
Audi	A3 1.8L TFSI Ambition Hatch DSG / S-tronic	05/2007-08/2008		720	1700 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1700kg at 8% gradient, 1400kg at 12% gradient	1330	1845		75
Audi	A3 1.8L TFSI Attraction Cabriolet S-Tronic (Incls 04/2010, 10/2011 updates)	07/2008>	\$	750	1400	75		1530	1995		—
Audi	A3 1.8L TFSI Sportback Ambition Hatch DSG/ S-tronic	05/2007-11/2008		720	1700 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1700kg at 8% gradient, 1400kg at 12% gradient	1450	1935		75
Audi	A3 1.8L TFSI Ambition 3D Hatch Manual	05/2007-01/2010		690	1700 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1700kg at 8% gradient, 1400kg at 12% gradient	1305	1865		75
Audi	A3 1.8L TFSI Sportback Ambition Hatch DSG/ S-tronic (7 Spd S-tronic from 2009) (Incls 100th Lim Ed 08/2009) (Incls 04/2010, 10/2011 updates)	11/2008>	\$	720 (7 Spd 700)	1700 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1700kg at 8% gradient, 1400kg at 12% gradient	1445 (7 Spd 1410)	1930 (7 Spd 1895)		75
Audi	A3 1.8L TFSI Sportback Ambition Hatch Manual (Incls 11/2008 update) (Incls 04/2010, 10/2011 updates)	04/2008>	\$	690	1700 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #2 Varies with specific model #11 1700kg at 8% gradient, 1400kg at 12% gradient	1305-1445 #2	1865-1930 #2		75
Audi	A3 1.9L TDI e 5D Sportback Hatch Man	05/2008-01/2010		690	1700 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #2 Varies with specific model #11 1700kg at 8% gradient, 1400kg at 12% gradient	1430-1445 #2	1930		75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Audi	A3 2.0L Attraction FSI Hatch man	06/2004-09/2005		670	1600 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1600kg at 8% grad, 1400kg at 12% grad.	1350	1835		75
Audi	A3 2.0L Attraction FSI Hatch auto	06/2004-09/2005		690	1600 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1600kg at 8% grad, 1400kg at 12% grad.	1380	1850		75
Audi	A3 2.0L Ambition FSI Hatch man	06/2004-09/2005		670	1600 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1600kg at 8% grad, 1400kg at 12% grad.	1350	1835		75
Audi	A3 2.0L Ambition FSI Hatch auto	06/2004-05/2007		690	1700 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1700kg at 8% grad, 1400kg at 12% grad.	1380	1850		75
Audi	A3 2.0L Ambition TDi Hatch auto	06/2004-09/2005		720	1600 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1600kg at 8% grad, 1400kg at 12% grad.	1415	1930		75
Audi	A3 2.0L Ambition TFSI Cabriolet Man / S-Tronic (Incls 04/2010 update)	07/2008>		750	1400	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1550-1570 #2	1975-1995 #2		—
Audi	A3 2.0L Sportback Ambition FSI Hatch Man / Auto	02/2005-05/2007		690 Man 710 Auto	1700 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1700kg at 8% grad, 1400kg at 12% grad.	1420	1905		75
Audi	A3 2.0L Sportback Ambition TDI Hatch DSG / S-Tronic	02/2005-11/2008		740	1700 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1700kg at 8% grad, 1400kg at 12% grad.	1485	1970		75
Audi	A3 2.0L Sportback Ambition TDI S-Tronic (Incls 04/2010 update)	11/2008-03/2011		730	1700 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1700kg at 8% grad, 1400kg at 12% grad.	1460	1920		75
Audi	A3 2.0L Sportback Ambition TFSI Hatch DSG / S'tronic	02/2005-11/2008		740	1800 / 1500 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1800kg at 8% grad, 1500kg at 12% grad.	1485	1970		75
Audi	A3 2.0L TDI Sportback Ambition 5D Hatch Die S tronic (Incls Update 10/2011)	04/2011>	\$	710	1700 / 1400 #11	75	#11 1700kg at 8% gradient , 1400kg at 12% gradient	1460	1945		75
Audi	A3 2.0L TFSI Sportback Ambition Hatch Quattro S tronic (Incls 100th Lim Ed 08/2009) (Incls 04/2010, 10/2011 updates)	11/2008>	\$	750	1800 / 1500 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1800kg at 8% grad, 1500kg at 12% grad.	1530	2015		75
Audi	A3 2.0L Sportback Quattro TFSI Hatch Man	10/2005-11/2008		750	1800 / 1500 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1800kg at 8% grad, 1500kg at 12% grad.	1545	2030		75
Audi	A3 2.0L Sportback TFSI Hatch S'tronic	10/2005-10/2006		740	1800 / 1500 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1800kg at 8% grad, 1500kg at 12% grad.	1485	1970		75
Audi	A3 3.2L Ambition Quattro Hatch auto	06/2004-09/2005		750	1600 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd.	1600	2085		75
Audi	A3 3.2L Sportback Ambition S Line Quattro S'tronic Hatch Man	06/2004-11/2008		750	1800 / 1600 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1800kg at 8% grad, 1600kg at 12% grad.	1640	2125		75
Audi	A4 1.8L B6 Wag Auto	09/2002-02/2005		750	TBA						

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Audi	A4 1.8T B6 Auto Sed	04/2002-02/2005		740	1700 / 1500 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1700kgs at 8% grad., 1500kgs at 12% grad.	1420	1970		75
Audi	A4 1.8T B6 Wag Man	10/2003-02/2005		750	1600 / 1400 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1600kgs at 8% grad., 1400kgs at 12% grad.	1430	1980		75
Audi	A4 1.8T B6 quattro Sed man.	07/2001-02/2005		750	1800 / 1600 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% grad, 1600kgs at 12% grad.	1460	2010		75
Audi	A4 1.8T B6 S Line Sed man 4WD	10/2003-02/2005		750	1800 / 1600 #11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% grad, 1600kgs at 12% grad.	1550	2025		75
Audi	A4 1.8T B7 Quattro Sed man.	02/2005-04/2008		750	1800 / 1600 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% grad, 1600kgs at 12% grad.	1545	2020		75
Audi	A4 1.8T B7 Sed / Wag Auto (Sed disc. 04/2008)	02/2005-06/2008		750	1700 / 1500 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #11 1700kgs at 8% grad., 1500kgs at 12% grad.	1505-1565 #2	1980-2040 #2		75
Audi	A4 1.8L B8 (118kW) Avant (Wag) TFSI Multronic (Incls update 10/2011)	02/2009>	&	750	1500 / 1300 #11	80	#11 1500kg at 8% grad, 1300kg at 12% grad.	1585	2080		90
Audi	A4 1.8L B8 (125kW) TFSI Avant (Wag) Pet Multronic	04/2012>	\$	750	1700 / 1500 #11	80	#11 1700kgs at 8% grad., 1500kgs at 12% grad.	1605	2100		90
Audi	A4 1.8L B8 Sed TFSI Pet Man	04/2008-03/2010		740	1500 / 1300 #1, 11	80	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #11 1500kgs at 8% grad., 1300kgs at 12% grad.	1410	1960		75
Audi	A4 1.8L B8 (118kW) Sed TFSI Pet Multitronic (CVT) (Incls updates 03/2010, 10/2011)	04/2008>	\$	750	1500 / 1300 #1, 11	80	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #11 1500kgs at 8% grad., 1300kgs at 12% grad.	1450	2000		75
Audi	A4 1.8L B8 (125kW) Sed TFSI Pet Multitronic (CVT)	04/2012>	\$	750	1700 / 1500 #11	80	#11 1700kgs at 8% grad., 1500kgs at 12% grad.	1545	2020		90
Audi	A4 1.8L B8 (118kW) Sed TFSI Pet Man (Incls update 10/2011)	07/2010>	\$	740	1500 / 1300 #1, 11	80	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #11 1500kgs at 8% grad., 1300kgs at 12% grad.	1485	1960		90
Audi	A4 2.0L B6 Sed man.	07/2001-02/2005		690 710 (110kw eng)	1500 / 1300 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #11 1500kgs at 8% grad., 1300kgs at 12% grad.	1310-1385 #2	1860- 1900 #2		75
Audi	A4 2.0L B6 Sed auto	07/2001-02/2005		710	1500 / 1300 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1500kgs at 8% grad., 1300kgs at 12% grad.	1345	1895		75
Audi	A4 2.0L B7 Sed Quattro / S Line TFSI Man / Auto	02/2005-04/2008		750	1800 / 1600 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% grad, 1600kgs at 12% grad.	1565-1610 #2	2040-2085 #2		75
Audi	A4 2.0L B7 Sed Man. / Auto (CVT)	02/2005-04/2008		730 / 750 #2	1500 / 1300 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #11 1500kgs at 8% grad., 1300kgs at 12% grad.	1415-1465 #2	1890-1940 #2		75
Audi	A4 2.0L B7 Sed TDI Auto (CVT)	02/2005-04/2008		750	1800 / 1600 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% gradient, 1600kgs at 12% gradient.	1545	2020		75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Audi	A4 2.0L B7 Sed TFSI Auto (CVT)	02/2005-04/2008		750	1700 / 1500 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1700kgs at 8% grad., 1500kgs at 12% grad.	1525	2000		75
Audi	A4 2.0L B7 Wag Auto (CVT)	02/2005-06/2008		750	1500 / 1300 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1500kgs at 8% grad., 1300kgs at 12% grad.	1525	2000		75
Audi	A4 2.0L B7 Wag TFSI quattro Man	02/2005-03/2006		750	1800 / 1600 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% grad., 1600kgs at 12% grad.	1615	2090		75
Audi	A4 2.0L B7 Wag TFSI quattro Tiptronic	04/2006-06/2008		750	1800 / 1600 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% grad., 1600kgs at 12% grad.	1660	2135		75
Audi	A4 2.0L B8 (105kW) Avant (Wag) TDI Multitronic (Incls 02/2009, 10/2011 updates)	08/2008>	\$	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1630	2125		90
	A4 2.0L B8 (130kW) TDI Avant (Wag) Die Multitronic	04/2012>	\$	750	1800 / 1600 #11	80	#11 1800kgs at 8% grad., 1600kgs at 12% grad.	1650	2145		90
Audi	A4 2.0L B8 (132kW) Avant (Wag) TFSI Pet Multitronic (Incls update 10/2011)	02/2009>	\$	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1600	2095		90
Audi	A4 2.0L B8 (155kW) Avant TFSI Quattro Pet S-tronic (Incls updates 03/2010, 10/2011, 04/2012)	02/2009>	\$	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1685	2180		90
Audi	A4 2.0L B8 (105kW) Sed TDI Die Multitronic (CVT) (Incls updates 03/2010, 10/2011)	04/2008>	\$	750	1900 / 1700 #1,11	80	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #11 1900kgs at 8% grad., 1700kgs at 12% grad.	1460	2010		75
Audi	A4 2.0L B8 (105kW) Sed TDI Die Multitronic (CVT)	04/2012>	\$	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kgs at 8% grad., 1700kgs at 12% grad.	1650	2140		90
Audi	A4 2.0L B8 (100kW) Sed TDI-e Man with Idle Stop (Incls update 10/2011)	02/2010>	\$	750	1800 / 1600 #11	80	#11 1800kg at 8% grad, 1600kg at 12% grad.	1540	2015		
Audi	A4 2.0L B8 (132kW) Sed TFSI Pet Multitronic (CVT) (Incls updates 03/2010, 10/2011)	11/2008>	\$	750	1700 / 1500 1900 / 1700 #10, 11	80	#2 Varies with specific model. #11. 1500kg at 12% grad, 1700kg at 8% grad. 1700kg at 12% grad, 1900kg at 8% grad. #10 Refer to owner's handbook for specific model.	1465-1540 #2	2015		90
Audi	A4 2.0L B8 (155kW) Sed TFSI Quattro Pet S Tronic (Incls updates 03/2010, 10/2011, 04/2012)	05/2009>	\$	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1645	2120		90
Audi	A4 2.0L B8 (132kW) Sed TFSI Quattro Pet Man (Idle Stop added 02/2010) (Incls updates 03/2010, 10/2011)	05/2009>	\$	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1520-1605 #2	2080		90
	A4 2.0L B8 (155kW) Sed TFSI Quattro Pet Man	04/2012>	\$	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1610	2085		90

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Audi	A4 2.0L TDi Wag Auto CVT	03/2007-06/2008		750	1800 / 1600 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% grad., 1600kgs at 12% grad.	1605	2080		
Audi	A4 2.4L B6 M/Tronic Sed auto	04/2002-02/2005		750	1700 / 1600 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1700kgs at 8% grad., 1600kgs at 12% grad.	1475	2025		75
Audi	A4 2.7 B8 Avant (Wag) TDI Auto FWD	2008		750	1900	80	SPECIAL ORDERS ONLY	1645	2215		90
Audi	A4 2.7L B8 Avant Wag TDI Multitronic (Incls update 10/2011)	02/2009>	\$	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1720	2215		-
Audi	A4 2.7L B8 Sed TDI Multitronic (CVT) (Incls updates 03/2010, 10/2011)	05/2008>	\$	750	1900 / 1700 #1, 11	80	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 varies with specific model. #11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1595-1670 #2	2145		—
Audi	A4 3.0 B6 quattro Sed auto	06/2001-02/2005		750	2000 / 1800 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2000kgs at 8% gradient, 1800kgs at 12% gradient.	1555	2010		75
Audi	A4 3.0 B6 Sed auto	06/2001-02/2005		750	1800 / 1700 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% grad., 1700kgs at 12% grad.	1460	2010		75
Audi	A4 3.0L B8 (150kW) TDI Avant (Wag) Die Multitronic	04/2012>	\$	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1715	2210		90
Audi	A4 3.0L B8 (150kW) TDI Sed Die Multitronic	04/2012>	\$	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1715	2210		90
Audi	A4 3.0L TDI Quattro Sed Auto	07/2006-04/2008		750	2000 / 1800 #11	80	#11 2000kg @ 8% gradient, 1800kg @ 12% gradient.	1730	2205		75
Audi	A4 3.0L TDI Quattro Sed Die S Tronic (DSG) (Incls update 10/2011)	07/2010>	\$	750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg @ 8% gradient, 1900kg @ 12% gradient.	1765	2240		80
Audi	A4 3.0L B8 (180kW) TDI Quattro Sed Die S Tronic (DSG)	04/2012>	\$	750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg @ 8% gradient, 1900kg @ 12% gradient.	1800	2295		90
Audi	A4 3.0L TDI Quattro Sed Die Tiptronic (Incls update 03/2010)	10/2008-07/2010		750	2100	80		1765	2205		90
Audi	A4 3.0L B8 (200kW) TFSI Quattro Sed Pet S-Tronic	04/2012>	\$		TBA						
Audi	A4 3.2L B7 Sed FSI Multitronic	06/2005-07/2006		750	1800 / 1700 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% gradient, 1700kgs at 12% gradient.	1545	2020		75
Audi	A4 3.2L B7 Quattro Sed FSI Auto	06/2005-06/2006		750	2000 / 1800 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2000kgs at 8% gradient, 1800kgs at 12% gradient.	1630	2105		75
Audi	A4 3.2L B7 Quattro Sed FSI Auto	06/2006-04/2008		750	2000 / 1800 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2000kgs at 8% gradient, 1800kgs at 12% gradient.	1655	2130		75
Audi	A4 3.2L B8 FSI Quattro Sed Pet Tiptronic (Incls updates 03/2010, 10/2011)	04/2008>	\$	750	2100 / 1900 #1,11	80	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #11 2100kgs at 8% grad., 1900kgs at 12% grad.	1580-1610 #2	2130-2160 #2		90

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Audi	A5 1.8L (125kW) TFSI Cabriolet Pet Multitronic (CVT)	04/2012>	\$		TBA						
Audi	A5 1.8L (125kW) TFSI Coupe Pet Multitronic (CVT)	04/2012>	\$		TBA						
Audi	A5 1.8L (125kW) TFSI Sportback Pet Multitronic (CVT)	04/2012>	\$		TBA						
Audi	A5 2.0L Cabriolet FWD Pet CVT (Incls update 10/2011)	07/2010-02/2012	\$	750	1500	80		1655	2210		-
Audi	A5 2.0L (130kW) TDI Cabriolet T/Die Multitronic (CVT)	02/2012>	\$		TBA						
Audi	A5 2.0L Cabriolet TFSI Quattro S-tronic (Incls update 10/2011)	09/2009-02/2012	\$		0 #11		#11 No factory tow bar available	1810	2235		-
Audi	A5 2.0L (155kW) TFSI Cabriolet Quattro Pet S-Tronic	02/2012>	\$	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900 at 8% grad, 1700 at 12% grad.	1810	2235		-
Audi	A5 2.0L TDI Coupe T/Die Multitronic (CVT)	02/2012>	\$	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900 at 8% grad, 1700 at 12% grad.	1570	1990		75
Audi	A5 2.0L Coupe TFSI Pet CVT Auto (Incls update 10/2011)	09/2009-02/2012	\$	740	1700 / 1500 #11	80	#11 1700kg at 8% grad, 1500kg at 12% grad.	1420	1920		75
Audi	A5 2.0L Coupe TFSI T/Pet Quattro Man (Idle Stop added 02/2010) (Incls update 10/2011)	05/2009-02/2012	\$	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1490	1990		75
Audi	A5 2.0L (155kW) TFSI Coupe Quattro Pet Manual	02/2012>	\$		TBA						
Audi	A5 2.0L Coupe TFSI T/Pet Quattro 7 Spd S-Tronic (Incls update 10/2011)	05/2009-02/2012	\$	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1550	2050		75
Audi	A5 2.0L TFSI Coupe Quattro Pet S-Tronic	02/2012>	\$	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1625	2050		75
Audi	A5 2.0L (130kW) TDI Sportback T/Die Multitronic (CVT)	02/2012>	\$	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1615	2070		75
Audi	A5 2.0L Sportback TFSI FWD Pet CVT (Incls update 10/2011)	09/2010-02/2012	\$	750	1700 / 1500 #11	80	#11 1700kg at 8% grad, 1500kg at 12% grad.	1605	2060		90

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Audi	A5 2.0L (155kW) TFSI Sportback Quattro Pet Manual	02/2012>	\$		TBA						
Audi	A5 2.0L Sportback TFSI Quattro Pet S Tronic (DSG) (Incls update 10/2011)	01/2010-02/2012	\$	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1690	2145		90
Audi	A5 2.0L (155kW) TFSI Sportback Quattro Pet S-Tronic	02/2012>	\$	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1690	2145		75
Audi	A5 3.0L Cabriolet TDI T/Die Quattro S-tronic (Incls update 10/2011)	09/2009-02/2012	\$		0 #11		#11 No factory tow bar available	1935	2360		0
Audi	A5 3.0L (180kW) TDI Cabriolet Quattro S-Tronic	02/2012>	\$	750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100 at 8% grad, 1900 at 12% grad.	1920	2345		-
Audi	A5 3.0L (200kW) TFSI Cabriolet Quattro S-Tronic	02/2012>	\$		TBA						
Audi	A5 3.0L Coupe TDI Quattro Auto	11/2008-07/2010		750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg at 8% gradient, 1900kg at 12% gradient	1610	2110		75
Audi	A5 3.0L Coupe TDI Quattro S Tronic (DSG) (Incls update 10/2011)	07/2010-02/2012	\$	750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg at 8% gradient, 1900kg at 12% gradient	1735	2160		90
Audi	A5 3.0L (180kW) TDI Coupe Quattro T/Die S-Tronic	02/2012>	\$	750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg at 8% gradient, 1900kg at 12% gradient	1715	2140		75
Audi	A5 3.0L (200kW) TFSI Coupe Quattro Pet S-Tronic	02/2012>	\$		TBA						
Audi	A5 3.0L Sportback TDI Quattro Die S Tronic (DSG) (Incls update 10/2011)	01/2010-02/2012	\$	750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg at 8% gradient, 1900kg at 12% gradient	1795	2250		90
Audi	A5 3.0L (180kW) TDI Sportback Quattro T/Die S-Tronic	02/2012>	\$	750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg at 8% gradient, 1900kg at 12% gradient	1770	2225		75
Audi	A5 3.0L (200kW) TFSI Sportback Quattro Pet S-Tronic	02/2012>	\$		TBA						
Audi	A5 3.2L Cabriolet FSI Quattro S-tronic (Incls update 10/2011)	09/2009-02/2012	\$		0 #11		#11 No factory tow bar available	1860	2235		0
Audi	A5 3.2L Coupe FSI Multitronic	10/2007-01/2010		750	1800 / 1700 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1800kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1570	1995		75
Audi	A5 3.2L Coupe FSI Quattro Auto	05/2008-02/2012	\$	750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg @ 8% gradient, 1900kg @ 12% gradient.	1605	2035		75



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Audi	A6 2.0L TDI Sed Multitronic	05/2009-06/2011		750	1800 / 1600 #11	85	#11 1800kg at 8% gradient, 1600kg at 12% gradient	1640	2145		100
Audi	A6 2.0L TDI Sed Die Multitronic (CVT)	10/2011>	\$	750	1800 / 1600 #11	85	#11 1800kg at 8% gradient, 1600kg at 12% gradient	1660	2165		100
Audi	A6 2.0L TFSI Sed CVT	09/2006-02/2009		750	1500 #1	85	#1 Load level hitch req.	1550	2100		100
Audi	A6 2.0L TFSI Sed Multitronic (CVT)	02/2009-06/2011		750	1700-1500 #11	85	#11 1700kg at 8% gradient, 1500kg at 12% gradient	1625	2130		100
Audi	A6 2.0L TFSI Sed Pet Multitronic (CVT)	10/2011>	\$	750	1700 / 1500 #11	85	#11 1700kg at 8% grad., 1500kg at 12% gradient	1640	2145		100
Audi	A6 2.0L TFSI Wag CVT	09/2006-07/2008		750	1500 #1	85	#1 Load level hitch req.	1595	2250		100
Audi	A6 2.4L 4B Sed auto	02/2002-11/2004		750	1800 / 1700 #1, 11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% grad., 1700kgs at 12% grad.	1515	2065		100
Audi	A6 2.4L C6 Sedan Auto CVT	11/2004-10/2007		750	1900 / 1800 #1, 11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1900kgs at 8% gradient, 1800kgs at 12% gradient.	1630	2135		100
Audi	A6 2.4L C6 Avant Wagon CVT	07/2005-10/2006		750	1900 / 1800 #1, 11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1900kgs at 8% gradient, 1800kgs at 12% gradient.	1700	2225		100
Audi	A6 2.7L 4B Quattro sed auto	02/2002-11/2004		750	2100 / 1900 #1,11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2100kgs at 8% grad., 1900kgs at 12% grad.	1705	2255		100
Audi	A6 2.7L TDI Sed Multitronic	05/2009-06/2011		750	1900/1800 #11	85	#11 1900kg at 8% gradient, 1800kg at 12% gradient	1730	2235		100
Audi	A6 2.8L FSI Sed CVT (Incls White Ed 05/2008-11/2008)	10/2007-02/2009		750	2000 / 1900 #1, 11	85	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #11 2000kgs at 8% grad., 1900kgs at 12% grad.	1570	2150		100
Audi	A6 2.8L FSI Quattro Sed Auto (Incls Le Mans Lim ED) (Incls Higher Spec model 2007)	10/2007-02/2009		750	2100 / 1900 #1, 11	85	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #11 2100kgs at 8% grad., 1900kgs at 12% grad.	1740	2370		100
Audi	A6 2.8L FSI Quattro Sed Tiptronic	02/2009-06/2011		750	2100 / 1900 #11	85	#11 2100kg at 8% gradient, 1900kg at 12% gradient	1755	2260		100
Audi	A6 2.8L FSI Quattro Sed Pet S Tronic (Incls update 10/2011)	07/2011>	\$	750	2100 / 1900 #11	85	#2 varies with specific model. #11 2100kg at 8% gradient, 1900kg at 12% gradient	1685-1755 #2	2190-2290 #2		100
Audi	A6 3.0L 4B Quattro sed auto	02/2002-11/2004		750	2100 / 1900 #1,11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2100kgs at 8% grad., 1900kgs at 12% grad.	1640	2190		100
Audi	A6 3.0L 4B sed auto	02/2002-11/2004		750	1900 / 1800 #1,11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1900kgs at 8% grad., 1800kgs at 12% grad.	1520	2070		100
Audi	A6 3.0L C6 Sedan Auto	11/2004-06/2005		750	2100 / 1900 #1,11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2100kgs at 8% grad., 1900kgs at 12% grad.	1645	2150		100
Audi	A6 3.0L C6 Quattro Sedan Auto	11/2004-06/2005		750	2100 / 1900 #1,11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2100kgs at 8% grad., 1900kgs at 12% grad.	1735	2240		100



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Audi	A6 3.0L C6 TDi Quattro Sedan auto	11/2004-10/2007		750	2100 / 1900 #1,11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2100kgs at 8% grad., 1900kgs at 12% grad.	1840	2345		100
Audi	A6 3.0L TDi Allroad Quattro Wag Auto (Incls engine update 02/2009) (Incls update 10/2011)	04/2007>	\$	750	2100 / 1900 #1,11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2100kgs at 8% grad, 1900kgs at 12% grad.	1880	2510		100
Audi	A6 3.0L TDi Quattro Sed <b>Auto (Incls Le Mans Lim Ed) (Incls White Ed 05/2008-11/2008)</b>	10/2007-02/2009		750	2100 / 1900 #1, 11	85	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #11 2100kgs at 8% grad., 1900kgs at 12% grad.	1765	2345		100
Audi	A6 3.0L TDi Quattro Sed Tiptronic	02/2009-06/2011		750	2100 / 1900 #11	85	#11 2100kg at 8% gradient, 1900kg at 12% gradient	1840	2345		100
Audi	A6 3.0L TDi Quattro Sed T/Die S tronic (Incls update 10/2011)	07/2011>	\$	750	2100 / 2000 #11	85	2100kg at 8% grad., 2000kg at 12% gradient	1795	2330		100
Audi	A6 3.0L TFSI Quattro Sed Tiptronic	02/2009-06/2011		750	2100 / 1900#11	85	#11 2100kg at 8% gradient, 1900kg at 12% gradient	1800	2305		100
Audi	A6 3.0L TFSI Quattro Sed S/Pet S tronic (Incls update 10/2011)	07/2011>	\$	750	2100	85		1815	2350		100
Audi	A6 3.2L C6 Sedan Auto CVT	06/2005-02/2008		750	2000 / 1900 #1, 11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2000kgs at 8% gradient, 1900kgs at 12% gradient.	1645	2150		100
Audi	A6 3.2L C6 Quattro Sedan Auto	06/2005-10/2007		750	2100 / 1900 #1, 11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2100kgs at 8% gradient, 1900kgs at 12% gradient.	1755	2260		100
Audi	A6 3.2L FSI Quattro Sed <b>Auto (Incls Le Mans Lim Ed)</b>	10/2007-02/2009		750	2100 / 1900 #1, 11	85	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #11 2100kgs at 8% grad., 1900kgs at 12% grad.	1680	2260		100
Audi	A6 3.2L FSI C6 Quattro Avant Wagon Auto	07/2005-07/2008		750	2100 / 1900 #1, 11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2100kgs at 8% gradient, 1900kgs at 12% gradient.	1815	2370		100
Audi	A6 4.2L C6 Quattro Sedan auto	11/2004-10/2007		750	2100 #1	85	#1 Load level hitch rec.	1820	2325		100
Audi	A6 4.2L FSI Quattro Sed <b>Auto</b>	10/2007-02/2009		750	2100 #1	85	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1745	2325		100
Audi	A6 4.2L quattro Auto	2000-11/2004		750	2100 # 1	85	#1 Load level hitch req.	1750	2290		100
Audi	A7 Sportback 3.0 TDI (188 KW) Quattro S-tronic (Incls update 10/2011)	03/2011>	\$	750	2100 / 2000 #11	85	#11 2100kgs at 8% gradient, 2000kgs at 12% gradient	1860	2335		100
Audi	A7 Sportback 3.0 TFSI Quattro S-tronic (Incls update 10/2011)	03/2011>	\$	750	2100	85		1860	2335		100
Audi	A8 3.0L TDi Quattro Sed Auto	04/2008-07/2010		750	2200	95		1830	2430		100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Audi	A8L 3.0L TDI Quattro Sed Auto	02/2008-07/2010		750	2200	95		1880	2480		100
Audi	A8 3.0L TDI Sed Quattro Die Tiptronic (Incls update 10/2011)	02/2011>	\$	750	2200	95		1915	2530		100
Audi	A8L 3.0L TDI Sed Quattro Die Tiptronic (Incls update 10/2011)	02/2011>	\$	750	2200	95		1965	2540		100
Audi	A8 3.2L Quattro Sed Auto	10/2006-07/2010		750	2300	95		1850	2300		100
Audi	A8L 3.2L Sed CVT	10/2006-10/2007		750	1900	95		1965	2540		100
Audi	A8 3.7L Quattro Sed Auto	08/2003-07/2005		750	2300 #1	95	#1 Load level hitch req.	1770	2370		100
Audi	A8 3.7L Quattro Sed Auto	07/2005-10/2006		750	2300 #1	95	#1 Load level hitch req.	1845	2370		100
Audi	A8 4.2L Quattro Sed Auto	08/2003-07/2005		750	2300 #1	95	#1 Load level hitch req.	1780	2380		100
Audi	A8 4.2L Quattro Sed Auto	07/2005-07/2010		750	2300 #1	95	#1 Load level hitch req.	1875	2400		100
Audi	A8 4.2L FSI Quattro Sed <b>Pet</b> Tiptronic (Incls update 10/2011)	07/2010>	\$	750	2300	95		1910	2525		100
Audi	A8L 4.2L FSI Quattro Sed <b>Pet</b> Tiptronic (Incls update 10/2011)	02/2011>	\$	750	2300	95		1960	2535		100
Audi	A8 4.2L <b>TDI</b> Quattro Sed Auto	07/2006-07/2010		750	2300 #1	95	#1 Load level hitch req.	2020	2545		100
Audi	A8 4.2L TDI Quattro Sed <b>Die</b> Tiptronic (Incls update 10/2011)	02/2011>	\$	750	2300	95		2070	2660		100
Audi	A8L 4.2L TDI Quattro Sed <b>Die</b> Tiptronic (Incls update 10/2011)	02/2011>	\$	750	2300	95		2120	2670		100
Audi	A8 4.2L V8 quattro L.W.B.	1999-08/2003		750 #8	2300 #1,8	95	#1 Load level hitch req. #8 Speed restricted to 80kmh	1865	2390		100
Audi	A8L 4.2L Quattro Sed Auto	08/2004-07/2005		750	2300 #11	95	#11 12% gradient	1905	2430		100
Audi	A8L 4.2L Quattro Sed Auto	07/2005-07/2010		750	2300 #1	95	#1 Load level hitch req.	1925	2450		100
Audi	A8L 6.0L Quattro Sed Auto	07/2005-07/2010		750	2300 #1	95	#1 Load level hitch req.	2070	2545		100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Audi	Allroad quattro wagon 2.5 L t/d Auto	05/2002-12/2005		750	2300 / 2100 #1, 8, 11	95	#1 Load level hitch req. #8 Speed restrictions apply #11 2300kgs at 8% grad., 2100kgs at 12% grad.	1825	2455		100
Audi	Allroad quattro wagon 2.7L pet 5 spd Auto	02/2001-12/2005		750	2300 / 2100 #1, 8, 11	95 Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Speed restrictions apply #11 2300kgs at 8% grad., 2100kgs at 12% grad.	1825	2455	4745-4775 #2	100
Audi	Allroad Quattro Wagon A6 3.0L TDI Tiptronic ( Auto) (Incls engine update 02/2009) (Incls update 10/2011)	05/2007>	\$	750	2100 / 1900 #1, 11	85	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 2100kg at 8% grad, 1900kg at 12% grad.	1955	2510		100
Audi	Allroad quattro wagon 4.2L pet auto	12/2003-12/2005		750	2100 #1, 8, 11	160	#1 Load level hitch req. #8 Speed restrictions apply #11 2100kgs at 12% grad.	1935	2490	4745	100
Audi	Cabriolet A4 1.8L B6 auto	06/2003-06/2006			0 #11		#11 No Audi towbar available	1580			
Audi	Cabriolet A4 1.8L B7 auto (CVT) (Update 10/2007)	07/2006-08/2009		750	1700 / 1500 #11	80	#11 1700kg @ 8% gradient, 1500kg @ 12% gradient.	1655	2060		0
Audi	Cabriolet A4 2.0L B7 TFSI auto (CVT)	10/2007-08/2009		750	1800 / 1600 #11	80	#11 1800kg at 8% gradient, 1600kg at 12% gradient	1600	2080		0
Audi	Cabriolet A4 3.0LV6 B6 auto	12/2002-06/2006			0 #11		#11 No Audi towbar available	1620			
Audi	Cabriolet A4 3.2LV6 B7 Quattro auto (Update 10/2007)	07/2006-08/2009		750	1800 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1800kg @ 8% gradient, 1700kg @ 12% gradient.	1705	2110		0
Audi	Cabriolet S4 4.2L B6 AWD	03/2005-01/2008			0 #11		#11 No Audi towbar available	1895			
Audi	Q3 2.0L (103kW) TDI Wag Die 2WD Manual	03/2012>	\$	750	1800	80		1520	2045		75
Audi	Q3 2.0L (125kW) TFSI Wag Quattro Pet Manual	03/2012>	\$	750	1800	80		1585	2110		75
Audi	Q3 2.0L (125kW) TFSI Wag Quattro Pet S-Tronic	03/2012>	\$		TBA						
Audi	Q3 2.0L (130kW) TDI Wag Quattro Die S-Tronic	03/2012>	\$	750	2000	80		1660	2185		75
Audi	Q3 2.0L (155kW) TFSI Wag Quattro Pet S-Tronic	03/2012>		750	2000	80		1640	2165		75
Audi	Q5 2.0L TSFI Quattro Wag Auto (Incls 'Off-Road and 'S Line' packs 05/09) (Incls update 10/2011)	03/2009>	\$	750	2000	200		1815	2320		100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Audi	Q5 2.0L TDI Quattro Wag Auto (Incls 'Off-Road and 'S Line' packs 05/09) (Incls update 10/2011)	03/2009>	\$	750	2000	200		1845	2350		100
Audi	Q5 3.0L TDI Quattro Wag Auto (Incls 'Off-Road and 'S Line' packs 05/09) (Incls update 10/2011)	03/2009>	\$	750	2000	200		1940	2445		100
Audi	Q5 3.2L Quattro Wag Pet Auto (Incls 'Off-Road and 'S Line' packs 05/09) (Incls update 10/2011)	03/2009>	\$	750	2000	200		1870	2375		100
Audi	Q7 3.0L TDI 4WD Wag Auto (Braked towing spec changed 07/2008) (Incls 100th Lim Ed 08/2009) (Incls updates 11/2009, 12/2010, 10/2011)	09/2006>	\$	750	3200 6-7 pass. 3500 Up to 5 pass. #3, 4	300 #3	#3 Towing capacity will depend on fitment of factory towing kit and number of passengers. Owners should refer to their vehicle's handbook for further information. #4 Some early models were restricted to 2500kg braked towing capacity and can be identified by a label on the driver's side 'B' pillar.	2345 5 Seats 2375 7 Seats	2995 5 Seats 3125 7 Seats		100
Audi	Q7 3.0L TFSI Wag Pet 4WD Auto (Incls update 10/2011)	10/2010>	\$	750	3200 6-7 pass. 3500 Up to 5 pass. #3	300 #3	#3 Towing capacity will depend on fitment of factory towing kit and number of passengers. Owners should refer to their vehicle's handbook for further information.	2315 5 Seats 2345 7 Seats	3075 5 Seats 3095 7 Seats		100
Audi	Q7 3.6L Pet 4WD Wag (Incls update 07/2007) (Braked towing spec changed 07/2008) (Incls update 11/2009)	12/2006-09/2010		750	3200 6-7 pass. 3500 Up to 5 pass. #3, 4	300 #3	#3 Towing capacity will depend on fitment of factory towing kit and number of passengers. Owners should refer to their vehicle's handbook for further information. #4 Some early models were restricted to 2500kg braked towing capacity and can be identified by a label on the driver's side 'B' pillar.	2280-5 seat 2310-7 seat	2900-5 seat 3330-7 seat		100
Audi	Q7 4.2L TDI 4WD Wag Auto (Braked towing spec changed 07/2008) (Incls 100th Lim Ed 08/2009) (Incls updates 11/2009, 12/2010, 10/2011)	10/2007>	\$	750	3200 6-7 pass. 3500 Up to 5 pass. #3, 4	300 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Towing capacity will depend on fitment of factory towing kit and number of passengers. Owners should refer to their vehicle's handbook for further information. #4 Some early models were restricted to 2500kg braked towing capacity and can be identified by a label on the driver's side 'B' pillar.	2420-2485 5 seat 2450-2515 7 seat #2	2990-3135 5 seat 3120-3265 7 seat #2		100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Audi	Q7 4.2L Pet 4WD Wag Auto (Braked towing spec changed 07/2008) (Incls update 11/2009)	09/2006-09/2010		750	3200 6-7 pass. 3500 Up to 5 pass. #3, 4	300 #3	#3 Towing capacity will depend on fitment of factory towing kit and number of passengers. Owners should refer to their vehicle's handbook for further information. #4 Some early models were restricted to 2500kg braked towing capacity and can be identified by a label on the driver's side 'B' pillar.	2345	3065		100
Audi	Q7 6.0L TDI V12 4WD 6 spd Tiptronic (Incls updates 12/2010, 10/2011)	11/2009>	\$	750	3000 6-7 pass. 3300 Up to 5 pass. #3	300 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Towing capacity will depend on fitment of factory towing kit and number of passengers. Owners should refer to their vehicle's handbook for further information.	2605-2680 5 seat 2635-2710 7 seat #2	3275-3405 #2		100
Audi	R8 4.2L FSI Spyder Convertible Quattro V8 Sports Man / R tronic	01/2012>	\$		0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	TBA	TBA		
Audi	R8 4.2L FSI Coupe Quattro V8 Sports Man / R tronic (Incls Carbon Lim Ed 09/2011) (Incls update 10/2011)	10/2007>	\$		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1560-1565 #2	1860-1865 #2		
Audi	R8 5.2L FSI Coupe Quattro V10 Sports Man / R tronic (Incls Carbon Lim Ed 09/2011) (Incls update 10/2011)	08/2009>	\$		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1680-1685 #2	1905-1910 #2		
Audi	R8 5.2L FSI Spyder C'Vert Quattro Pet Man / R Tronic (Incls Carbon Lim Ed 09/2011) (Incls update 10/2011)	10/2010>	\$		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1795-1800 #2	2020-2025 #2		-
Audi	R8 5.2L GT Coupe Pet R Tronic AWD (Incls update 10/2011)	07/2011>	\$		0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	N/A			
Audi	RS4 4.2L B7 Cabriolet AWD Man	01/2007-02/2008			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1845			
Audi	RS4 4.2L B7 Sed AWD Man	05/2006-05/2008			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1650	2260		75
Audi	RS4 4.2L B7 Wag AWD Man	10/2006-06/2008			#11		#11 Towing not recommended				75
Audi	RS5 4.2L Coupe AWD S Tronic (Incls Lim Ed 12/2011)	10/2010>			#11		#11 Not approved for towing	1725	2225		90

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Audi	RS6 4.2L 4B Quattro Sed / Wag	11/2003-12/2004			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1840-1880 #2	2380-2420 #2		
Audi	RS6 5.0L Quattro Avant Pet Auto	08/2008-12/2011	\$		0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended.	2025	2655		
Audi	RS6 5.0L Quattro Sed Pet Auto	02/2009-12/2011	\$		0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended.	2060	2565		100
Audi	S3 1.8L AWD Hatch	11/1999-12/2004		740	1600 #1	NA	#1 Load level hitch req.	1367	1980		
Audi	S3 2.0L 3D Hatch Quattro Man (Incls 04/2010 update)	03/2007-10/2011	\$		0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1455	2015		75
Audi	S3 2.0L 5D Sportback Hatch Quattro Pet Man (Incls 04/2010, 10/2011 updates) (Incls Lim Ed 12/2011)	11/2008>	\$		0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1530	2015		75
Audi	S3 2.0L Sportback Hatch TFSI T/Pet Quattro S'Tronic (Incls 04/2010, 10/2011 updates)	05/2009>	\$		0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1515	2075		75
Audi	S4 3.0L B8 (245kW) TFSI Avant (Wag) Quattro Pet S-Tronic	04/2012>	\$	750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg at 8% grad, 1900kg at 12% grad.	1825	2320		90
Audi	S4 3.0L B8 Sed TFSI S/Pet Quattro 7 Spd S'Tronic (Incls update 10/2011)	05/2009>	\$	750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg at 8% grad, 1900kg at 12% grad.	1760	2238		90
Audi	S4 3.0L B8 (245kW) TFSI Sed Pet Quattro S'Tronic	04/2012>	\$	750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg at 8% grad, 1900kg at 12% grad.	1780	2255		90
Audi	S4 4.2L B6 Sed Auto / Man	10/2003-05/2005			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 No towing spec. given	1705-1750 #2			
Audi	S4 4.2L B6 Avant Wag Auto / Man	08/2004-05/2005		N/A	N/A	N/A	#2 Varies with specific model	1660-1755 #2	2210-2305 #2		75
Audi	S4 4.2L B7 Quattro Sed Auto	11/2005-05/2008		750	1700/ 1500 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level lift req. #11 1700kg @ 8% grad., 1500kg @ 12% grad.	1705	2255		75
Audi	S5 3.0L (245kW) Cabriolet Quattro S/Pet Auto (DSG) (Incls update 02/2012)	11/2009>	\$	750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg at 8% grad, 1900kg at 12% grad.	1955	2380		-
Audi	S5 3.0L (245kW) TFSI Coupe Quattro S-Tronic (245KW)	02/2012>	\$	750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg at 8% grad, 1900kg at 12% grad.	1750	2175		75
Audi	S5 3.0L TFSI Sportback Quattro S/Pet S'Tronic DSG (Incls update 02/2012)	06/2010>	\$	750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg at 8% grad, 1900kg at 12% grad.	1820	2275		75
Audi	S5 4.2L FSI Quattro Coupe Auto	05/2008-02/2012	\$	750	2100 / 1900 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 2100kg at 8% grad, 1900kg at 12% grad.	1665	2130		75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Audi	S5 4.2 FSI Quattro Coupe Man	10/2007-02/2012	\$	750	2100 / 1900 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 2100kg at 8% grad, 1900kg at 12% grad.	1705	2130		75
Audi	S6 4.2L quattro	02/2001-12/2004		750	2100 # 1	85	#1 Load level lift req.	1735	2275		100
Audi	S6 5.2L Quattro Sed Auto	10/2006-06/2011		750	2100 #1	85	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'ts	1910	2490		100
Audi	S8 5.2L Quattro Sed Auto	10/2006-07/2010		750	2300 #1	95	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'ts	1940	2540		100
Audi	TT 1.8L Coupe auto	02/2003-10/2006			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1320	1665		
Audi	TT 1.8L Coupe man	05/1999-10/2006			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1280	1665		
Audi	TT Coupe 1.8 T FWD Manual (Incls update 10/2011)	11/2010>	\$		#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1315	1640		75
Audi	TT 1.8L Coupe TFSI T/Pet Man	07/2009-10/2010			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1350	1640		75
Audi	TT 1.8L Coupe Quattro Man	10/1999-10/2006			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1465	1850		
Audi	TT 1.8L Roadster conv. auto	02/2003-10/2006			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1380	1680		
Audi	TT 1.8T Roadster Quattro man	05/2000-01/2006			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1515	1815		
Audi	TT 2.0L Coupe T FWD S-tronic (Incls update 10/2011)	11/2010>	\$		#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1355	1680		75
Audi	TT 2.0L Coupe T S-tronic Quattro (Incls update 10/2011)	11/2010>	\$		#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1435	1760		75
Audi	TT 2.0L Coupe TDI Quattro Die Man (Incls 11/2010, 10/2011 updates)	07/2009>	\$		#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1445	1770		75
Audi	TT 2.0L Coupe TFSI Man / S-Tronic	10/2006-10/2010			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1335-1355 #2	16601680 #2		75
Audi	TT 2.0L Coupe TFSI Quattro T/Pet S'Tronic	07/2009-10/2010			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1435	1760		75
Audi	TT 2.0L Roadster T S-tronic Quattro (Incls update 10/2011)	11/2010>	\$		#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1480	1725		
Audi	TT 2.0L Roadster TFSI S-tronic	10/2006-10/2010			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1295	1635		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Audi	TT 2.0L Roadster TFSI Quattro S-tronic (Incls update 10/2011)	01/2010>	\$		#11		#11 Towing not recommended.	1390	1635		-
Audi	TT 3.2L V6 Coupe Quattro Man	12/2004-10/2006			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1595	1905		100
Audi	TT 3.2L V6 Coupe Quattro S-tronic	10/2006-10/2010			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1505	1830		75
Audi	TT 3.2L V6 Roadster Quattro S-tronic	10/2006-10/2010			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1490	1810		
Audi	TT-RS 2.5L TFSI Coupe Quattro Man (Updates 10/2010, 10/2011)	12/2009>	\$		#11		#11 Not intended for towing	1525	1850		75
Audi	TT-RS 2.5L TFSI Coupe Quattro S tronic (Incls Lim Ed 06/2011) (Incls Lim Ed 09/2011) (Incls update 10/2011)	06/2011>	\$		#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1550	1850		75
Audi	TTS 2.0L Coupe T Quattro S-tronic (Incls update 10/2011)	11/2010>	\$		#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1490	1815		75
Audi	TTS 2.0L TSFI Quattro Coupe Man / S-Tronic	07/2008-10/2010			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1395-1415 #2			
Audi	TTS 2.0L Roadster T S-tronic Quattro (Incls update 10/2011)	11/2010>	\$		#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1550	1795		
Audi	TTS 2.0L TSFI Quattro Roadster Man / S-Tronic	07/2008-10/2010			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1455			



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
BMW											
NOTE: BMW DO NOT SUPPORT THE USE OF LOAD LEVELLING OR WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION DEVICES ON THEIR VEHICLES.											
BMW	1 Series M 3.0L Coupe TT/Pet Man (100 units)	06/2011>			#11		#11 Factory towbar not available	1495			75
BMW	116i (E87) Hatch 5 spd Man	02/2005-06/2006		635	1200	75		1175			75
BMW	116i (E87) 1.6L Hatch 6 spd Man (Incls. 06/07 update)	06/2006-03/2008		635	1200	75		1245	1745		75
BMW	116i (F20) 1.6L 5D Hatch T/Pet Auto / Man (Urban & Sport Line models)	10/2011>		650	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1290-1365 #2	1820-1840 #2		75
BMW	118d 2.0L E87 Sport, Executive, M Sport Hatch T/Die Auto / Man (Update and Executive, M Sport Disc 09/10) (Incls M Sport Package 03/2012)	02/2010>	\$	690	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1320-1345 #2	1855		75
BMW	118d 2.0L E88 Sport C'vert T/Die Auto / Man (Incl M Sport Pack) (Update and M Sport Disc. 09/10) (Incls update 08/2011) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012)	02/2010>	\$	690	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1475-1500 #2	1915-1940 #2		0
BMW	118d (F20) 2.0L 5D Hatch T/Die Auto / Man (Urban and Sport Line models) Incls M Sport Package 03/2012)	10/2011>	\$	690	1200	75		1320-1395 #2	1850-1875 #2		75
BMW	118i (E87) Hatch Man / Auto	09/2004-06/2006		650	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1230-1260 #2			75
BMW	118i (F20) 1.6L 5D Hatch T/Pet Auto / Man (Urban & Sport Line models) (Incls M Sport Package 03/2012)	10/2011>	\$	670	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1295-1370 #2	1825-1845 #2		75
BMW	118i (E87) 2.0L Hatch 6 spd Man / Auto (Incls. 06/07, 09/10 updates)	06/2006>		650	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1230-1300 #2	1750-1800 #2		75
BMW	120d (E87) 2.0L Dies. Hatch Auto (Incls. 06/07 update)	05/2006-12/2009		705	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1350-1380 #2	1850		75
BMW	120d (E87) 2.0L Dies. Sport Hatch Man	05/2009-12/2009		720	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1375			75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
BMW	120i (E82) 2.0L Coupe Pet Auto / Man (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012)	04/2011>	\$	680	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1300-1320 #2			75
BMW	120i (E87) 2.0L Hatch Auto / Man (Incls. 06/07 update) (Incls M Sport Pack) (Update and M Sport Disc 09/10)	09/2004>		665	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1260-1320 #2	1800-1820 #2		75
BMW	120i (E88) 2.0L C'vert Pet Auto / Man (Incls M Sport Pack) (Update and M Sport Disc. 09/10) (Incls update 08/2011) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012)	05/2008>	\$	680	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1505-1535 #2	1870-1900 #2		—
BMW	123d 2.0L (E88) Sport C'vert T/Die Auto / Man (Incls M Sport Pack) (Update and M Sport Disc 09/10) (Incls update 08/2011) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012)	02/2010>	\$		0 #11		#11 Tow bar not available	1540	1980		0
BMW	123d 2.0L (E82) Sport, M Sport Coupe T/Die Auto / Man (Incls update 09/10) (Incls update and M Sport Disc. 08/2011) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012)	02/2010>	\$		0 #11		#11 Tow bar not available	1420	1860		75
BMW	123d 2.0L (E87) Sport, Executive, M Sport Hatch T/Die Auto / Man (Update and Executive, M Sport Disc 09/10)	02/2010>		740	1200	75		1420	1920		75
BMW	125i 2.0L (F20) Hatch TT/Pet Auto / Man (Incls M Sport Package)	03/2012>	\$	680	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1420-1440 #2	1875-1895 #2		
BMW	125i 3.0L (E88) C'vert Pet Auto / Man (Incl M Sport Pack) (Update and M Sport Disc 09/10) (Incls update 08/2011) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012)	05/2008>	\$	700	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1585-1615 #2	1950-1980 #2		—

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
BMW	125i 3.0L (E82) Coupe Pet <b>Auto / Man</b> (Incls M Sport Pack)(Incls update 09/10) (Incls update and M Sport Disc. 08/2011) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012)	05/2008>	\$		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Tow bar not available	1405-1430 #2	1845-1870 #2		75
BMW	130i 3.0L (E87) Sport Hatch Auto (Incls. 06/07, 02/08 update)	06/2006-12/2009		680	1200	75		1485	1910		75
BMW	130i 3.0L (E87) Sport Hatch Man (Incls. 06/07, 02/08 update)	10/2005-12/2009		680	1200	75		1460	1885		75
BMW	135i 3.0L (E82) Coupe T/Pet <b>Auto / Man</b> (Incls M Sport Pack) (Revised Auto Trans 09/10) (Incls update 08/2011)	05/2008>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not permissible	1485-1555 #2	1925-1930 #2		75
BMW	135i 3.0L (E88) C'vert Pet Auto / Man (Incls Perf. Kit 09/2009) (Incls M Sport Pack) (M Sport disc.and Auto Trans revised 09/10) (Incls update 08/2011)	05/2008>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not permissible	1600-1685 #2	2040-2050 #2		—
BMW	316ti (E46)	10/2001-05/2005		670	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1380/1410 #2	1830/1860 #2		75
BMW	318d 2.0L F30 Sed Modern, Sport/Luxury Line Die Auto	03/2012>	\$	745 #1	1600 #1	75 #1	#1 Specifications require confirmation when towbar developed	1505	1980		75
BMW	318i (E46)	09/1998-05/2005		680	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1320-1360 #2	1820-1860 #2		75
BMW	318ti (E46)	10/2001-05/2005		670	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1390/1420 #2	1840/1870 #2		75
BMW	320Ci (E46) Coupe	10/2000-09/2006		720	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1395-1430 #2	1895-1930 #2		75
BMW	320Ci (E46) Sports Coupe Auto / Man	12/2005-09/2006		720	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1395-1430 #2	1895-1930 #2		75
BMW	320d 2.0L E93 C'vert T/Die Auto (Incls M Sport / Innov Packs) (Incls updates 03/2010, 09/2010) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012 and update 03/2012)	12/2009>	\$	745	1600 / 1800 #11	75	#11 1800kg at 8% gradient, 1600kg at 12% grad.	1670	2100		-

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
BMW	320d 2.0L E93 C'vert T/Die Man (Incls M Sports/ Innov. Packs ) (Incls update 09/10) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012 and update 03/2012)	03/2010>	\$	745	1600 / 1800 #11	75	#11 1800kg at 8% gradient, 1600kg at 12% grad.	1655	2100		-
BMW	320d 2.0L E92 Coupe T/Die Auto (Incls Sport / Innov Pack) (Incls updates 03/20, 09/10) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012 and update 03/2012)	12/2009>	\$	745	1600 / 1800 #11	75	#2 Varies with specific model #11 1800kg at 8% gradient, 1600kg at 12% grad.	1430-1445 #2	1925		75
BMW	320d 2.0L E92 Coupe T/Die Man (Incls Sports/ Innov. Packs) (Incls update 09/10) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012 and update 03/2012)	03/2010>	\$	745	1600 / 1800 #11	75	#11 1800kg at 8% gradient, 1600kg at 12% grad.	1420			75
BMW	320d 2.0L E90 Sed / Exec Die Auto (Incls I/Pack & M/Sport in 10/2008 update) (Lifestyle / Exclusive models added 04/2010) (Incls update 09/10)( Incls M Sport, M Sport Innov. Models 03/2011)	05/2006-12/2011	\$	745	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1430-1445 #2	1965		75
BMW	320d 2.0L F30 Sed Modern, Sport/Luxury Line T/Die Auto / Man	01/2012>	\$	745 #1	1600 #1	75 #1	#1 Specifications require confirmation when towbar developed #2 Varies with specific model	1495-1505 #2	1970-1980 #2		75
BMW	320d 2.0L E91 Wagon Executive T/Die Auto (Incls Innov & M Sport packs) (Lifestyle / Exclusive models added 03/2010) (Incls update 09/10)	12/2009>		745	1600 / 1800 #11	75	#11 1800kg at 8% gradient, 1600kg at 12% grad.	1520	2060		75
BMW	320i (E46)	10/2000-05/2005		720	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1395-1430 #2			75
BMW	320i (E46) Touring 4D Wag	06/2002-06/2006		720	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1490-1530#2	1990-2025#2		75
BMW	320i (E90) Sed Man / Auto	05/2005-04/2008		695	1400	70	#2 Varies with specific model	1320-1390 #2	1840		75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
BMW	320i (E90) Sed Auto / Man (Incls I/Pack & M/Sport in 10/2008 update) (Lifestyle / Exclusive models added 04/2010) (Incls 09/10 update) ( Incls M Sport, M Sport Innov. Models 03/2011)	04/2008-12/2011	\$	695	1400-1500 #11	75	#2 Varies with specific model #11 1400kg at 12% gradient, 1500kg at 8% gradient	1300-1475 #2	1840-1920 #2		75
BMW	320i 2.0L F30 Sed Modern, Sport/Luxury Line Pet Auto	03/2012>	\$	695 #1	1500 #1	75 #1	#1 Specifications require confirmation when towbar developed	1500	1975		75
BMW	320i (E91) 2.0L Touring Wag Auto / Man (Incls I/Pack & M/Sport in 10/2008 update) (Lifestyle / Exclusive models added 03/2010) (Incls update 09/140)	02/2008>		695	1400-1500 #11	75	#2 Varies with specific model #11 1400kg at 12% gradient, 1500kg at 8% gradient	1430-1535 #2	1970-2000 #2	&	75
BMW	323i (E90) 2.5L Sed / Sport 6 Cyl Pet Auto / Man (Incls 07/2007 update) (Incls I/Pack & M/Sport in 10/2008 update) (Lifestyle / Exclusive models added 04/2010) (Incls update 09/10) ( Incls M Sport, M Sport Innov. Models 03/2011)	06/2006-12/2011	\$	735	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1415-1520 #2	1965-2040 #2		75
BMW	323i (E91) 2.5L Touring / Sport 6 cyl Pet Auto / Man (Incls 04/2007 update) (Incls I/Pack & M/Sport in 10/2008 update) (Lifestyle / Exclusive models added 03/2010) (incls update 09/10)	07/2006>		735	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1470-1575 #2	2010-2040 #2		75
BMW	323i (E93) 2.5L Convertible H'top Auto / Man	04/2007-10/2008		735	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1715-1745 #2	2070-2100 #2		—
BMW	323i (E92) 2.5L Coupe Pet Man / Auto (Incls 04/2007 update) (Incls M Sport Pack) (Incls 10/2008 update)	12/2006-09/2009		720	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1405-1430 #2	1855-1880 #2		75
BMW	325Ci (E46) Convertible	05/2004-03/2007		720	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1565-1600 #2	1960-1985 #2		—
BMW	325Ci (E46) Coupe	10/2000-09/2006		720	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1420-1455 #2			75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
BMW	325Ci (E46) Hi-line C'vert Auto / Man	12/2005-03/2007		720	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1565-1600 #2	1985-2020 #2		-
BMW	325Ci (E46) Sports Coupe Auto / Man	12/2005-07/2006		720	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1420-1455 #2	1920-1955 #2		75
BMW	325i / 325ti (E46)	10/2000-05/2005		720	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1405-1465 #2			75
BMW	325i (E93) 2.5i C'vert. H'top Auto / Man	03/2007-04/2008		750	1600-1700 #11	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 1600kg at 12% gradient, 1700kg at 8% gradient	1655-1685 #2	2085-2115 #2	3685-3815 #2	-
BMW	325i (E93) 2.5i C'vert. H'Top Auto / Man (Incls M Sport pack) (Incls 10/08, 03/10, 09/10 updates and Innovations model 09/10) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012 and update 03/2012)	04/2008>	\$	750	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1655-1760 #2	2085-2115 #2		—
BMW	325i (E92) 2.5L Coupe Pet Auto / Man (Incls 04/2008 update) (Incls M Sport pack) (Incls 10/08, 03/10, 09/10 updates and Innovations model 09/10) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012 and update 03/2012)	10/2006>	\$	745	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1420-1525 #2	1900-1930 #2		75
BMW	325i (E90) 2.5L Sed Auto / Man (Incls 04/2008 update) (Incls I/Pack & M/Sport in 10/2008 update) (Exclusive model added 04/2010) (Incls update 09/10) ( Incls M Sport, M Sport Innov. Models 03/2011)	05/2005-12/2011	\$	745	1600	70-75 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 75 kg from update model	1430-1535 #2	19351980 #2		75
BMW	325i (E91) 2.5L Touring Wag Auto / Man	04/2008-10/2008		745	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1715-1735 #2	2030-2050 #2		75
BMW	328i 2.0L F30 Sed Modern, Sport/Luxury Line T/Pet Auto / Man	01/2012>	\$	745 #1	1600 #1	75 #1	#1 Specifications require confirmation when towbar developed #2 Varies with specific model	1505-1530 #2	1980-2005 #2		75
BMW	330Ci (E46) Convert. (incl 2005 High-Line series)	09/2000-03/2007		730	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model #3 With hardtop	1585 -1685 #2	2005-2085 #2		75 #3
BMW	330Ci (E46) Coupe	09/2000-09/2006		730	1700	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1430 -1465 #2			75
BMW	330Ci (E46) Sports Coupe Auto / Man	12/2005-09/2006		730	1700	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1430-1465 #2	1930-1965 #2		75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
BMW	330d 3.0L (E93)C'vert T/die Auto (Incls M Sport / Innov Packs) (Incls update 09/10) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012 and update 03/2012)	12/2009>	\$	750	1800	75		1765	2195		-
BMW	330d 3.0L (E92) Coupe T/die Auto (Incls Sport / Innov Packs) (Incls updates 03/10, 09/10) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012 and update 03/2012)	12/2009>	\$	750	1800	75		1540	2020		75
BMW	330d (E90) 3.0L Sed Die Auto (Incls M/Sport) (Incls update 12/2009) (Exclusive model added 03/2010) (Incls update 09/10) ( Incls M Sport, M Sport Innov. Models 03/2011)	06/2009-12/0011	\$	750	1800	75		1550	2070		75
BMW	330i (E46) Sed	09/2000-05/2005		730	1700	75		1465			75
BMW	330i (E90) Sed Auto	05/2005-1/2007		750	1700	70		1465	1985		75
BMW	335i (E90) 3.0i Sed Auto	12/2006-04/2008		750	1700-1800 #11	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 1700kg at 12% gradient, 1800kg at 8% gradient.	1535	2055	3755-3855 #2	75
BMW	335i (E90) 3.0i Sed Auto (Incls M/Sport in 10/2008 update) (Incls Perf. Kit 09/2009) (Incls updates 12/09, 09/10) ( Incls M Sport, M Sport Innov. Models 03/2011)	04/2008-12/2011	\$	750	1700	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1550-1625 #2	2055-2070 #2		75
BMW	335i 3.0L F30 Sed Modern, Sport/Luxury Line T/Pet Auto / Man	02/2012>	\$	750 #1	1700 #1	75 #1	#1 Specifications require confirmation when towbar developed #2 Varies with specific model	1585-1595 #2	2060-2070 #2		75
BMW	335i (E91) 3.0L Touring Wag Auto (Incls M/Sport Pack in 10/2008 update) (Incls Perf. Kit 09/2009) (Incls updates 03/2010, 09/2010)	04/2008>		750	1700	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1610-1705 #2	2155-2170 #2		75
BMW	335i (E93) 3.0i C'vert. H'top Man / Auto	03/2007-04/2008		750	1700-1800 #11	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 1700kg at 12% gradient. 1800kg at 8% gradient.	1735-1750 #2	2165-2180 #2	3865-3980 #2	-

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
BMW	335i (E93) 3.0i C'vert. H'top Man / Auto (Incls Sport pack) (Auto deleted and DCT added in 10/2008 update) (Incls Perf. Kit 09/2009) (Incls update 03/2010) (M Sport added 09/10) (Incls update 03/2012)	04/2008>	\$	750	1700	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1735-1825 #2	2165-2180 #2		—
BMW	335i (E92) 3.0L Coupe T/Pet Man / Auto (Incls 04/2008 update)	10/2006-07/2008		750	1700	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1525-1615 #2	2005-2020 #2		75
BMW	335i (E92) 3.0L Coupe T/Pet DCT / Man (Incls M Sport pack) (Incls 10/08, 03/10, 09/10 updates) (Incls update 03/2012)	07/2008>	\$	750	1700	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1525-1540 #2	2005		75
BMW	520d (E60) 2.0L Sed Die Auto (Incls 07/2009 update)	09/2007-03/2010		750	1800	90		1585			100
BMW	520d 2.0L (F10) Sed Die Auto (Incls M Sport Pack) (Incl update 10/2011)	08/2010>	\$	750	2000	90		1625	2235		100
BMW	520d 2.0L (F11) / Sport Wag Die Auto (Incls M Sport Pack) (Sport Wag Disc. 10/2011)	09/2010>	\$	750	2000	90		1715	2365		100
BMW	520i 2.0L F10 Sed T/Pet Auto	10/2011>	\$	750	2000	90		1685	2220		100
BMW	523i (E60) Sed Pet Auto (Incls 07/2009 update)	04/2007-03/2010		750	1800	90		1600	2085		100
BMW	525i (E39)	12/2000-09/2003		750	1900	90		1585	2040		100
BMW	525i (E60) 2.5L Sed Auto (Incls 07/2009 update)	09/2003-03/2010		750	2000	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1500-1605 #2	2060-2090 #2		100
BMW	528i (F10) 3.0L Sed Pet Auto (Incls M Sport Pack)	06/2010-10/2011	\$	750	2000	90		1655	2265		100
BMW	528i 2.0L F10 Sed T/Pet Auto	10/2011>	\$	750	2000	90		1695	2230		100
BMW	530d (E60) 3.0L Die Sed Auto (Incls 07/2009 update)	12/2005-03/2010		750	2000	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1590-1675 #2	2150-2160 #2		100
BMW	530d (F07) 3.0L Gran Turismo Sed Die Auto (Incl update 10/2011)	01/2010>	\$	750	2100	100		1960	2590		75



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 \$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
BMW	530i (E39) Sed	12/2000-09/2003		750	2000	90		1610	2100		100
BMW	530i (E39) Wag	12/2000-09/2003		750	2000	90		1730	2275		100
BMW	530i (E60) 3.0L Sed Auto (Incls 07/2009 update)	09/2003-03/2010		750	2000	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1505-1615 #2	2065-2100 #2		100
BMW	530i (E61) Touring Wag Auto (Incls 10/2007 update) (Incls 07/2009 update)	03/2005-07/2010		750	2000	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1655-1705 #2	2190-2230 #2		100
BMW	535d 3.0L Sed T/die Auto (Incls M Sport Pack) (Revised engine 10/2011)	12/2010>	\$	750	2000	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1750-1775 #2	2310		100
BMW	535i (E39) Sed	10/1996-09/2003		750	1800-2000 #2	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1690-1705 #2	2170-2195 #2		
BMW	535i (F07) 3.0L Gran Turismo Sed Pet Auto (Incl update 10/2011)	01/2010>	\$	750	2100	100		1940	2570		75
BMW	535i (F10) 3.0L Sed Pet Auto (Incls M Sport Pack) (Incl update 10/2011)	05/2010>	\$	750	2000	90		1700	2310		100
BMW	535i 3.0L (F11) / Sport Wag T/Pet Auto (Incls M Sport Pack) (Incl update & Sport model disc. 10/2011)	09/2010>	\$	750	2000	90		1770	2420		100
BMW	540 (E39) Sed	1996-09/2003		750	1800-2000 #2	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1715-1750 #2	2195-2200 #2		100
BMW	540i (E60) 4.0L V8 Sed Auto	01/2006-07/2008		750	2000	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1650-1735 #2	2210-2220 #2		100
BMW	545i (E60) Sed	09/2003-01/2006		750	N/A	90		1635			100
BMW	550i (F07) 4.4L Gran Turismo Sed Pet Auto	01/2010-10/2011	\$	750	2100	100		2060	2690		75
BMW	550i (F10) 4.4L Sed Pet Auto (Incls M Sport Pack) (Incl update 10/2011)	06/2010>	\$	750	2000	90		1830	2430		100
BMW	550i (E60) 4.8L V8 Sed Auto (Incls 07/2009 update)	01/2006-03/2010		750	2000	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1660-1735 #2	2220		100
BMW	640i (F12) 3.0L Sports C'vert Pet Auto	03/2011>		-	#11	-	#11 Towbar not available	1840	2290		-
BMW	640i 3.0L F12 Coupe T/Pet Auto	11/2011>	\$		#11		#11 Towbar not available	1915	2320		-
BMW	640i 3.0L F06 Gran Coupe T/Pet Auto	03/2012>	\$		#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1825	2360		-

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
BMW	645Ci Coupe	03/2004-12/2005			#11		#11 Towbar not available	1615-1620 #2	2065-2070 #2		75
BMW	645Ci Convertible	03/2004-12/2005			#11		#11 Towbar not available	1815-1820 #2	2215-2220 #2		—
BMW	650Ci (E64) Con'v V8 Auto / Man (Man disc. 09/2007) (Updated 12/2007)	12/2005-09/2009		-	#11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towbar not available	1850-1935 #2	2100-2260 #2		-
BMW	650Ci (E63) Coupe V8 Auto / Man (Man disc. 09/2007) (Updated 12/2007)	12/2005-09/2009		-	#11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towbar not available	1640-1725 #2	2090-2100 #2		-
BMW	650i (E64) Sports Con'v V8 Auto	09/2009-03/2011		-	#11	-	#11 Towbar not available	1860			-
BMW	650i (F12) 4.4L Sports Con'v Pet Auto	03/2011>		-	#11	-	#11 Towbar not available	1940	2390		-
BMW	650i (E63) Sports Coupe V8 Auto	09/2009-10/2011	\$	-	#11	-	#11 Towbar not available	1650			-
BMW	650i 4.4L F12 Coupe T/Pet Auto	11/2011>	\$		#11		#11 Towbar not available	2015	2420		-
BMW	650i 4.4L F06 Gran Coupe T/Pet Auto	03/2012>	\$		#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1845	2280		-
BMW	730d (F01) Sed Die Auto (Incls 'M' Sports pack 09/2009) (Incls update 09/10)	06/2009>		750	2100	100		1865	2505		100
BMW	735i (E65) / 735Li (E66)	01/2002-05/2005		750	2100	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1950-2000 #2	2480-2530 #2		100
BMW	740i (E65) 4.0L Sed Auto (Incls 10/2007 update)	05/2005-03/2009		750	2100	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1895-1970 #2	2475		100
BMW	740i (F01) 3.0L Sed T/Pet Auto (Incls 'M' Sports pack 09/2009) (Incls update 09/10)	04/2009>		750	2100	100		1860			100
BMW	740Li (E66) 4.0L Sed Auto (Incls 10/2007 update)	05/2005-03/2009		750	2100	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1935-2010 #2	2515		100
BMW	740Li (F02) 3.0L Sed T/Pet Auto (Incls 'M' Sports pack 09/2009) (Incls update 09/10)	04/2009>		750	2100	100		1895			100
BMW	745i (E65) / 745Li (E66)	01/2002-05/2005		750	2100	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1980-2030 #2	2510-2560 #2		100
BMW	750i (E65) 4.8L Sed Auto (Incls 10/2007 update)	05/2005-03/2009		750	2100	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1910-1985 #2	2490		100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
BMW	750i (F01) 4.4L Sed T/Pet Auto (Incls 'M' Sports pack 09/2009) (Incls update 09/10)	04/2009>		750	2100	100		1945			100
BMW	750Li (E66) 4.8L Sed Auto (Incls 10/2007 update)	05/2005-03/2009		750	2100	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1950-2025 #2	2530		100
BMW	750Li (F02) 4.4L Sed T/Pet Auto (Incls 'M' Sports pack 09/2009) (Incls update 09/10)	04/2009>		750	2100	100		1980			100
BMW	760Li (E66) 6.0L Sed Auto (Incls 10/2007 update)	04/2003-03/2009		750	2100	100	#2 Varies with specific model	2180-2255 #2	2690		100
BMW	760Li 6.0L V12 Sed 8 spd auto (Incls 'M' Sports pack) (Incls update 09/10)	10/2009>		750	2100	100		2175			100
BMW	M3 2D (E46) Convertible	03/2003-03/2008			#11		#11 Towing not recommended #3 with Hardtop	1655			75 #3
BMW	M3 2D (E46) Coupe	05/2001-10/2007			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1495			75
BMW	M3 (E93) 4.0L Convert Pet Man DCT, Man (Incls update 06/2010)	07/2008>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1770-1830 #2			—
BMW	M3 2D (E92) 4.0L Coupe V8 Man (Incls 02/08 gearbox change) (Incls 3 Spec Ed late 2009) (Incls update 06/2010 and 'Pure Edition' Lim Ed 09/2010) (Incls Pure Edition Lim Ed 03/2012)	10/2007>	\$		#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1580-1600 #2			75
BMW	M3 (E90) 4.0L Sed DCT / Man (Incls Sports Sedan Competition Package 03/2010 and 'Pure Edition' Lim Ed 09/2010)	10/2008>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1605-1625 #2	2150		75
BMW	M3 CSL Coupe	11/2003-01/2004			#11		#11 Towing not recommended				-
BMW	M5 4D (E39) Sed	03/1999-09/2003		750	1700	—		1790	2290		100
BMW	M5 4D (E60) Sed Man	05/2005-07/2010		750	2000	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1755-1830 #2	2300	4300	100
BMW	M5 4.4L Sed T/Pet DCT	02/2012>	\$	750	2000	90		1945	2410		100
BMW	M6 (E63) Coupe V10 SMG (Updated 12/2007)	12/2005-08/2010		-	#11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towbar not available	1710-1785 #2	2200		-

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
BMW	M6 (E64) Convert. 5.0L V10 SMG (Updated 12/2007)	12/2006-08/2010			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towbar not available	1930-2005 #2	2380		–
BMW	X1 (E84) 2.0L sDrive18i <b>2WD</b> Pet Auto / Man (Incls update 09/10) (Incls M Sport Package 02/2011)	04/2010>		750	<b>1400</b>	140	#2 Varies with specific model	1430-1455 #2			75
BMW	X1 (E84) 2.0L sDrive20d <b>2WD</b> Die Auto / Man (Incls update 09/10) (Incls M Sport Package 02/2011)	04/2010>		750	<b>1400</b>	140	#2 Varies with specific model	1490-1500 #2			75
BMW	X1 (E84) 2.0L xDrive20d <b>AWD</b> Die Auto / Man (Incls update 09/10) (Incls M Sport Package 02/2011)	04/2010>		750	<b>1400</b>	140	#2 Varies with specific model	1575-1585 #2			75
BMW	X1 (E84) 2.0L xDrive23d <b>AWD</b> Die Auto (Incls update 09/10) (Incls M Sport Package 02/2011)	04/2010>		750	<b>1400</b>	140		1595			75
BMW	X1 (E84) 2.0L xDrive23d <b>AWD</b> Die Man	09/2010>		750	<b>1400</b>	140		1585			75
BMW	X1 (E84) 3.0L xDrive25i <b>AWD</b> Pet Auto) (Incls update 09/10) (Incls M Sport Package 02/2011)	04/2010>		750	<b>1400</b>	140		1600			75
BMW	X3 (E83) 2.0L 4WD Die Auto	02/2008-12/2008		720	<b>1700</b>	158		1820	2265		75
BMW	X3 (E83) 2.0L xDrive 20d Lifestyle 4WD T/Die Auto	12/2008-12/2010		720	<b>1700</b>	158		1820	2265		75
BMW	X3 (F25) 2.0L xDrive20d 4WD T/Die Auto	12/2010>		750	<b>2000</b>	200		1725	2300		100
BMW	X3 (F25) 2.0L xDrive 20i T/Pet Auto	09/2011>	\$	750	<b>2000</b>	200		1780	2295		100
BMW	X3 2.5L 4WD Wagon	06/2004-10/2006		720	<b>1700</b>	80	#2 Varies with specific model	1740-1765 #2	2240-2270 #2		75
BMW	X3 (E83) 2.5si 4WD Pet Man / Auto (Manual disc. 02/2008)	10/2006-12/2008		720	<b>1800</b>	158	#2 Varies with specific model	1730-1830 #2	2260-2300 #2	4060-4100 #2	75
BMW	X3 (E83) 2.5L xDrive 25i Lifestyle 4WD Pet Auto	12/2008-12/2010		720	<b>1800</b>	158	#2 Varies with specific model.	1730-1830 #2	2260-2300 #2	4060-4100 #2	75
BMW	X3 3.0L 4WD Wagon	06/2004-10/2006		720	<b>1800</b>	80		1765	2280		75
BMW	X3 (E83) 3.0d 4WD T/Die Auto	10/2006-12/2008		750	<b>2000</b>	158	#2 Varies with specific model	1810-1885 #2	2355	4155	75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
BMW	X3 (F25) 3.0L xDrive28i 4WD Pet Auto	12/2010>		750	2000	200		1745	2305		100
BMW	X3 (E83) 3.0L xDrive 30d Lifestyle 4WD T/Die Auto	12/2008-12/2010		750	2000	158	#2 Varies with specific model.	1810-1885 #2	2355	4155	75
BMW	X3 (F25) 3.0L xDrive30d 4WD T/Die Auto	07/2011>		750	2000	200		1800			100
BMW	X3 (E83) 3.0si 4WD Pet Auto	10/2006-12/2008		720	2000	158	#2 Varies with specific model	1765-1840 #2	2300	4100	75
BMW	X3 (E83) 3.0L xDrive 30i Lifestyle 4WD Pet Auto	12/2008-12/2010		720	2000	158	#2 Varies with specific model.	1765-1840 #2	2300	4100	75
BMW	X3 (E83) 3.0L 4WD T/Die Wag Auto	12/2005-10/2006		750	1800	80		1810	2355		75
BMW	X5 (E70) 3.0d 4WD Wagon Auto	04/2007-10/2008		750	2700	270	#2 Varies with specific model	2150-2180 #2	2755-2965 #2	5485	100
BMW	X5 (E70) 3.0L xDrive 30d / Executive Die Auto (Exec. disc. and Innov. M & Sport models released 01/2010) (Incls updates 06/2010, 04/2011) (Incls Performance Lim Ed 10/2011)	10/2008>	\$	750	2700	270	#2 Varies with specific model.	2150-2180 #2	2755-2965 #2	5485	100
BMW	X5 (E70) 3.0sd 4WD Wagon Die Auto	03/2008-10/2008		750	2700	270	#2 Varies with specific model	2185	2790-3000 #2		100
BMW	X5 (E70) 3.0si 4WD Wagon Auto	06/2007-10/2008>		750	2700	270	#2 Varies with specific model	2075-2125 #2	2680-2890 #2	5380	100
BMW	X5 (E70) 3.0L xDrive 30i / Executive Pet Auto (Exec. disc. and Innov. M & Sport models released 01/2010)	10/2008-06/2010		750	2700	270	#2 Varies with specific model	2075-2125 #2	2680-2890 #2	5380	100
BMW	X5 (E70) 3.0L xDrive 35d Die Auto (Exec. disc. and Innov. M & Sport models released 01/2010)	10/2008-06/2010		750	2700	270	#2 Varies with specific model	2185	2790-3000 #2		100
BMW	X5 (E70) 3.0L xDrive 35i Pet Auto (Incls M Sport, Sport and Innov.models) (Incls update 04/2011)	06/2010>		750	2700	270		2070	2750		100
BMW	X5 (E70) 3.0L xDrive 40d Die Auto (Incls M Sport, Sport and Innov.models) (Incls update 04/2011)	06/2010>		750	2700	270		2110	2790		100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
BMW	X5 M (E70) 4.4L xDrive Pet Auto 'M' Series (Incls update 06/2010) (Incls update 04/2011)	01/2010>		750	2700	270		2305			100
BMW	X5 (E70) 4.4L xDrive 50i Pet Auto (Incls M Sport, Sport and Innov.models) (Incls update 04/2011)	06/2010>		750	2700	270		2190	2870		100
BMW	X5 (E70) 4.8i 4WD Wagon Auto	04/2007-10/2008		750	2700	270	#2 Varies with specific model	2180-2245 #2	2740-2995 #2	5440	100
BMW	X5 (E70) 4.8L xDrive 48i Pet Auto (Exec. disc. and Innov. M & Sport models released 01/2010)	10/2008-06/2010		750	2700	270	#2 Varies with specific model	2180-2245 #2	2740-2995 #2	5440	100
BMW	X5 (E53) 4WD Wagon All models	2001-04/2007		750	2700	120 #1	#1 270kg if stamped HD Towbar used. #2 Varies with specific model.	1995-2200 #2	2600-2770 #2		100
BMW	X6 (E71) 3.0L xDrive30d 4WD Sports Activity Coupe Die Auto (Incls Sports Pack)	04/2011>		750	2700	270		2075	2675		100
BMW	X6 3.0L xDrive35d 4WD Sports Activity Coupe Die Auto (Incls Sports Pack) (Incls 'M' Series 01/2010)	08/2008-09/2010		750	2700	270		2185	2760		100
BMW	X6 3.0L xDrive35i 4WD Sports Activity Coupe Pet Auto (Incls Sports Pack) (Incls update 12/2010)	08/2008>		750	2700	270		2145	2720		100
BMW	X6 3.0L xDrive40d / Sports 4WD Die Auto	09/2010>		750	2700	270		2110	2710		100
BMW	X6 (E71) 4.4L xDrive50i 4WD Sports Activity Coupe Pet Auto (Incls update 12/2010)	10/2008>		750	2700	270		2190			100
BMW	X6 M (E71) 4.4L xDrive50i 4WD Sports Activity Coupe Pet Auto 'M' Series (Incls updates 06/2010)	12/2009>		750	2700	270		2305			100
BMW	Z4 2.0L (E89) sDrive20i Roadster Auto / Man	11/2011>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1395-1420 #2			-
BMW	Z4 2.0L (E89) sDrive28i Roadster Auto / Man	11/2011>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1400-1420 #2			-

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
BMW	Z4 2.5L (E89) sDrive23i Roadster Auto / Man (Incls updates 11/2009, 03/2010, 09/2010 and M Pack)	05/2009-08/2011			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1405-1430 #2			-
BMW	Z4 2.5L Roadster (Incls. 2006 update)	2003-06/2008			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	1285-1320 #2			—
BMW	Z4 3.0L (E89) sDrive30i Roadster Auto / Man (Incls updates 11/2009, 03/2010, 09/2010 and M Pack)	05/2009-08/2011			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1415-1430 #2			-
BMW	Z4 3.0L (E89) sDrive35i Roadster Auto (DCT) / Man (Incls updates 11/2009, 03/2010, 09/2010 and M Pack) (Incls update 08/2011)	05/2009>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1505-1525 #2			-
BMW	Z4 3.0L (E89) sDrive35is Roadster Auto (DCT) (Incls updates 09/2010, 08/2011)	03/2010>			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1525			-
BMW	Z4 3.0L (E86) Coupe Man / Auto	10/2006-06/2008			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towbar not available	1320 / 1350 #2	1650-1680 #2		—
BMW	Z4 3.0L Roadster (Incls. 2006 update)	2003-06/2008			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	1310-1340 #2			—
BMW	Z4 M 3.2L (E86) Coupe Man	10/2006-06/2008			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1420	1730		
BMW	Z4 M 3.2L Roadster	04/2006-06/2008			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1410			—

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
CHERY											
Chery	J1 1.3L Hatch Pet Man	03/2011>			0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	N/A	1415		-
Chery	J3 1.6L Hatch Pet Man	09/2011>		600	900	90		1395	1770		
Chery	J11 2.0L 2WD Wag Pet Auto	03/2011>		600	900	90		1395			68
Chery	J11 2.0L 2WD Wag Pet Man	03/2011>		600	900	90		1375			68
CHEVROLET											
Chevrolet	Camaro 6.2L Sports	11/2009>			0 #11		#11 Tow bar option not available. Refer to vehicle importer Perfomax International for further information.				
Chevrolet	Suburban 5.3L 4WD (Half Ton)	MY09		750	2449 / 3583 #1	454 Max #3	#1, 3. 3583kg Tow spec and 6350kg GVM with HD Trailing Package. <b>Do not exceed rear axle rating.</b> Refer to vehicle importer Perfomax International for further information.	-	5216-6350 #1		
Chevrolet	Suburban 6.0L 4WD (Half Ton)	MY09		750	3583	454 Max #3	#3. <b>Do not exceed rear axle rating.</b> Refer to vehicle importer Perfomax International for further information.	-	6500		
Chevrolet	Suburban 6.0L 4WD (Three Quarter Ton)	MY09		750	4218	454 Max #3	#3. <b>Do not exceed rear axle rating.</b> Refer to vehicle importer Perfomax International for further information.	-	7258		
Chevrolet	Tahoe 5.3L 4WD	MY09		750	2586 / 3719 #1	454 Max #3	#1, 3. 3719kg Tow spec and 6350kg GVM with HD Trailing Package. <b>Do not exceed rear axle rating.</b> Refer to vehicle importer Perfomax International for further information.	-	5216-6350 #1		
Chevrolet	Tahoe 6.2L 4WD	MY09		750	3674	454 Max #3	#3. <b>Do not exceed rear axle rating.</b> Refer to vehicle importer Perfomax International for further information.	-	6350		



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
CHRYSLER											
Chrysler	300C 3.0L CRD Die. Sed (Incls 03/2009 update)	06/2006-11/2011	\$	450	2000	200 #10	#10 Maximum ball mass varies depending on vehicle load - refer to the owner's handbook or a Chrysler dealer for further information..	1905	2385		
Chrysler	300C 3.0L CRD Die. Wag (Incls 03/2009 update)	06/2006-07/2009		450	1650	155 #10	#10 Maximum ball mass varies depending on vehicle load - refer to the owner's handbook or a Chrysler dealer for further information..	1955	2360		
Chrysler	300C 3.5 & 5.7L Sed (Incls 03/2009 update)	10/2005-11/2011	\$	450	1725	170 #10	#2 Varies with specific model #10 Maximum ball mass varies depending on vehicle load - refer to the owner's handbook or a Chrysler dealer for further information..	1710-1810 #2	2180-2280 #2		
Chrysler	300C 3.5, 5.7L Pet Wag (Incls 03/2009 update)	06/2006-07/2009		450	1650	155 #10	#2 Varies with specific model #10 Maximum ball mass varies depending on vehicle load - refer to the owner's handbook or a Chrysler dealer for further information..	1825-1900 #2	2235-2425 #2		
Chrysler	300C 6.1L SRT8 Sed (Incls 03/2009 update)	04/2006-11/2011	\$	450	1725	170 #10	#10 Maximum ball mass varies depending on vehicle load - refer to the owner's handbook or a Chrysler dealer for further information..	1965	2365		
Chrysler	300C 6.1L SRT8 Pet Wag (Incls 03/2009 update)	01/2007-07/2009		450	1650	155	#10 Maximum ball mass varies depending on vehicle load - refer to the owner's handbook or a Chrysler dealer for further information..	1990	2365		
Chrysler	Crossfire / SRT-6 Crossfire	2004-07/2008			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1388-1509 #2			
Chrysler	Grand Voyager RG 2WD	11/2004-03/2008		450	1600	160	#2 Varies with specific model.	1837-1932 #2	2575		68
Chrysler	Grand Voyager RG AWD	11/2004-09/2005		450	1600	80		2037			68
Chrysler	Grand Voyager RT 2.8L 2WD T/die Auto (Touring model disc 07/2009) (incls update 07/2011)	03/2008>		750	1600	149	#2 Varies with specific model	2100-2230 #2	2775		68
Chrysler	Grand Voyager RT 3.8L 2WD Pet Auto (Touring model disc 07/2009)	03/2008-07/2011		750	1600	149	#2 Varies with specific model	2025-2155 #2	2700		68
Chrysler	Neon	1996-09/2002		450	450 #5	45kg Max.	#5 Auto preferred for towing.	1110			
Chrysler	PT Cruiser 2.0L	2000-11/2004		450	454	50		1412			
Chrysler	PT Cruiser 2.4L (Incls. 2006 models) (Incls Special Ed 09/2009)	11/2004-02/2010		450	450	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1417-1476 #2			

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE					NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX				
Chrysler	PT Cruiser Cabrio 2.4L Auto / Man	06/2006-10/2009		450	450	50		1605			
Chrysler	Sebring JS 2.0L Limited <b>Sed</b> Diesel Manual	04/2008-04/2009		450	1500	150		1560-1635	2040		N/A
Chrysler	Sebring JS 2.0L Limited <b>Sed</b> Diesel DSG Auto	04/2009-12/2009		450	1500	150		1560-1635	2040		N/A
Chrysler	Sebring JS 2.4L Touring / Limited Sed Pet Auto	06/2007-12/2009		450	1000	100		1635	2040		
Chrysler	Sebring JS 2.7L <b>C<sup>vertible</sup></b> Pet Auto	12/2007-07/2010		450	1000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1745-1785 #2	2175		N/A
Chrysler	Sebring JS 2.7L <b>Sed</b> Pet Auto	12/2007-12/2009		450	1000	100		1520-1615	2040		N/A
Chrysler	Voyager RG 2WD	05/2001-11/2004		450	1600	80	#2 Varies with specific model	1848-1862 #2	2495-2575	3900	68
Chrysler	Voyager RG AWD	03/2002-11/2004		450	1600	80		2085			68

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>CITROEN</b>											
Citroen	Berlingo 1.4L Van Pet Man (2009 models named Berlingo First)	1999-07/2010		500	<b>900 #1</b>	70	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1030-1110 #2	1870-1890 #2	2550	100
Citroen	Berlingo 1.6L Long Body Van Die Man (Incls update 02/2012)	03/2009>	\$	<b>350</b>	<b>1000 #1</b>	70 #1	#1 With genuine towbar, refer to owner's handbook for further info.	1459	2130	3130	55
Citroen	Berlingo 1.6L Std Body Die Man	03/2009-01/2012	\$	<b>740</b>	<b>1000 975 #10</b>	40	#10 Spec revised to 975kg 09/2009, refer to vehicle's handbook for specific model	1411	2185	3135	55
Citroen	Berlingo 1.6L Std Body Pet Man (Incls update 02/2012)	03/2009>	\$	<b>350</b>	<b>1000 #1</b>	70 #1	#1 With genuine towbar, refer to owner's handbook for further info.	1413	1960	2935	55
Citroen	Berlingo 1.6L Van Die Man	02/2008-10/2008		500	<b>1100 #1</b>	70	#1 Refer to vehicle's owner's handbook for additional information.	1097	1930		100
Citroen	C2 VTR 1.6L 2D Hatch SensoDrive Man	01/2004-09/2008		450	<b>565</b>	25		1055			60
Citroen	C2 VTS 1.6L 2D Hatch Man	07/2006-02/2008		450	<b>625</b>	25		1045	1394	1844	60
Citroen	C3 1.4L SX Auto	12/2002-02/2006		557	<b>1176</b>	48		1147			60
Citroen	C3 1.4L SX Man	12/2002-02/2006		540	<b>1174</b>	47		1182			60
Citroen	C3 1.4L SX Hatch Man	02/2006-03/2009		540	<b>1174</b>	47		1014			60
Citroen	C3 1.4L VT Hatch Pet Man	11/2010-01/2012	\$	550	<b>800</b>	44		1150	1529	2329	-
Citroen	C3 1.6L SX / XTR Auto	12/2002-02/2006		566	<b>1176</b>	48		1200			60
Citroen	C3 1.6L Exclusive Hatch Man	02/2006-03/2009		580	<b>1160</b>	47		1084			60
Citroen	C3 1.6L Exclusive Hatch SensoDrive	02/2006-08/2010		566	<b>1176</b>	48		1088			60
Citroen	C3 1.6L HDi Hatch Die Man	11/2007-08/2010		600	<b>1090</b>	47		1078			60
Citroen	C3 1.6L Pluriel 2D hatch	09/2004-08/2010		600	<b>850</b>	34		1177	1543		50
Citroen	C3 1.6L Exclusive / VTR+ Hatch Die Man	11/2010-01/2012	\$	570	<b>900</b>	46		1155	1607	2507	-
Citroen	C3 1.6L Exclusive / VTR+ Hatch Pet Auto	11/2010-01/2012	\$	570	<b>900</b>	46		1210	1612	2512	-
Citroen	C3 1.6L Seduction Hatch Pet Auto / Man	02/2012>	\$	570	<b>1150</b>	46	#2 Varies with specific model	1150-1164 #2	1579-1612 #2	2479-2512 #2	46

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Citroen	C4 1.6L Attraction / Seduction Hatch Pet Auto	10/2011>	\$	670	1300	75		1345	1755	3055	55
Citroen	C4 1.6L Exclusive / Seduction Hatch T/Die Man EGS	10/2011>	\$	675	1300	75		1365	1825	3125	55
Citroen	C4 1.6L Exclusive / Seduction Hatch T/Die Man	10/2011>	\$	675	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1350	1805-1810 #2	3110	55
Citroen	C4 1.6L Exclusive Hatch T/Pet Man EGS	10/2011>	\$	675	1400	75		1350	1805	3205	55
Citroen	C4 1.6L Seduction Hatch Pet Man	10/2011>	\$	670	1300	75		1280	1730	2530	55
Citroen	C4 1.6L HDi Hatch Man	01/2006-03/2009		672	1300 #11	66	#11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 10% and less than or equal to 12%.	1270	1800		75
Citroen	C4 1.6L SALOON 4D Hatch Auto	03/2005-03/2009		674	1200	62		1274	1794	2994	75
Citroen	C4 1.6L SALOON 4D Hatch Man	03/2005-03/2009		637	1200	61		1200	1732	2932	75
Citroen	C4 1.6L Ser II HDi 5D Hatch semi-auto EGS	03/2007-03/2009		672	1300 #11	66	#11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 10% and less than or equal to 12%.	1280	1800	3100	75
Citroen	C4 1.6L Turbo Exclusive Hatch Pet Auto	03/2009-09/2011	\$	680	1300	70		1290	1776	3076	75
Citroen	C4 1.6L Turbo Exclusive Hatch Pet Man	03/2009-09/2011	\$	645	1400	70		1276	1763	3163	75
Citroen	C4 1.6L VTi Hatch Pet Auto	03/2009-09/2011	\$	670	1270	65		1273	1761	3031	75
Citroen	C4 1.6L VTi Hatch Pet Man	03/2009-09/2011	\$	645	1300	65		1220	1731	3031	75
Citroen	C4 1.6L VTi HDi Hatch Die EGS	03/2009-09/2011	\$	675	1300	70 65 #10	#10 Spec revised to 65kg 09/2009, refer to owner's handbook for specific model	1293	1880	3100	75
Citroen	C4 1.6L VTi HDi Hatch Die Man	03/2009-09/2011	\$	677	1300	70 65 #10	#10 Spec revised to 65kg 09/2009, refer to owner's handbook for specific model	1280	1880	3100	75
Citroen	C4 1.6L VTR 2D COUPE L'back Man	03/2005-11/2008		637	1200	61		1200	1720	2920	75
Citroen	C4 2.0L 4D SALOON Hatch Auto	03/2005-03/2009		683	1300	66		1292	1812	3112	75
Citroen	C4 2.0L HDi Hatch Die Auto	01/2008-03/2009		740	1570	70		1379			75
Citroen	C4 2.0L Exclusive HDi Hatch Die Auto	03/2009-08/2010		740	1570	70		1416	1880	3450	75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Citroen	C4 2.0L <b>Picasso People Mover</b> Die Auto (Also called Grand 4 Picasso) (Hdi Dynamic model and EGS rel. 05/2010) (Engine upgraded 02/2012)	04/2007>	\$	750	<b>1200 #11</b> <b>1500 #12</b>	70 60 #1, 10	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch reqr's. #2 Varies with specific model. #10 Spec revised to 60kg 09/2009, refer to owner's handbook for specific model. #11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 8% and less than or equal to 12%. #12 Spec revised to 1500kg 09/2009, refer to owner's handbook for specific model.	1650-1657 #2	2140	3590	80
Citroen	C4 2.0L <b>Picasso People Mover</b> Pet Auto (also called Grand 4 Picasso)	04/2007-06/2010		750	<b>1400 #11</b> <b>1500 #12</b>	60 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch reqr's. #11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 8% and less than or equal to 12%. #12 Spec revised to 1500kg 09/2009, refer to owner's handbook for specific model.	1600	2260	3660	80
Citroen	C4 2.0L VTR 4D Hatch Man	02/2006-05/2009		675	<b>1300 #11</b>	62	#11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 10% and less than or equal to 12%.	1276	1772		75
Citroen	C4 2.0L VTS 2D COUPE L'back Man	03/2005-03/2009		686	<b>1100</b>	57		1337	1768	2868	75
Citroen	C5 1.6L Attraction, Exclusive, Seduction Sed T/Pet Auto	02/2012>	\$	750	<b>1710</b>	69		1590	2026	3526	80
Citroen	C5 2.0L Hatch diesel auto	2001-02/2005		740	<b>1500 #1</b>	75	#1 Load level hitch req.	1369	1905	3405	75
Citroen	C5 2.0 HDI Sed Auto	09/2008-01/2012	\$	750	<b>1550 #1</b> <b>1390 #12</b>	63 57 #10	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #10 Spec revised to 57kg 09/2009. #12 Spec revised to 1390kg 09/2009. #10, 12 Refer to owner's handbook for specific models.	1609	2190		80
Citroen	C5 2.0L HDI Attraction, Exclusive, Seduction Sed T/Die Auto	02/2012>	\$	<b>750</b>	<b>1390</b>	57		1684	2190	3290	80
Citroen	C5 2.0L HDi Ser II Sed Auto	08/2006-09/2008		750	<b>1400 #11</b>	75	#11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 10% and less than or equal to 12%.	1558	2078	3178	75
Citroen	C5 2.0L HDi Wag T/die auto	09/2003-02/2005		750	<b>1500</b>	75					75
Citroen	C5 2.0L HDI Wag Auto	09/2008-01/2012	\$	750	<b>1500 #1</b> <b>1290 #12</b>	60 67 #10	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #10 Spec revised to 67kg 09/2009. #12 Spec revised to 1290kg 09/2009. #10, 12 Refer to owner's handbook for specific models.	1642	2286		80
Citroen	C5 2.0L Attraction, Exclusive, Seduction Wag T/Die Auto	02/2012>	\$	750	<b>1670</b>	53	#2 Varies with specific model	1717-1841 #2	2276-2286 #2	3286	80
Citroen	C5 2.0L HDi Ser II Wag Auto	08/2006-02/2008		750	<b>1300 #7, 8</b>	75	#7 Maximum allowed provided vehicle load is reduced so the GCM is not exceeded. #8 Maximum towing speed 100kph	1591	2171	3171	75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 \$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Citroen	C5 2.0L Hatch petrol auto / man	2001-02/2005		700 A/T, 695 M/T	1500 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req.	1261	1845	3345	75
Citroen	C5 2.0L Ser II Sed petrol Auto	07/2005-09/2008		700	1500	75		1448	1958	3458	75
Citroen	C5 2.0L Ser II Sed petrol Auto (Limited model run)	03/2010-08/2010		750	1500	69		1583	2090	3590	80
Citroen	C5 2.0L Ser II Sed petrol Man	07/2005-07/2006		695	1500	75		1394	1914	3414	75
Citroen	C5 2.0L wagon petrol auto / man	2001-02/2005		720	1500 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req.	1330	1967	3467	75
Citroen	C5 2.0L Ser II Wag petrol Auto	07/2005-02/2008		720	1500	75		1479	2079	3579	75
Citroen	C5 2.2L Ser II HDi Sed Auto	02/2005-07/2006		750	1400 #7, 8	75	#7 Maximum allowed provided vehicle load is reduced so the GCM is not exceeded. #8 Maximum towing speed 100kph	1558	2078	3178	75
Citroen	C5 2.2L Ser II T/T HDi Sed Auto	03/2007-09/2008		750	1400 #11	75	#11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 10% and less than or equal to 12%.	1558	2078	3178	75
Citroen	C5 2.2L Ser II HDi Wag Auto	02/2005-07/2006		750	1300 #7, 8	75	#7 Maximum allowed provided vehicle load is reduced so the GCM is not exceeded. #8 Maximum towing speed 100kph	1591	2171	3171	75
Citroen	C5 2.2L Ser II HDi Wag Auto (10 vehicles only)	2008			0#11		#11 Refer to the vehicle's owner's handbook				
Citroen	C5 2.7L HDi Sed Auto	09/2008-01/2010		750	1700 #1 1400 #12	68	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #12 Spec revised to 1400kg 09/2009, refer to owner's handbook for specific model	1725			80
Citroen	C5 2.7L HDi Wag Auto	09/2008-01/2010		750	1600 #1 1300 #12	64	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #12 Spec revised to 1300kg 09/2009, refer to owner's handbook for specific model	1761			80
Citroen	C5 3.0L HDi Sed Auto	01/2010-01/2012	\$	750	1650 #1	67	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req's	1766			80
Citroen	C5 3.0L HDi Exclusive Sed T/Die Auto	02/2012>	\$	750	1650	67		1877	2373	3676	80
Citroen	C5 3.0L HDi Wag Auto	01/2010-01/2012	\$	750	1570 #1	63	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req's	1763			80
Citroen	C5 3.0L HDi Exclusive Wag T/Die Auto	02/2012>	\$	750	1600	64		1877	2373	3676	80
Citroen	C5 3.0L V6 Hatch petrol auto	2001-02/2005		750	1400 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req.	1483	2020	3420	75
Citroen	C5 3.0L Ser II V6 Sedan petrol Auto	07/2005-02/2008		750	1700 #7, 8	75	#7 Maximum allowed provided vehicle load is reduced so the GCM is not exceeded. #8 Maximum towing speed 100kph	1589	2099	3599	75
Citroen	C6 2.7L HDi Sed Auto	10/2006-03/2010		750	1400 #11	70	#11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 10% and less than or equal to 12%.	1871	2335	3735	80

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 \$* INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Citroen	C6 3.0L HDi Sed Auto	03/2010>		750	1620	65		1873	2320	3720	80
Citroen	C6 3.0L Pet Sed Auto (Avail. special order beyond 09/2008)	10/2006-09/2008		750	1400 #11	70	#11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 10% and less than or equal to 12%.	1816	2271	3671	80
Citroen	Dispatch 2.0L 100kw SWB Van Man - 2 Seats / 3 Seats	04/2008-01/2012	\$	750	2000 #1	80	#1 Load level hitch req.	1714	2702	4702	TBA
Citroen	Dispatch 2.0L 100kw LWB Van Man - 2 Seats / 3 Seats	04/2008>		750	2000 #1	80	#1 Load level hitch req.	1758	2946	4946	TBA
Citroen	DS3 1.4L DSTYLE Hatch Pet EGS Man	02/2012>	\$	570	1150	46		1150	1552	2452	46
Citroen	DS3 1.6L DSTYLE Hatch Pet Auto	09/2010-01/2012	\$	570	900 #1	46	#1 At 12% gradient. Towing mass can be increased to 1150kg within GCM, vehicle load and altitude limits - refer to owner's handbook	1220	1587	2487	-
Citroen	DS3 1.6L DSPORT Hatch Pet 5/6 Spd Man (6 Spd is Turbo) (Incls update 02/2012)	09/2010>	\$	570	900 #1	46	#1 At 12% gradient. Towing mass can be increased to 1150kg within GCM, vehicle load and altitude limits - refer to owner's handbook #2 Varies with specific model	1150-1240 #2	1554-1597 #2	2454-2497 #2	-
Citroen	DS4 1.6L DStyle Crossover e-HDI T/Die EGS Man	02/2012>	\$	680	1300	75		1375	1815	3115	55
Citroen	DS4 1.6L DStyle 115kW Crossover T/Pet EGS Man	02/2012>	\$	680	1400	75		1359	1795	3195	55
Citroen	DS4 1.6L DSport 147kW Crossover T/Pet Man	02/2012>	\$	695	1000	75		1391	1820	2820	55
Citroen	Xsara 1.6 16V auto / man	2000-03/2005		595 A/T, 575 M/T	1000 #1	70	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1134-1172 #2	1663	2663	75
Citroen	Xsara 2.0 16V auto	02/2001-03/2005		615	1100 #1	70	#1 Load level hitch req.	1243	1688	2788	75
Citroen	Xsara 2.0 16V man	02/2001-03/2005		570	1000 #1	70	#1 Load level hitch req.	1219	1688	2788	75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
'\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
<b>DAEWOO see GM DAEWOO</b>											
<b>DAIHATSU</b>											
Daihatsu	Charade TS 2D hatch 1.0L	06/2003-03/2006		250	<b>600</b>	50	#2 Varies with specific model	720-725 #2	1120		
Daihatsu	Copen Convertible	11/2003-03/2006			<b>0 #11</b>		#11 Towing not recommended				
Daihatsu	Cuore	2001-03/2003		250	<b>400</b>	.	#2 Varies with specific model.	720 - 730 #2	1140		
Daihatsu	Sirion M100 / Sirion Gtvi (2000)	1998-02/2005		350	<b>950 #1</b>	50kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	800-830 #2	1260-1320 #2		
Daihatsu	Sirion M301 SX / Sport Hatch Auto / Man	02/2005-03/2006		350	<b>1000 #1</b>	50	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	943-958 #2	1365-1380 #2		
Daihatsu	Terios DX/SX automatic	10/2000-03/2006		400	<b>1350</b>	54	#2 Varies with specific model.	1010 - 1015	1500		
Daihatsu	Terios DX/SX manual	10/2000-03/2006		400	<b>1350</b>	54	#2 Varies with specific model.	1000-1005 #2	1490		
Daihatsu	YRV	07/2001-03/2005		350	<b>1000 #1</b>	50	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	860 - 880 #2	1350		



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 \$* INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
DODGE											
Dodge	Avenger JS.2.0L CRD Sed Dies Auto / Man (Auto added 07/2008)	03/2008-06/2010		750	1500	150		1560-1635	2040		N/A
Dodge	Avenger JS 2.0L Sed Pet Man	08/2007-06/2010		450	1000	100		1555	2040		
Dodge	Avenger JS 2.4L Sed Pet Auto	08/2007-06/2010		450	1000	100		1560	2040		
Dodge	Avenger JS 2.7L SXT Sed Pet Auto	03/2008-06/2010		750	1000	100		1520-1615	2040		N/A
Dodge	Caliber 1.8L Pet Hatch Man	08/2006-07/2010		750	1200	80		1385	1890		68
Dodge	Caliber 2.0L Pet Hatch CVT (Updated 07/2010 and SX model disc.) (SXT model updated 01/2012)	08/2006>	&	750	1200	80		1360	1930		68
Dodge	Caliber 2.0L T/Die Hatch Man	02/2007-07/2010		750	1200	80		1485	2000		
Dodge	Caliber 2.4L R/T Pet Hatch man	11/2006-01/2009		750	1200	80		1400	NA		68
Dodge	Journey JC 2.0L T/die auto (Incls update 03/2010)	09/2008-12/2011	\$	750	1360-1600 #3	68-160 #3	#3 With up to 6 passengers and a total of 50kg of luggage, braked tow rating is 1600kg and 160kg ball load. With 7 passengers and luggage, the braked tow rating reduces to 1360kg and 68kg ball load.	1750	2520		
Dodge	Journey JC 2.7L Pet Auto (Incls update 03/2010)	09/2008-12/2011	\$	750	1360-1600 #3	68-160 #3	#3 With up to 6 passengers and a total of 50kg of luggage, braked tow rating is 1600kg and 160kg ball load. With 7 passengers and luggage, the braked tow rating reduces to 1360kg and 68kg ball load.	1775-1785 #2	2520		
Dodge	Journey 3.6L R/T, SXT Wagon Pet Auto	01/2012>	\$	750	1100	110		1942	2472		
Dodge	Nitro 2.8L Die Auto (Incls SX-R Lim Ed 03/2009-10/2009)	06/2007-07/2010		750	1600 / 2270 #3	160 / 227 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 2270 / 227 with load distribution hitch, 1600 / 160 without.	1940-1995 #2	2520		
Dodge	Nitro 3.7L Pet Auto (Incls SX-R Lim Ed 03/2009-10/2009) (Incls update 08/2010)	06/2007-12/2011	\$	750	1600 / 2270 #3	160 / 227 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 2270 / 227 with load distribution hitch, 1600 / 160 without.	1875-1970 #2	2540		
Dodge											

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>EUNOS (INCL WITH MAZDA 1996 ONWARDS)</b>											
<b>FIAT (Also see ABARTH)</b>											
Fiat	500 0.9L Hatch Pet Dualogic Auto	02/2012>	\$	400 #1	<b>800 #1</b>	50 #1	#1 These specs require confirmation, refer to owner's handbook	940 Tare			
Fiat	500 0.9L Hatch Pet Man	02/2012>	\$	400 #1	<b>800 #1</b>	50 #1	#1 These specs require confirmation, refer to owner's handbook	930 Tare			
Fiat	500C 0.9L C'vert Pet Dualogic Auto	02/2012>	\$	400 #1	<b>800 #1</b>	50 #1	#1 These specs require confirmation, refer to owner's handbook	980 Tare			-
Fiat	500C 0.9L C'vert Pet Man	02/2012>	\$	400 #1	<b>800 #1</b>	50 #1	#1 These specs require confirmation, refer to owner's handbook	970 Tare			-
Fiat	500 1.2L Pop Hatch Pet Dualogic	03/2008-06/2010		400	<b>800</b>	50		920			
Fiat	500 1.2L Pop Hatch Pet Man	03/2008-06/2010		400	<b>800</b>	50		885			
Fiat	500 1.3L Lounge / Pop Hatch T/Die man	03/2008-06/2010		400	<b>800</b>	50		980			
Fiat	500 1.4L Lounge / Pop Hatch Pet Dualogic	03/2008-06/2010		400	<b>800</b>	50		962			
Fiat	500 1.4L Lounge / Pop Hatch Pet Man	03/2008-06/2010		400	<b>800</b>	50		952			
Fiat	500 1.4L Sport Hatch Pet Dualogic (Incls 'By Diesel' Lim Ed 06/2011)	03/2008-02/2012	\$	400	<b>800</b>	50		962			
Fiat	500 1.4L Sport Hatch Pet Man (Incls 'By Diesel' Lim Ed 06/2011)	03/2008-02/2012	\$	400	<b>800</b>	50		952			
Fiat	500C 1.4L C'vert Pet Dualogic	01/2010-02/2012	\$	400	<b>800</b>	50		1002			-
Fiat	500C 1.4L C'vert Pet Man	01/2010-02/2012	\$	400	<b>800</b>	50		992			-
Fiat	Ducato 2.3L X242 t/die SWB Van Man	11/2005-02/2007		750	<b>2000 #8</b>	112	#8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing	1970	3510		
Fiat	Ducato Maxi 2.8L X242 t/dies C/chas LWB	08/2002-02/2007		750	<b>2000 #8</b>	112	#8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing	1770	3850		
Fiat	Ducato Maxi 2.8L X242 t/dies Van High roof	01/2002-02/2007		750	<b>2000 #8</b>	112	#8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing	2020	3510		
Fiat	Ducato Maxi 2.8L X242 t/dies Van Low roof	08/2002-02/2007		750	<b>2000 #8</b>	112	#8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing	1975	3510		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Fiat	Ducato 2.3L X250 t/die XLWB C/chas Man <b>(4.035M)</b> (Incls update 02/2010)	02/2007>		750 #3	<b>2500 #3, 8</b>	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing		4005		
Fiat	Ducato 2.3L X250 t/die MLWB C/Chas Man <b>(3.8M)</b> (Incls update 02/2010)	02/2007-01/2012	\$	750 #3	<b>2500 #3, 8</b>	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing		4005		
Fiat	Ducato 2.3L MLWB C/chas T/Die MTA Auto / Man	02/2012>	\$	750 #3	<b>2500 #3, 8</b>	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing		4005	6505	100
Fiat	Ducato 2.3L LWB Mid Roof Van T/Die MTA Auto / Man	02/2012>	\$	750 #3	<b>2500 #3, 8</b>	100 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing	1874-1889 #2	4005	6505	100
Fiat	Ducato 2.3L X250 t/die LWB / MWB Van Man (LWB Mid Roof Van added 05/2009) (Incls update 02/2010) (MWB Mid Roof Man Rel. and LWB Mid Roof Disc 09/2010)	02/2007-01/2012	\$	750 #3	<b>2500 #3, 8</b>	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing		3510 MWB 4005 LWB		
Fiat	Ducato 2.3L MWB Low Roof Van T/Die MTA Auto / Man	02/2012>	\$	750 #3	<b>2500 #3, 8</b>	100 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing	1499-1514 #2	3510	6010	100
Fiat	Ducato 2.3L MWB Mid Roof Van T/Die MTA Auto / Man	02/2012>	\$	750 #3	<b>2500 #3, 8</b>	100 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing	1949-1964 #2	4005	6505	100
Fiat	Ducato 2.3L X250 t/die SWB Van Man (Incls update 02/2010)	02/2007-05/2009		750 #3	<b>2500 #3, 8</b>	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing		4005		
Fiat	Ducato 2.3L XLWB Mid Roof Van T/Die MTA Auto / Man	02/2012>	\$	750 #3	<b>2500 #3, 8</b>	100 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing	1839-1844 #2	4005	6505	100
Fiat	Ducato 3.0L X250 t/die MLWB / XLWB C/chas Auto (MTA) / Man (Incls update 02/2010)	05/2008>		750 #3	<b>2500 #3, 8</b>	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing		4005		
Fiat	Ducato 3.0L X250 t/die MLWB Special C/chas Auto (MTA) / Man (Incls update 02/2010)	05/2008>		750 #3	<b>2500 #3, 8</b>	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing		4005		
Fiat	Ducato 3.0L X250 t/die AL-KO C/chas Auto (MTA) / Man (incls update 02/2010)	05/2008-01/2012	\$	750 #3	<b>2500 #3, 8</b>	100 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing		4005 - 5000 #2		
Fiat	Ducato 3.0L X250 t/die LWB / MWB Mid Roof Van Auto (MTA)	09/2010-01/2012	\$	750 #3	<b>2500 #3, 8</b>	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing		4005		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Fiat	Ducato 3.0L X250 t/die XLWB Van Auto (MTA) / Man (Auto added 05/2008) (Incls update 02/2010)	02/2007-01/2012	\$	750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing		4005		
Fiat	Punto 1.3L t/die hatch Man. (Incls Dualogic 03/2007-02/2009)	09/2006-01/2010		400	1000	60		1125			75
Fiat	Punto 1.4L 3D / 5D Hatch Pet Man (Incls Dualogic 03/2007)	09/2006-01/2010		400	1000	60	#2 Varies with specific model	1009-1024 #2			75
Fiat	Punto 1.4L 3D / 5D Sport Hatch T/Pet Man (5D added 02/2009)	01/2008-01/2010		400	1000	60	#2 Varies with specific model	1169-1189 #2			
Fiat	Punto 1.9L t/die 88kW 5D hatch Man	09/2006-02/2009		400	1000	60		1233			75
Fiat	Punto 1.9L t/die Sport 96kW 3D hatch Man	09/2006-02/2009		400	1000	60		1218			75
Fiat	Ritmo 1.4L 4D Hatch <b>90hp (66kW) Non Turbo</b> Man	07/2008-01/2010		500	1000	60		1205			75
Fiat	Ritmo 1.4L 4D Hatch T/Pet Man	03/2008-05/2009		500	1300	60		1295			
Fiat	Ritmo 1.9L JTD 4D Hatch <b>88kW</b> Man	08/2008-01/2010		500	1300	60		1316			
Fiat	Ritmo 1.9L JTD 4D <b>110kW</b> Hatch T/Die Man. (Sport series disc. 02/2009)	03/2008-05/2009		500	1300	60		1375			
Fiat	Scudo 2.0L LWB Van Man (Incls update 02/2012)	04/2008->	\$	750	1950	80		1732	2932		100
NOTE #3 Ducato models. These specifications may not be correct where the vehicle is used in a Motorhome configuration, please check individual vehicles with the Motorhome supplier.											

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
FORD (SEE SEPARATE LISTING FOLLOWING FOR FPV VEHICLES)											
FORD MOTOR COMPANY RECOMMEND THAT OWNERS REFER TO THEIR VEHICLE'S OWNER'S MANUAL TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT TOWING WEIGHT FOR THEIR VEHICLE. ALTERNATIVELY, CALL FORD CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP CENTRE ON Ph. 13 36 73											
NOTE #8: FORD MOTOR COMPANY RECOMMENDS FOR ITS FALCON, FAIRLANE, LTD AND TERRITORY MODELS FROM THE EA II ONWARDS, A REDUCTION IN THE MAXIMUM VEHICLE SPEED WHEN TOWING ABOVE 1200KGS. MAXIMUM RECOMMENDED VEHICLE SPEED WHEN TOWING 2300kgs / 2700kgs IS 75 - 80km/h INCREASING TO 100km/h AT 1200kgs. REFER TO THE VEHICLE'S OWNER'S HANDBOOK FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.											
Ford	Cougar	1999-02/2003			0 #11	0	#11 Towing not recommended.	1466			
Ford	Courier PE / PG All 2WD / 4WD Models (ex 4wd Supercab 2.5L Die)	1999-08/2004		700	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1295-1533 #2	2623-2697 #2	4485-4495 #2	
Ford	Courier PG Supercab 4WD 2.5L t/diesel	2003-08/2004		700	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kg max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1425-1763 #2	2670-2930 #2	3595-3850 #2	
Ford	Courier PH All 4 cyl 2WD Pet Models	08/2004-01/2006		750	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1292-1533 #2	2623-2697 #2	4495	
Ford	Courier PH All 4 cyl 2WD Die Models	08/2004-02/2007		750	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1356-1524 #2	2632-2684 #2	4485	
Ford	Courier PH All 4 cyl 4WD Pet Models	08/2004-01/2006		750	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1487-1692 #2	2860-2871 #2	4650-4671 #2	
Ford	Courier PH All 4 cyl 4WD Die Models (Incls. Dec 05 update)	08/2004-02/2007		750	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1543-1763 #2	2870-2920 #2	4720	
Ford	Courier PH All V6 4.0L 2WD / 4WD Models	01/2005-02/2007		750	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1757-1867 #2	2871	4671	
Ford	Econovan JH LWB Van Man / Auto	2003-12/2005		750	1100 #1	10% of ATM 110kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1492-1525 #2	2859-2891 #2	3959-3991 #2	
Ford	Econovan JH Maxi / LWB Van Man / Auto	2000-2003		600	1100 #1	10% of ATM 110kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1260-1445 #2	2275-2823 #2	3375-3923 #2	
Ford	Econovan JH MWB Van Man. / Auto	2003-12/2005		750	1100 #1	10% of ATM 110kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1447-1479 #2	2813-2846 #2	3913-3946 #2	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Ford	Econovan JH Van / SWB Man	2000-2003		600	1000 #1	10% of ATM 100kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1292	2301	3301	
Ford	Econovan JH Van / SWB Man	2003-12/2005		750	1000 #1	10% of ATM 100kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1292	2301	3301	
Ford	Escape BA/ ZA 3.0L V6	2001-01/2004		750	1600 #1,3	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1568	2054		45
Ford	Escape ZB 2.3L	02/2004-06/2006		750	1000 #1,3	10% of ATM 100kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1517-1527 #2	1997		
Ford	Escape ZB 3.0L V6	01/2004-06/2006		750	1600 #1,3	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1566-1582 #2	2089		
Ford	Escape ZC 2.3L Auto	06/2006-04/2008		750	1000 #1,3	10% of ATM 100kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1564-1574 #2	1986		44
Ford	Escape ZD 2.3L Auto	04/2008>		750	1000 #1,3	10% of ATM 100kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1578	1986		44
Ford	Escape ZC 3.0L V6 Auto	06/2006-04/2008		750	1600 #1,3	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1595-1612 #2	2046		44
Ford	Explorer 4WD Auto	1996-10/2001		—	2500 #1,3	10% of ATM 250kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	2018	2530		
Ford	Explorer 4WD Man	1996-10/2001		—	2380 #1,3	10% of ATM 240kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	1922	2440		
Ford	Explorer UT / UX All Models	11/2001-02/2004		—	2500 #1,3	10% of ATM 250kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	2062-2088 #2	2649		
Ford	Explorer UZ All Models	02/2004-06/2006		750	2500 #1,3	10% of ATM 250kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	2111-2167 #2	2689		
Ford	F250 2WD 4.2L Die. 5.4L Pet	01/2001-10/2006		750	3500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	2645-2684 #2	4219	7142-7369 #2	
Ford	F250 2WD 7.3L Die.	01/2001-10/2006		750	4500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	—	—	9071	
Ford	F250 4WD 4.2L Die.	01/2001-10/2006		750	3500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	—	—	7142	
Ford	F250 4WD 7.3L T/D Auto / Man	01/2001-10/2006		750	4500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	2821-3198 #2	4219	9071	
Ford	F350 2WD 5.4L Pet	01/2001-10/2006		750	3500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	—	—	7369	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Ford	F350 2WD 7.3L T/D Auto / Man	01/2001-10/2006		750	4500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #10 Refer Ford Customer Relations.	2823-2971 #2	4491-5670 #2	9071	
Ford	F350 4WD 7.3L T/D Auto / Man	01/2001-10/2006		750	4500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #10 Refer Ford Customer Relations.	3203-3222 #2	5670	9071	
Ford	Fairlane AU Ser. I, II & III 4.0 six & 5.0 V8 Auto	1998-2002		500	2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1676-1721 #2			80
Ford	Fairlane BA I, II G220 / Ghia Auto	2003-11/2005			2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kg max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1727-1865 #2			
Ford	Fairlane BF I, II G8 / Ghia Auto	11/2005-02/2008			2300 #1,3,5,8	10% of ATM 230kg max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #5 Auxiliary auto. trans. cooler MANDATORY for 4 spd auto. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1775-1845 #2			
Ford	Falcon AU / Fairmont AU Ser. I, II & IIISed / Wag Auto (ex Dedicated LPG)	1998-09/2002			2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kg max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1530-1665 #2			
Ford	Falcon AU / Fairmont AU Ser. I, II & IIISed / Wag Man	1998-09/2002			1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model.	1515-1665 #2			
Ford	Falcon AU Ser. I, II & IIIUte Auto (ex Dedicated LPG, XR8 Pursuit)	1999-09/2002			2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1515-1690 #2	2420-2740 #2	3810-4790 #2	
Ford	Falcon AU Ser. I, II & IIIUte Man	1999-09/2002			1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model.	1640-1690 #2	2420-2740 #2	3810-4790 #2	
Ford	Falcon AU Ser. II & IIISed / Wag 4.0 litre Auto (Dedicated LPG)	2000-2002			1600 #1,3	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch rec.	1530-1665 #2			
Ford	Falcon AU Ser. II & IIISed / Wag Man (Dedicated LPG.)	2000-2002			1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar				
Ford	Falcon AU Ser. II & IIIUte. Auto (Dedicated LPG.)	07/2000-09/2002			1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model.	1640-1690 #2	2420-2740 #2	3810-4790 #2	



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Ford	Falcon AU Ser. II & III Ute. Man (Dedicated LPG.)	07/2000-09/2002			1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model.	1640-1690 #2	2420-2740 #2	3810-4790 #2	
Ford	Falcon AU Ser. II XR8 Pursuit Ute. Auto	2/2001-9/2002			1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model.	1640-1690 #2	2420-2740 #2	3810-4790 #2	
Ford	Falcon BA I, II / Fairmont BA I, II Sedan, Wagon AUTO (ex XR6 turbo)	2002-11/2005			2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with sedan - wagon models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1684-1694 #2			
Ford	Falcon BA I, II / Fairmont BA I, II Sedan, Wagon MAN	2002-11/2005			1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with sedan - wagon models	1694-1745 #2			
Ford	Falcon BA I, II E-Gas XT, Futura Sedan, Wagon 4.0L AUTO (Dedicated LPG)	2002-11/2005			2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with sedan - wagon models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1694-1745 #2			
Ford	Falcon BA I, II RTV Ute / C/Chas Auto (Incl dedicated LPG)	10/2003-11/2005		750	2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.				
Ford	Falcon BA I, II RTV Ute / C/Chas Man (Incl dedicated LPG)	10/2003-11/2005		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.				
Ford	Falcon BA I, II Ute Auto (Incl dedicated LPG), (Ex XR6-T, FPV V8 Pursuit / Super Pursuit)	10/2002-11/2005			2300 #1,3, 8	10% of ATM 230kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1590-1818 #2	2370-2805 #2	3450-4245 #2	
Ford	Falcon BA I, II Ute Man (Ex Tornado, FPV V8 Super Pursuit)	10/2002-11/2005			1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1590-1818 #2	2370-2805 #2	3450-4245 #2	
Ford	Falcon BA I, II XR6-T turbo 4.0L Sed Auto	2002-11/2005			1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1694-1745 #2			
Ford	Falcon BA I, II XR6-T turbo Ute Auto	10/2002-11/2005			1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1590-1818 #2	2370-2805 #2	3450-4245 #2	
Ford	Falcon BA I, II XR8 sedan Auto	2003-11/2005			2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1694-1745 #2			
Ford	Falcon BA I, II XR8 sedan Man	2003-11/2005			1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1694-1745 #2			



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Ford	Falcon BF I, II SR / XT / XR6 / Fairmont / Futura <b>Sedan, Wagon 4, 6 spd AUTO (ex XR6-T, XR8 &amp; FPV vehicles)</b> (SR model added 02/2006)	11/2005-05/2008		750	<b>2300 #1,3, 5, 8</b>	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #5 Auxiliary auto. trans. cooler MANDATORY for 4 spd auto. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 80 - 85km/h at 2300kgs.	1684-1784 #2			
Ford	Falcon BF I, II SR / XT / XR6 / XR6-T / XR8 <b>Sedan 5, 6 spd MAN</b> (SR model added 02/2006, XR updated 10/2007)	11/2005-05/2008		750	<b>1200 #1</b>	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1684-1784 #2			
Ford	Falcon BF I, II <b>E-Gas</b> SR, XT,Fairmont and Futura <b>Sedan, Wagon 4.0L 4 spd AUTO (Dedicated LPG)</b> (SR and Fairmont added 02/2006, XR updated 10/2007)	11/2005-05/2008		750	<b>2300 #1,3, 5, 8</b>	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with sedan - wagon models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #5 Auxiliary auto trans cooler MANDATORY. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80 - 85km/h at 2300kgs.	1684-1694 #2			
Ford	Falcon BF I, II <b>Ute / C/Chas Auto (Incl dedicated LPG) (ex. XR6-T &amp; FPV vehicles) XR6 Auto &amp; XR6 LPG added 03/2007. (Incls Craig Lowndes Lim. Ed.)</b>	11/2005-05/2008		750	<b>2300 #1,3, 5, 8</b>	10% of ATM 230kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #5 Auxiliary auto trans cooler MANDATORY with 4 spd Auto. except RTV, 1 Tonne susp C/Chas / Ute, V8 Auto - Refer owner's handbook. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 80 - 85km/h at 2300kgs.	1547-1857 #2	2280-2805 #2	4350-4875 #2	
Ford	Falcon BF I, II <b>Ute / C/Chas Man (V8 RTV / XL / XLS manuals disc. May 06) (Incls Craig Lowndes Lim. Ed.)</b>	11/2005-05/2008		750	<b>1200 #1</b>	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1525-1835 #2	2280-2805 #2	3360-3885 #2	
Ford	Falcon BF I, II <b>XR6-T turbo Ute Auto (Incls Craig Lowndes Lim. Ed.)</b>	11/2005-05/2008		750	<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1785	2280	3720	
Ford	Falcon BF I, II <b>XR6-T turbo Sed Auto</b>	11/2005-05/2008		750	<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	—			

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Ford	Falcon BF I, II <b>XR8 sedan Auto (Updated 10/2007)</b>	11/2005-05/2008		750	<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	—			
Ford	Falcon <b>BF III</b> 4.0L <b>E-Gas</b> Wag 4 Spd Auto	05/2008-06/2010		750	<b>2300 #1, 3, 5, 8</b>	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #5 Upgraded auto trans cooler MANDATORY. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1745			
Ford	Falcon <b>BF III</b> 4.0L Wag 4 Spd Auto	05/2008-06/2010		750	<b>2300 #1, 3, 5, 8</b>	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #5 Upgraded auto trans cooler MANDATORY. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1684			
Ford	Falcon 2.0L FGII G6 / G6E / XT <b>Ecoboost</b> Sed T/Pet Auto	02/2012>	\$	750	<b>1600</b>	160		1648			75
Ford	Falcon FG 4.0L <b>E-Gas Versions</b> XT, G6, G6E, XR6 Sed <b>4 Spd Auto</b> (XR6 added 07/2009) (Incls G6 Lim Ed 09/2009, 02/2010) (Update 06/2010)	05/2008-12/2010		750	<b>2300 #1, 5, 8</b>	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling Kit. #2 Varies with specific model #5 Upgraded auto trans cooler MANDATORY. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1713-1756 #2			75
Ford	Falcon FG I, II 4.0L <b>EcoLPi LPG</b> G6, G6E, XR6, XT Sed Auto (Series II rel 11/2011)	07/2011>	\$	750	<b>2300 #1, 8</b>	230	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1757			75
Ford	Falcon FG I, II 4.0L XT, G6, G6E, G6E Turbo Sed Auto (Incls G6 Lim Ed 09/2009, 02/2010-06/2010) ( XT 6 spd auto 04/2010) (update 06/2010) (Incls 50th Anniv. G6E, G6E Turbo models 07/2010) (Series II rel 11/2011)	05/2008>	\$	750	<b>2300 #1, 8</b>	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1660-1745 #2			75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
\$* INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Ford	Falcon FG I, II 4.0L XR6, XR6 Turbo Sed Auto (XR6 6 spd auto 04/2010) (Update 06/2010) (Incls 50th Anniv XR6, XR6 Turbo models 07/2010) (Incls XR6 Lim Ed 08/2011) (Series II rel 11/2011)	05/2008>	\$	750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1684-1733 #2			75
Ford	Falcon FG I, II 4.0L XR6, XR6 Turbo Sed Man (Update 06/2010) (incls 50th Anniv XR6, XR6 Turbo models 07/2010) (Incls XR6 Lim Ed 08/2011) (Series II rel 11/2011)	05/2008>	&	750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1677-1726 #2			75
Ford	Falcon FG 5.4L XR8 Sed Auto	05/2008-06/2010		750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1788			75
Ford	Falcon FG 5.4L XR8 Sed Man	05/2008-06/2010		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1781			75
Ford	Falcon FG 4.0L E-Gas Ute, C/Chas ALL MODELS (Ex XR8) 4 Spd Auto (Update 06/2010)	05/2008-12/2010		750	2300 #1, 5, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling Kit. #2 Varies with specific model #5 Upgraded auto trans cooler MANDATORY. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1635-1815 #2			
Ford	Falcon FG I, II 4.0L EcoLPi LPG R6, XL, XR6, Ute Auto (Series II update 10/2011) (R6 Disc. 10/2011)	07/2011>	\$	750	2300 #1, 8	230	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1740-1760 #2	2325 Sports 2510 3/4 Tonne 2820 1 Tonne	4395 Sports 4580 3/4 Tonne 4890 1 Tonne	
Ford	Falcon FG I, II 4.0L EcoLPi LPG R6, XL, XR6 C/Chas Auto (Series II update 10/2011) (R6 Disc. 10/2011)	07/2011>	\$	750	2300 #1, 8	230	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1565-1580 #2	2325 Sports 2820 1 Tonne	4395 Sports 4580 3/4 Tonne 4890 1 Tonne	
Ford	Falcon FG I, II 4.0L XL Ute, C/Chas Auto (6 spd auto 04/2010) (update 06/2010) (Series II update 10/2011)	05/2008>	\$	750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1585-1750 #2	2510-2820 #2	4580-4890 #2	
Ford	Falcon FG I, II 4.0L XL Ute, C/Chas Man (Update 06/2010) (Series II update 10/2011)	05/2008>	\$	750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1580-1745 #2	2510-2820 #2	4580-4890 #2	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Ford	Falcon FG I, II 4.0L R6, XR6 Ute, C/Chas Auto (R6, XR6 6 spd auto 04/2010) (Update 06/2010) (Incls 50th Anniv XR6 Ute model 07/2010) (Incls XR6 Ute Lim Ed 06/2011) (Series II update 10/2011) (R6 disc. 10/2011)	05/2008>	\$		2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1600-1765 #2	2325-2820 #2	4395-4890 #2	
Ford	Falcon FG I, II 4.0L R6, XR6 Ute, C/Chas Man (Update 06/2010) (Incls 50th Anniv XR6 Ute model 07/2010) (Incls XR6 Ute Lim Ed 06/2011) (Series II update 10/2011) (R6 disc. 10/2011)	05/2008>	\$	750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1565-1760 #2	2325-2820 #2	4395-4890 #2	
Ford	Falcon FG I, II 4.0L XR6 Turbo Ute Auto (Update 06/2010) (Incls 50th Anniv XR6 Turbo Ute model 07/2010) (Series II update 10/2011)	05/2008>	\$	750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1790	2355	4425	
Ford	Falcon FG I, II 4.0L XR6 Turbo Ute Man (Update 06/2010) (Incls 50th Anniv XR6 Turbo Ute model 07/2010) (Series II update 10/2011)	05/2008>	\$	750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1785	2355	4425	
Ford	Falcon FG 5.4L XR8 Ute Auto	05/2008-06/2010		750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1845	2380	3460-3820 #2	
Ford	Falcon FG 5.4L XR8 Ute Man	05/2008-06/2010		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1840	2380	3460	
Ford	Falcon FG (BF III) 4.0L E-Gas Wag 4 Spd Auto	05/2008-06/2010		750	2300 #1, 5, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling Kit. #5 Upgraded auto trans cooler MANDATORY. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1745			
Ford	Falcon FG (BF III) 4.0L Wag 4 Spd Auto	05/2008-06/2010		750	2300 #1, 5, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling Kit. #5 Upgraded auto trans cooler MANDATORY. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1684			

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Ford	Fiesta 1.4L (WS) CL 3D Hatch Pet Auto	01/2009-10/2010		525	550 #1	55 #1	#1 With Ford Approved tow bar. Load distribution devices are not suitable for use with the Ford tow bar. #6 Includes weight of roof rack.	1111	1525	2075	50 #6
Ford	Fiesta 1.4L (WS) CL, LX, 5D Hatch Pet Auto	01/2009-10/2010		525	550 #1	55 #1	#1 With Ford Approved tow bar. Load distribution devices are not suitable for use with the Ford tow bar. #2 Varies with specific model. #6 Includes weight of roof rack. Note: ZETEC model relisted.	1121-1125 #2	1530	2080	50 #6
Ford	Fiesta 1.4L (WS) ZETEC 5D Hatch Pet Auto	01/2009-10/2010			0 #11		#6 Includes weight of roof rack #11 Not approved for trailer towing.	1127			50 #6
Ford	Fiesta 1.6L WP Hatch	04/2004-01/2006			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended.	1029-1101 #2			
Ford	Fiesta 1.6L (WQ) 2D Hatch Auto / Man	01/2006-01/2009		500 #1, 5	900 #1, 5	50 Max.	#1 Use Ford approved towpack. Restrict the towed weight to 500kg for the first 3,000 km of the vehicle's life. #2 Varies with specific model. #5 When towing in extreme conditions a power steering cooler must be fitted if not already equipped. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1056-1062 #2			75 #6, 7
Ford	Fiesta 1.6L (WQ) 4D Hatch Auto / Man	01/2006-01/2009		500 #1, 5	900 #1, 5	50 Max.	#1 Use Ford approved towpack. Restrict the towed weight to 500kg for the first 3,000 km of the vehicle's life. #2 Varies with specific model. #5 When towing in extreme conditions a power steering cooler must be fitted if not already equipped. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1062-1099 #2			75 #6, 7
Ford	Fiesta 1.6L (WQ) Zetec 2D / 4D Hatch Auto / Man (4D released 12/2006)	01/2006-01/2009		500 #1, 5	900 #1, 5	50 Max.	#1 Use Ford approved towpack. Restrict the towed weight to 500kg for the first 3,000 km of the vehicle's life. #2 Varies with specific model. #5 When towing in extreme conditions a power steering cooler must be fitted if not already equipped. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1064-1129 #2	1525-1570 #2	2425-2470 #2	75 #6, 7
Ford	Fiesta 1.6L (WS) CL 3D Hatch Pet Man	01/2009-10/2010		525	900 #1	90 #1	#1 With Ford Approved tow bar. Load distribution devices are not suitable for use with the Ford tow bar. #6 Includes weight of roof rack. Note: ZETEC model relisted.	1085	1500	2400	50 #6

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Ford	Fiesta 1.6L (WS) CL, LX 5D Hatch Pet Man	01/2009-10/2010		525	900 #1	90 #1	#1 With Ford Approved tow bar. Load distribution devices are not suitable for use with the Ford tow bar. #2 Varies with specific model. #6 Includes weight of roof rack. Note: ZETEC model relisted.	1095-1099 #2	1500	2400	50 #6
Ford	Fiesta 1.6L (WS) ECONetic TDCi Die Man (Incls update 11/2011)	12/2009>	\$		0 #11		#6 Includes roof rack weight. #11 Not approved for trailer towing	1088			50 #6
Ford	Fiesta 1.6L (WS) ZETEC 3D / 5D Hatch Pet Man	01/2009-10/2010			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #6 Includes weight of roof rack. #11 Not approved for trailer towing.	1091-1101 #2			50 #6
Ford	Fiesta 2.0L (WQ) XR4 2D Hatch Man	06/2007-01/2009			0 #11		#11 Not suitable for towing. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1090	1590		75 #6, 7
Ford	Fiesta 1.6L (WT) CL, LX 5D Hatch Pet Man / Powershift Auto	10/2010>		590 Man 605 Auto	900 #1	50 #1	#1 With Ford Approved tow bar. Load distribution devices are not suitable for use with the Ford tow bar. #2 Varies with specific model. #6 Includes roof rack weight.	1095-1125 #2			50 #6
Ford	Fiesta 1.6L (WT) CL Sed Pet Powershift Auto	10/2010>		590	880 #1	50 #1	#1 With Ford Approved tow bar. Load distribution devices are not suitable for use with the Ford tow bar. #6 Includes roof rack weight.	1121			50 #6
Ford	Fiesta 1.6L (WT) LX 5D Hatch Die Man	10/2010>		600	750 #1	50 #1	#1 With Ford Approved tow bar. Load distribution devices are not suitable for use with the Ford tow bar. #6 Includes roof rack weight.	1129			50 #6
Ford	Fiesta 1.6L (WT) LX Sed Die Man	10/2010>		610	750 #1	50 #1	#1 With Ford Approved tow bar. Load distribution devices are not suitable for use with the Ford tow bar. #6 Includes roof rack weight.	1129			50 #6
Ford	Fiesta 1.6L (WT) LX Sed Pet Man / Powershift Auto	10/2010>		590	880 #1	50 #1	#1 With Ford Approved tow bar. Load distribution devices are not suitable for use with the Ford tow bar. #2 Varies with specific model. #6 Includes roof rack weight.	1099-1125 #2			50 #6
Ford	Fiesta 1.6L (WT) Zetec 5D Hatch Die Man	10/2010>			0 #11		#6 Includes roof rack weight. #11 Not approved for towing	1131			50 #6
Ford	Fiesta 1.6L (WT) Zetec 5D Hatch Pet Man / Powershift Auto	10/2010>			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #6 Includes roof rack weight. #11 Not approved for towing	1101-1127 #2			50 #6
Ford	Focus LR 1.8, 2.0L All Models	2002-06/2005		590	800 #1	10% of ATM 80kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1175-1283 #2			
Ford	Focus LS 2.0L Man.	06/2005-07/2007		—	900 #1	10% of ATM 75kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1269-1301#2			

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Ford	Focus LS 2.0L Auto	06/2005-07/2007		–	750 #1,	10% of ATM 75kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1278-1320 #2			
Ford	Focus 2.0L (LT) CL, LX & Zetec Sed / Hatch Man.	07/2007-06/2009		650	900 #1	10% of ATM 90kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1268-1300 #2			75 #6, 7
Ford	Focus 2.0L (LT) CL, LX, Zetec & Ghia Sed / Hatch Auto	07/2007-06/2009		650	750 #1,	10% of ATM 75kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1277-1310 #2			75 #6, 7
Ford	Focus 2.0L (LV) Coupe / Cabriolet <b>Auto / Man</b>	02/2008-06/2009			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Not approved for towing	1454-1465 #2			0
Ford	Focus 2.0L (LT) TCDi Hatch T/Die Man	07/2007-06/2009		680	1000 #1	100	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1370			75 #6, 7
Ford	Focus 2.5L (LT) XR5 Turbo Man	05/2006-07/2007			#11		#11 Not approved for towing	1442	1890		
Ford	Focus 2.5L (LT) XR5 Turbo Hatch Man	07/2007-06/2008			#11		#11 Not approved for towing. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1366			75 #6, 7
Ford	Focus 2.0L (LV, LVII) CL, LX, Zetec Sed / Hatch Pet Auto (Zetec hatch only) (LVII series released 11/2010)	06/2009-07/2011		650	750 #1,	10% of ATM 75kgs Max #1	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. Load distribution devices are not suitable for use with genuine tow bar. #2 Varies with specific models. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1325-1352 #2			75 #6, 7
Ford	Focus 2.0L (LV, LVII) CL, LX & Zetec Sed / Hatch Pet Man. (Zetec Hatch only) (LVII series released 11/2010)	06/2009-07/2011		650	900 #1	10% of ATM 90kgs Max #1	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. Load distribution devices are not suitable for use with genuine tow bar. #2 Varies with specific models. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1299-1326 #2			75 #6, 7

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Ford	Focus 2.0L (LV, LVII) TCDi Hatch T/Die Auto / Man (LVII series and Powershift Auto released 11/2010)	06/2009-07/2011		680	1000 #1	10% of ATM 100kgs Max #1	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. Load distribution devices are not suitable for use with genuine tow bar. #2 Varies with specific model. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1412-1458 #2			75 #6, 7
Ford	Focus 2.5L (LV) RS 3D Hatch Man LIM ED	09/2010-12/2010			#11		#11 Not intended for towing	1492	1860		75
Ford	Focus 2.5L (LV) XR5 4D Hatch T/Pet Man (Update 06/2009)	06/2008-07/2011			#11		#11 Not approved for towing. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1366	1890		75 #6, 7
Ford	Focus 1.6L LW Ambient Hatch Pet Powershift Auto / Man	08/2011>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 No factory tow spec available	1311-1339 #2	1825-1900 #2		
Ford	Focus 1.6L LW Ambient Sed Pet Powershift Auto	08/2011>			#11		#11 No factory tow spec available	1339	1900		
Ford	Focus 2.0L LW Sport, Titanium, Trend Hatch Die Powershift Auto	08/2011>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 No factory tow spec available	1515-1537 #2	2050		
Ford	Focus 2.0L LW Sport, Titanium, Trend Hatch Pet Powershift Auto	08/2011>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 No factory tow spec available	1396-1435 #2	1900		
Ford	Focus 2.0L LW Sport, Trend Hatch Pet Man	08/2011>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 No factory tow spec available	1348-1368 #2	1875		
Ford	Focus 2.0L LW Sport, Titanium, Trend Sed Die Powershift Auto	08/2011>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 No factory tow spec available	1501-1543 #2	2050		
Ford	Focus 2.0L LW Sport, Titanium, Trend Sed Pet Powershift Auto	08/2011>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 No factory tow spec available	1382-1436 #2	1900		
Ford	Ka 1.3L hatch	1999-03/2004			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	955			
Ford	Kuga 2.5L TE Titanium, Trend AWD Wag T/Pet Auto	02/2012>	\$	750	750	5 - 10% of ATM Max. 75kg		1653			75kg (Incl Roof Rack Weight)
Ford	LTD AU I,II, III	1998-2002		500	2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kg max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1676-1721 #2			



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Ford	LTD BA I, II V8 auto	2003-11/2005			2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kg max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1727-1865 #2			
Ford	LTD BF I, II V8 auto	11/2005-02/2008			2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kg max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1850			
Ford	Mondeo 2.0L Hatch T/Die <b>Auto</b>	10/2007-07/2009		750	1600 #1	160	#1 When fitted with Genuine Ford Heavy Duty Towpack and Load Levelling Device	1604			
Ford	Mondeo 2.0L Sed T/Die <b>Auto</b>	10/2007-07/2009		750	1600 #1	160	#1 When fitted with Genuine Ford Heavy Duty Towpack and Load Levelling Device	1604			
Ford	Mondeo 2.0L MB / MC Titanium / Zetec <b>Hatch</b> T/Die Auto (LX model and Auto Powershift added 07/2010) (MC model series added 11/2010)	07/2009>		750	1600 #3	160	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When fitted with genuine Ford HD Towpack and Load Levelling Kit. Towball and rear axle loads must not be exceeded	1505-1638 #2			75 incl. rack weight
Ford	Mondeo 2.0L MB / MC LX, Titanium, Zetec <b>Wagon</b> T/Die Auto Powershift (MC model series added 11/2010)	07/2010>		750	1600 #3	160	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When fitted with genuine Ford HD Towpack and Load Levelling Kit. Towball and rear axle loads must not be exceeded	1603-1649 #2			75 incl. rack weight
Ford	Mondeo 2.0L (MC) Titanium / Zetec Hatch GTDi Pet Eco Boost Powershift Auto	06/2011>		750	1200 #1	120	#1 When fitted with Genuine Ford Towpack. #2 Varies with specific model	1682-1692 #2			75 incl. rack weight
Ford	Mondeo 2.3L Hatch Pet <b>Auto</b>	10/2007-07/2009		750	1200 #1	120	#1 When fitted with Genuine Ford Towpack	1562			
Ford	Mondeo 2.3L Sed Pet <b>Auto</b>	10/2007-07/2009		750	1200 #1	120	#1 When fitted with Genuine Ford Towpack. #2 Varies with specific model	1537-1562 #2			
Ford	Mondeo 2.3L MB / MC LX, Titanium, Zetec <b>Hatch</b> Pet Auto (Incls update 07/2010) (MC model series added 11/2010) (Titanium, Zetec models disc. 06/2011)	07/2009>		750	1200 #3	120	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When fitted with genuine Ford HD Towpack. Towball and rear axle loads must not be exceeded	1527-1572 #2			75 incl. rack weight
Ford	Mondeo 2.3L MB / MC LX, Zetec <b>Wag</b> Pet Auto (Incls update 07/2010) (MC model series added 11/2010) (Zetec model disc. 06/2011)	07/2009>		750	1200 #3	120	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When fitted with genuine Ford HD Towpack. Towball and rear axle loads must not be exceeded	1545-1580 #2			75 incl. rack weight
Ford	Mondeo 2.5L <b>XR5</b> Hatch Pet <b>Man</b>	10/2007-07/2009		750	1600 #1	160	#1 When fitted with Genuine Ford Heavy Duty Towpack and Load Levelling Device	1604			

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Ford	Mondeo 2.5L MB <b>XR5</b> Hatch T/Pet Man	07/2009-11/2010		750	<b>1600 #3</b>	160	#3 When fitted with genuine Ford HD Towpack and Load Levelling Kit. Towball and rear axle loads must not be exceeded	1581			75 incl. rack weight
Ford	Mustang (Incls MY10 update 10/2009)	09/2007>			<b>0 #11</b>		#11 Tow bar option not available. Vehicle imported by Performax International	—			
Ford	Mustang Cobra	2001-12/2003			<b>0 #11</b>		#11 Towing not recommended #2 Varies with specific model	1605-1650 #2			
Ford	Ranger PJ 2.5L T/die 2WD Single C/chas, P/Up Man	02/2007-03/2009		750	<b>2250</b>	10% of ATM Max 225kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg #2 Varies with specific model	1468-1621 #2	2841	4500	
Ford	Ranger PK 2.5L T/die 2WD XL Crew Cab P/U <b>Auto</b> , XL Single C/Chas & P/U <b>Man</b> (P/U <b>Auto</b> added 09/2010)	03/2009-09/2011		750	<b>2250 #1</b>	10% of ATM Max 225kg #1	#1 With Ford Approved Tow Bar. Ford approved load levelling kit required above 1800kg or 180kg braked / ball mass respectively - refer owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model	1625-1739 #2	2790-2853 #2	5100	
Ford	Ranger PJ 3.0L T/die 2WD Crew Cab P/Up, Single C/chas, Super Cab P/Up Man	02/2007-03/2009		750	<b>3000</b>	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg #2 Varies with specific model	1525-1782 #2	2921-2951 #2	5500	
Ford	Ranger PJ 3.0L T/die 2WD Crew Cab P/Up Auto	02/2007-03/2009		750	<b>2500</b>	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg	1802	2941	4875	
Ford	Ranger PJ 3.0L T/die 2WD Super C/chas. Man	02/2007-03/2009		750	<b>3000</b>	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg	1616	2951	5500	
Ford	Ranger PJ 3.0L T/die 4WD Crew C/chas, Crew Cab P/Up, Single C/chas, Super C/chas, Super Cab P/Up Man	02/2007-03/2009		750	<b>3000</b>	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg #2 Varies with specific model	1638-1957 #2	3000-3044 #2	5500	
Ford	Ranger PJ 3.0L T/die 4WD Crew Cab P/Up, Single C/chas, Super cab P/Up Auto	02/2007-03/2009		750	<b>2500</b>	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg #2 Varies with specific model	1653-1967 #2	3048-3068 #2	4875	
Ford	Ranger PK 3.0L T/die <b>2WD</b> XL Crew C/chas, P/U, XLT Crew Cab P/U <b>Auto</b> (Incls <b>Hi Rider</b> )	03/2009-09/2011		750	<b>2500 #1</b>	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 With Ford Approved Tow Bar. Ford approved load levelling kit required above 1800kg or 180kg braked / ball mass respectively - refer owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model	1800-1888 #2	2914	4875	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Ford	Ranger PK 3.0L T/die <b>2WD</b> XL, XLT Crew Cab P/Up, XL Single / Super C/Chas, Super Cab P/U <b>Man (Incls Hi Rider)</b>	03/2009-09/2011		750	<b>3000 #1</b>	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 With Ford Approved Tow Bar. Ford approved load levelling kit required above 1800kg or 180kg braked / ball mass respectively - refer owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model	1673-1868 #2	2842-2917 #2	5500	
Ford	Ranger PK 3.0L T/die <b>4WD</b> XL Crew C/chas, P/U, Single C/Chas, XLT Crew Cab, Super Cab P/U, Wildtrak Crew Cab P/U <b>Auto</b>	03/2009-09/2011		750	<b>2500 #1</b>	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 With Ford Approved Tow Bar. Ford approved load levelling kit required above 1800kg or 180kg braked / ball mass respectively - refer owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model	1804-2005 #2	3019-3042 #2	4875	
Ford	Ranger PK 3.0L T/die <b>4WD</b> XL Crew C/chas, P/U, Single / Super C/Chas, Super Cab P/U, XLT Crew cab, Super Cab P/U, Wildtrak Crew Cab P/U <b>Man</b>	03/2009-09/2011		750	<b>3000 #1</b>	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 With Ford Approved Tow Bar. Ford approved load levelling kit required above 1800kg or 180kg braked / ball mass respectively - refer owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model	1792-1995 #2	3009-3032 #2	5500	
Ford	Ranger PX 2.2L 2WD XL Double C/C Hi Rider Die Auto	09/2011>		750	<b>3350 #1, 3</b>	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	1821	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 2.2L 2WD XL Double Cab P/U Hi Rider Die Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	<b>3350 #1, 3</b>	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	1929-1946 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 2.2L 2WD XL Single C/C Die Man	09/2011>		750	<b>2500 #3</b>	250	#4 Incls roof rack weight. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction.	1619	2925	5425	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 2.2L 2WD XL Single C/C Hi Rider Die Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	<b>3350 #1, 3</b>	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	1672-1689 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 2.2L 2WD XL Single P/U Die Man	09/2011>		750	<b>2500 #3</b>	250	#4 Incls roof rack weight. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction.	1789	2925	5425	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 2.2L 2WD XL Super C/C Hi Rider Die Auto	09/2011>		750	<b>3350 #1, 3</b>	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	1759	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 2.5L 2WD XL Double P/U, Single C/C Pet Man	09/2011>		750	<b>2200 #3</b>	220	#4 Incls roof rack weight. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction.	1486-1789 #2	2925	5125	75 #4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Ford	Ranger PX 3.2L 2WD XLT Double P/U Hi Rider Die Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incl's roof rack weight	2052-2069 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 3.2L 2WD XLT Super P/U Hi Rider Die Auto	09/2011>		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incl's roof rack weight	2001	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 3.2L 4WD Wildtrak Double P/U Die Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incl's roof rack weight	2200-2217 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 2.2L 4WD XL Double C/C Die Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incl's roof rack weight	1909-1926 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 2.2L 4WD XL Double P/U Die Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incl's roof rack weight	2034-2051 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 2.2L 4WD XL Single C/C Die Man	09/2011>		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incl's roof rack weight	1762	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 3.2L 4WD XL Double P/U Die Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incl's roof rack weight	2068-2085 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 3.2L 4WD XL Single C/C Die Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incl's roof rack weight	1795-1812 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 3.2L 4WD XL Super C/C, Super P/U Die Man	09/2011>		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incl's roof rack weight	1870-2018 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 3.2L 4WD XLT Double P/U Die Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incl's roof rack weight	2159- 2176 #2	3200	5950	75 #4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Ford	Ranger PX 3.2L 4WD XLT Super P/U Die Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	2095-2112 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Territory SX 4WD Wagon	04/2004-11/2005		750	2000-2300 #1, 6, 8	140-230 #6	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and load level kit. #2 Varies with specific model. #6 Varies with occupant and luggage load - 2300 / 230 kgs with 5 (or less) occupants and no luggage reducing to 2000 / 140 kgs with 7 occupants and no luggage. Refer to owner's handbook. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 80 km/h at 2300 kg.	2075-2125 #2			80
Ford	Territory SX RWD Wagon	04/2004-11/2005		750	2000-2300 #1, 6, 8	140-230 #6	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and load level kit. #2 Varies with specific model. #6 Varies with occupant and luggage load - 2300 / 230 kgs with 5 (or less) occupants and no luggage reducing to 2000 / 140 kgs with 7 occupants and no luggage. Refer to owner's handbook. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 80 km/h at 2300 kg.	1995-2045 #2			80
Ford	Territory SY I, II 4WD Wagon 6 Spd Auto (Series II Rel. 05/2009) (Incls TS Lim Ed 10/2010)	11/2005-05/2011		750	2300 # 6, 8	230 #6	#2 Varies with specific model. #6 Based on standard 5 seater models with 5 occupants or less @ 68 kg ea. and no luggage and using Ford genuine HD tow pack with load levelling kit. For greater occupant and luggage loads, consult an authorised Ford Dealer for details.	2075-2125 #2			
Ford	Territory SY I, II Turbo / Ghia Turbo 4WD 4.0L 6 spd Auto (Series II Rel. 05/2009) (Turbo disc 02/2010, Ghia Turbo disc 10/2010)	07/2006-10/2010		750	2300 #6, 8	230 #6	#2 Varies with specific model. #6 Based on standard 5 seater models with 5 occupants or less @ 68 kg ea. and no luggage and using Ford genuine HD tow pack with load levelling kit. For greater occupant and luggage loads, consult an authorised Ford Dealer for details.	2125-2175 #2			
Ford	Territory SY I, II RWD Wagon 4 Spd Auto (Series II Rel. 05/2009) (Lim Ed 12/2009) (Incls TS Lim Ed 10/2010)	11/2005-05/2011		750	2300 # 5, 6, 8	230 #6	#2 Varies with specific model. #5 Auxiliary auto. trans cooler is mandatory. #6 Based on standard 5 seater models with 5 occupants or less @ 68 kg ea. and no luggage and using Ford genuine HD tow pack with load levelling kit. For greater occupant and luggage loads, consult an authorised Ford Dealer for details.	1995-2045 #2			

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Ford	Territory SZ 2.7L AWD TS, TX Titanium Wagon Die Auto	05/2011>		750	2700 #8	270 #8	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Maximum towing capacity with Ford genuine HD tow pack with load levelling kit. To comply with these limits, occupants and/or luggage may need to be restricted. For greater occupant and luggage loads, consult an authorised Ford Dealer for details and/or refer to the owner's handbook for further guidance.	2105-2132 5 Seat 2140-2167 7 Seat #2		5250	80
Ford	Territory SZ 2.7L RWD TS, TX, Titanium Wagon Die Auto	05/2011>		750	2300 #8	230 #8	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Maximum towing capacity with Ford genuine HD tow pack with load levelling kit. To comply with these limits, occupants and/or luggage may need to be restricted. For greater occupant and luggage loads, consult an authorised Ford Dealer for details and/or refer to the owner's handbook for further guidance.	2021-2074 5 Seat 2055-2109 7 Seat #2		4850	80
Ford	Territory SZ 4.0L RWD TS, TX, Titanium Wagon Pet Auto	05/2011>		750	2300 # 8	230 #8	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Maximum towing capacity with Ford genuine HD tow pack with load levelling kit. To comply with these limits, occupants and/or luggage may need to be restricted. For greater occupant and luggage loads, consult an authorised Ford Dealer for details and/or refer to the owner's handbook for further guidance.	1967-2012 5 Seat 2002-2047 7 Seat #2		4750	80
Ford	Transit VH Bus Die	08/2001-04/2004		750	2550 #1,3,9	10% of ATM 205 / 255kg Max. #9	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #9 Auto trans 2050kgs		3550	5250-5750 #2	
Ford	Transit VH Bus Pet	08/2001-04/2004		750	1050 #1	10% of ATM 105kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar		3550	4250	
Ford	Transit VH Crew C/Chas Die	05/2001-04/2004		750	2800 #1, 3	10% of ATM 280kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	5250-5750 #2	
Ford	Transit VH LWB Mid / High / Jumbo Van Die	01/2001-04/2004		750	2750 #1, 3	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	5250-5750 #2	
Ford	Transit VH LWB Mid / High Van Pet	01/2001-04/2004		750	2050 #1, 3	10% of ATM 205kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	4250	
Ford	Transit VH MWB Mid / High Van Die	01/2001-04/2004		750	2800 #1, 3	10% of ATM 280kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3280	5250-5750 #2	
Ford	Transit VH MWB Mid / High Van Pet	01/2001-04/2004		750	2050 #1, 3	10% of ATM 205kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3280	4250	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 \$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Ford	Transit VH SWB Low / Mid Van <b>Pet / Die</b>	01/2001-04/2004		750	<b>2000 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 200kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		2960-3210 #2	4250-5210 #2	
Ford	Transit VH Single C/Chas 4.25T <b>extended frame Die</b>	01/2001-04/2004		750	<b>2400 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 240kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		4250	5750	
Ford	Transit VH Single C/Chas <b>Die</b>	01/2001-04/2004		750	<b>2750 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	5250-5750 #2	
Ford	Transit VH Single C/Chas <b>Pet</b>	02/2002-04/2004		750	<b>2100 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 210kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	4250	
Ford	Transit VJ Bus <b>Die</b>	08/2004-10/2006		750	<b>2050 / 2750 #1,3,9</b>	10% of ATM 205 / 255kg Max. #9	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #9 Auto trans <b>2050kgs</b>		3550	5250-5750 #2	
Ford	Transit VJ Bus <b>Pet</b>	08/2004-10/2006		750	<b>1050 #1</b>	10% of ATM 105kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar		3550	4250	
Ford	Transit VJ Crew C/Chas <b>Die</b>	05/2004-10/2006		750	<b>2750 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	5250-6000 #2	
Ford	Transit VJ Crew C/Chas <b>extended frame Die</b>	05/2004-10/2006		750	<b>2400 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 240kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		4100	6000	
Ford	Transit VJ LWB Mid / High / Jumbo Van <b>Die</b>	05/2004-10/2006		750	<b>2750 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	5250-6000 #2	
Ford	Transit VJ LWB Mid / High Van <b>Pet</b>	05/2004-10/2006		750	<b>2050 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 205kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	4250	
Ford	Transit VJ MWB Mid / High Van <b>Die</b>	05/2004-10/2006		750	<b>2800 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 280kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3300	5250-6000 #2	
Ford	Transit VJ MWB Mid / High Van <b>Pet</b>	05/2004-10/2006		750	<b>2050 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 205kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3300	4250	
Ford	Transit VJ SWB Low / Mid Van <b>Pet / Die</b>	05/2004-10/2006		750	<b>2000 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 200kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3000-3300 #2	4250-5300 #2	
Ford	Transit VJ Single C/Chas <b>Die</b>	05/2004-10/2006		750	<b>2750 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	5250-6000 #2	
Ford	Transit VJ Single C/Chas <b>extended frame Die</b>	05/2004-10/2006		750	<b>2400 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 240kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		4250	6000	
Ford	Transit VJ Single C/Chas <b>Pet</b>	05/2004-02/2005		750	<b>2100 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 210kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	4250	



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Ford	Transit VM 2.2L SWB / MWB <b>FWD</b> Van T/die Man (SWB EConetic engine added 07/2010)	09/2006- 12/2011	\$	750	<b>2000 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 200kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1700-1789 #2	2800	4500	
Ford	Transit VM 2.4L Bus T/die	09/2006- 12/2011	\$	750	<b>1500 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 150kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	2334	3550	4000	
Ford	Transit VM 2.4L LWB Crew cab, S/cab chas. T/die Man	09/2006- 12/2011	\$	750	<b>2750 #1, 3, 4</b>	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #4 Do not exceed 90km/h when towing above 2000kg.	1813-1971 #2	3550	6300	
Ford	Transit VM 2.4L LWB Crew cab, S/cab chas. T/die Man <b>(Extended frame option)</b>	09/2006- 12/2011	\$	750	<b>2450 #1, 3, 4</b>	10% of ATM 245kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #4 Do not exceed 90km/h when towing above 2000kg. #5 GVM increased to 4490kg 03/2008 onwards	1895-2012 #2	4250-4490 #5	6500	
Ford	Transit VM 2.4L LWB Van T/die Man (Incls Jumbo Van Single rear wheels)	09/2006- 12/2011	\$	750	<b>2750 #1, 3, 4</b>	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #4 Do not exceed 90km/h when towing above 2000kg.	2019-2176 #2	3550	6300	
Ford	Transit VM 2.4L LWB Jumbo Van T/Die Man. Dual rear wheels	03/2008- 12/2011	\$	750	<b>3000</b>	10% of ATM 300kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #4 Do not exceed 90km/h when towing above 2000kg.	2293	4490	6500	
Ford	Transit VM 2.4L MWB Van T/die Man	09/2006- 12/2011	\$	750	<b>2800 #1, 3, 4</b>	10% of ATM 280kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #4 Do not exceed 90km/h when towing above 2000kg.	1985-2008 #2	3300	6100	
Ford	Transit VM 2.4L SWB Van T/die Man	09/2006- 12/2011	\$	750	<b>2000 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 200kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1889-1914 #2	3300	5300	
Ford	Transit VM 2.2L Bus T/die Man	01/2012>	\$	750	<b>1500 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 150kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	2292	3550	5500	150kg Incl Roof Rack
Ford	Transit VM 2.2L (280) MWB / SWB <b>FWD</b> L/Roof Van T/die Man	01/2012>	\$	750	<b>2000 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 200kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1736 - 1820 #2	2825	4825-5225 #2	150kg Incl Roof Rack
Ford	Transit VM 2.2L Crew C/Chas, Single C/Chas T/die Man	01/2012>	\$	750	<b>2750 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	2125 - 2131 #2	3550	5500	



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Ford	Transit VM 2.2L Crew C/Chas, Single C/Chas T/die Man ( <b>Extended frame option</b> )	01/2012>	\$	750	<b>3000 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 300kg Max. as per owner's handbook. #4	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #4 Advise check this spec with the towbar supplier.	2250-2259 #2	4490	6500	
Ford	Transit VM 2.2L (350) LWB H/Roof, M/Roof Van T/die Man (Incls Jumbo H/Roof Van single rear wheels)	01/2012>	\$	750	<b>2750 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	2110 - 2266 #2	3550	5500	150kg Incl Roof Rack
Ford	Transit VM 2.2L (460) LWB Jumbo H/Roof Van T/Die Man. Dual rear wheels	01/2012>	\$	750	<b>3000</b>	10% of ATM 300kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	2415	4490	6500	150kg Incl Roof Rack
Ford	Transit VM 2.2L (330) MWB M/Roof Van T/die Man	01/2012>	\$	750	<b>2800 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 280kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	2045	3325	5500	150kg Incl Roof Rack
Ford	Transit VM 2.2L (330) SWB L/Roof Van T/die Man	01/2012>	\$	750	<b>2000 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 200kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1970	3325	5325	150kg Incl Roof Rack

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>FORD PERFORMANCE VEHICLES (FPV)</b>											
<b>FORD PERFORMANCE VEHICLES (FPV) RECOMMEND THAT OWNERS REFER TO THEIR OWNER'S MANUAL TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT TOWING WEIGHT FOR THEIR VEHICLE. ALTERNATIVELY, CALL FPV CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP CENTRE ON Ph. 13 33 78</b>											
<b>FORD MOTOR COMPANY / FPV RECOMMENDS VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE VEHICLE'S TOWING SPEEDS AND VEHICLE SERVICE SCHEDULES FOR DIFFERENT TOWING CONDITIONS. REFER TO THE VEHICLE'S OWNER'S HANDBOOK FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.</b>											
FPV	FPV AU TE50, TL50, TS50 V8 Sedan	1999-2002				0 #11	#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1664-1745 #2			
FPV	FPV BA I, II GT 5.4 L <b>Auto</b>	2003-11/2005				1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max..	1825			
FPV	FPV BA I, II GT 5.4 L <b>Man.</b>	2003-11/2005				1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max..	1825			
FPV	FPV BA I, II Pursuit Ute <b>V8 Auto</b>	04/2003-11/2005				1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	1590-1818 #2	2370-2805 #2	3810	
FPV	FPV BA II Super Pursuit Ute <b>V8 Auto</b>	04/2005-11/2005				1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	Approx. 1870	Approx. 2370	3810	
FPV	FPV BA II Super Pursuit Ute <b>6 Spd Man</b>	04/2005-11/2005				1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	Approx. 1870	Approx. 2370	3810	
FPV	FPV BA II Tornado F6 Turbo Ute <b>Man</b>	12/2004-11/2005				1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	1827	2370	3810	
FPV	FPV BA II Typhoon F6 Turbo Sedan <b>Man</b>	10/2004-11/2005				1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	1776			
FPV	FPV BF II Cobra 5.4L Sed <b>Auto Lim Ed</b>	10/2007-04/2008		750		1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max..				
FPV	FPV BF II Cobra 5.4L Sed <b>Man Lim Ed</b>	10/2007-04/2008		750		1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max..				
FPV	FPV BF II Cobra 5.4L Ute <b>Auto Lim Ed</b>	10/2007-04/2008		750		1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max				
FPV	FPV BF II Cobra 5.4L Ute <b>Man Lim Ed</b>	10/2007-04/2008		750		1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max				
FPV	FPV BF II Force 6 Sed Auto	11/2006-06/2008		750		1600 #1, 3	10% of ATM 160kgs Max				No roof load
FPV	FPV BF II Force 8 Sed Auto	11/2006-06/2008		750		1600 #1, 3	10% of ATM 160kgs Max				No roof load
FPV	FPV BF I, II GT/GT-P 5.4L Sed <b>Auto</b>	11/2005-06/2008		750		1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max..	-			

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
FPV	FPV BF I, II GT/GT-P 5.4L Sed <b>Man.</b>	11/2005-06/2008		750	<b>1200 #1</b>	10% of ATM 120kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1855			
FPV	FPV BF I, II Pursuit / Super Pursuit V8 Ute <b>Auto</b>	11/2005-06/2008		750	<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	—	2335		
FPV	FPV BF I, II Pursuit / Super Pursuit V8 Ute <b>Man</b>	11/2005-06/2008		750	<b>1200 #1</b>	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1870	2335		
FPV	FPV BF I, II Tornado F6 Turbo Ute <b>Man / Auto</b>	11/2005-06/2008		750	<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 Man. trans. figures shown	1825 #3	2335 #3	3775 #3	
FPV	FPV BF I, II Typhoon F6 Turbo Sedan <b>Man / Auto (Incls F6 R-Spec Lim Ed 09/2007&gt;)</b>	11/2005-06/2008		750	<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1805			
FPV	FPV F6X (SY Territory) 4.0L T/Pet <b>Auto</b>	02/2008-02/2009		750	<b>2300 #6</b>	230 #6	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 When using a Ford approved Roof Rack and Bar system. #6 Based on standard 5 seater models with 5 occupants or less @ 68 kg ea. and no luggage and using Ford genuine HD tow pack with load levelling kit. For greater occupant and luggage loads, consult an authorised Ford Dealer for details.	2155-2185 #2	2635-2690 #2	4850	80 #4
FPV	FPV FG I, II F6 4.0L Sed Auto (Incls update 11/2010) (Series II rel. 12/2011)	05/2008>	\$	750	<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1778	2300		75
FPV	FPV FG I, II F6 4.0L Sed Man (Incls update 11/2010) (Series II rel. 12/2011)	05/2008>	\$	750	<b>1200 #1</b>	10% of ATM 120kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1771	2300		75
FPV	FPV FG I, II F6-E 4.0L Sed T/Pet Auto (Incls update 11/2010) (Series II rel. 12/2011)	08/2009>	\$	750	<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1881			75
FPV	FPV FG I, II F6 4.0L Ute Auto (Incls update 11/2010) (Series II rel. 12/2011)	05/2008>	\$	750	<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1762	2320	3760	
FPV	FPV FG I, II F6 4.0L Ute Man (Incls update 11/2010) (Series II rel. 12/2011)	05/2008>	\$	750	<b>1200 #1</b>	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1755	2320	3400	
FPV	FPV FG I, II GS, GT, GTE, GT-P 5.0L Sed Auto (Incls GT Black Lim Ed 08/2011) (Series II rel. 12/2011)	10/2010>	\$	750	<b>1600 #1</b>	5% of ATM 80kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1781-1842 Tare #2	2320		75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
FPV	FPV FG I, II GS, GT, GT-P 5.0L Sed Man (Incls GT Black Lim Ed 08/2011) (Series II rel. 12/2011)	10/2010>	\$	750	1200 #1	5% of ATM 60kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1774-1835 Tare #2	2320		75
FPV	FPV FG I, II GS 5.0L Ute Auto (Series II rel. 12/2011)	10/2010>	\$	750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1792 Tare	2320	3760	
FPV	FPV FG I, II GS 5.0L Ute Man (Series II rel. 12/2011)	10/2010>	\$	750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1785 Tare	2320	3760	
FPV	FPV FG GS 5.4L Sed Auto (Lim Ed)	08/2009-06/2010		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1847			75
FPV	FPV FG GS 5.4L Sed Man (Lim Ed)	08/2009-06/2010		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1840			75
FPV	FPV FG GT, GT-E, GT-P 5.4L Sed Auto	05/2008-06/2010		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1844-1852 #2	2300		75
FPV	FPV FG GT, GT-P 5.4L Sed Man	05/2008-06/2010		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1837-1845 #2	2300		75
FPV	FPV FG GS 5.4L Ute Auto (Lim Ed)	08/2009-06/2010		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1793	2320		
FPV	FPV FG GS 5.4L Ute Man (Lim Ed)	08/2009-06/2010		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1793	2320		
FPV	FPV FG 5.4L Pursuit / Super Pursuit Ute Auto	05/2008-06/2010		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1796-1841 #2	2320	3760	
FPV	FPV FG 5.4L Pursuit / Super Pursuit Ute Man	05/2008-06/2010		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1789-1834 #2	2320	3400	
FOTON											
Foton	Aumark 2.8L Cab Chas Die Man	06/2011>		750	3000	N/A	Refer to Vehicle distributor Foton Commercial Vehicles Australia for further information (07 3271 7777, www.fotontrucks.com.au)	2510	4490		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>GMC</b>											
GMC	Sierra K25743 Crew Cab 4WD (Also known as Chevy Silverado) (Incls MY08 update)	2001>		750	4500	450	#3 A higher braked tow rating is available, refer to vehicle importer Performax International for further specifications	—	4173		
GMC	Sierra K25753 Extended Cab 4WD (Also known as Chevy Silverado) (Incls MY08 update)	2001>		750	4500	450	#3 A higher braked tow rating is available, refer to vehicle importer Performax International for further specifications	—	4173		
<b>GM DAEWOO</b>											
GM D'woo	Kalos 1.5L Hatch / Sed Auto	03/2003-12/2004		400	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1005-1015 #2	1500-1510 #2		
GM D'woo	Kalos 1.5L Hatch / Sed Man	03/2003-12/2004		500	1100	50	#2 Varies with specific model	995-1005 #2	1500-1510 #2		
GM D'woo	Korando 3.2 petrol	11/1998-06/2000		750	2800	140	#2 Varies with specific model.	1840-1860 #2	2075	4875	
GM D'woo	Lacetti 1.8L	08/2003-12/2004		550	1100	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1210-1235 #2	1695		
GM D'woo	Lanos 1.6L DOHC	08/1997-03/2003		480	1100	10% of ATM 50 kg max	#2 Varies with specific model	1011-1072 #2			
GM D'woo	Lanos 1.5L SOHC	08/1997-03/2003		480	1000	10% of ATM 50kg max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1011-1072 #2			
GM D'woo	Leganza 2.2	04/1999-12/2004		700	1500	10% of ATM 75kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1325-1336 #2			
GM D'woo	Matiz Hatch	10/1999-12/2004		#11	#11	#11	#11 Towing not recommended				
GM D'woo	Musso 2.9 t/diesel	07/1996-12/2002		750	2800 #1	10% of ATM 140kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1890-1905 #2	2285	5085	
GM D'woo	Musso 3.2 petrol	07/1996-12/2002		750	3500 #1	10% of ATM 140kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1900-1920 #2	2265	5765	
GM D'woo	Nubira 2.0	05/1998-10/2003		600	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1189-1283 #2	1720		100
GM D'woo	Tacuma 2.0 wagon	11/2000-10/2004		690	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	3112-1345 #2	1825		100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>GWM (GREAT WALL MOTORS)</b>											
GWM	Great Wall SA220 2.2L <b>2WD</b> Crew Cab S'side Pet Man	06/2009-07/2010		750	<b>1800 #4</b>	180 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars	1525	2380	3800	n/a
GWM	Great Wall V200 2.0L <b>2WD</b> Crew Cab S'side Die Man	05/2011>		750	<b>2000 #4</b>	200 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars. #5 With genuine GWM roof racks (25 kgs per bar).	1720	2720	4600	50 #5
GWM	Great Wall V200 2.0L <b>4WD</b> Crew Cab S'side Die Man	12/2011>		750	<b>2000 #4</b>	200 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars. #5 With genuine GWM roof racks (25 kgs per bar).	1776 Tare	2835	4600	50 #5
GWM	Great Wall V200 2.0L <b>4WD</b> Single Cab Chas Die Man	12/2011>		750	<b>1700 #4</b>	170 #4	#4 With genuine GWM Standard Duty Tow Bar. The genuine Standard duty tow bar is not suitable for use with Load Level Hitches.	1835	2835	4600	
GWM	Great Wall V240 2.4L <b>2WD</b> Crew Cab S'side Pet Man	06/2009-05/2011		750	<b>2250 #4</b>	225 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars. #5 With genuine GWM roof racks (25 kgs per bar).	1660	2660	4600	50 #5
GWM	Great Wall V240 2.4L <b>2WD</b> Crew Cab S'side Pet Man	05/2011>		750	<b>2000 #4</b>	200 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars. #5 With genuine GWM roof racks (25 kgs per bar).	1660	2660	4600	50 #5
GWM	Great Wall V240 2.4L <b>2WD</b> Single Cab Chas Pet Man	06/2010-05/2011		750	<b>1900 #4</b>	190 #4	#4 With genuine GWM Standard Duty Tow Bar. The genuine Standard duty tow bar is not suitable for use with Load Level Hitches.	1382	2705		
GWM	Great Wall V240 2.4L <b>2WD</b> Single Cab Chas Pet Man	05/2011>		750	<b>1700 #4</b>	170 #4	#4 With genuine GWM Standard Duty Tow Bar. The genuine Standard duty tow bar is not suitable for use with Load Level Hitches.	1382	2705		
GWM	Great Wall V240 2.4L <b>4WD</b> Crew Cab S'side Pet Man	06/2009-05/2011		750	<b>2250 #4</b>	225 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars. #5 With genuine GWM roof racks (25 kgs per bar).	1780	2780	4600	50 #5
GWM	Great Wall V240 2.4L <b>4WD</b> Crew Cab S'side Pet Man	05/2011>		750	<b>2000 #4</b>	200 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars. #5 With genuine GWM roof racks (25 kgs per bar).	1780	2780	4600	50 #5
GWM	Great Wall V240 2.4L <b>4WD</b> Single Cab Chas Pet Man	06/2010-05/2011		750	<b>1900 #4</b>	190 #4	#4 With genuine GWM Standard Duty Tow Bar. The genuine Standard duty tow bar is not suitable for use with Load Level Hitches.	1507	2825		
GWM	Great Wall V240 2.4L <b>4WD</b> Single Cab Chas Pet Man	05/2011>		750	<b>1700 #4</b>	170 #4	#4 With genuine GWM Standard Duty Tow Bar. The genuine Standard duty tow bar is not suitable for use with Load Level Hitches.	1507	2825		
GWM	Great Wall X200 2.0L <b>4WD</b> Wag T/Die Auto	04/2012>	\$	600	<b>1700 #4</b>	170 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars	1890	2550		N/A
GWM	Great Wall X200 2.0L <b>4WD</b> Wag Die Man (Incls update 02/2012)	10/2011>	\$	600	<b>1700 #4</b>	170 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars	1890	2550	4000	N/A
GWM	Great Wall X240 2.4L <b>4WD</b> Wag Pet Man	10/2009-05/2011		600	<b>1800 #4</b>	180 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars	1830	2305	4000	N/A
GWM	Great Wall X240 2.4L <b>4WD</b> Wag Pet Man	05/2011-10/2011	\$	600	<b>1700 #4</b>	170 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars	1830	2305	4000	N/A

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>HOLDEN</b>											
<b>HOLDEN LTD LIMIT THE VEHICLE SPEED TO 80km/h WHEN TOWING ABOVE 1600kgs FOR VARIOUS ADVENTRA, BERLINA, CALAIS, CAPRICE, COMMODORE, CREWMAN AND STATESMAN MODELS AS SHOWN IN THIS GUIDE. OTHER HOLDEN MODELS ALSO HAVE SPEED LIMITS WHEN TOWING AS SHOWN. REFER TO THE VEHICLE'S OWNER'S HANDBOOK FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON SPEED RESTRICTIONS AND REVISED VEHICLE MAINTENANCE WHEN TOWING.</b>											
Holden	Adventra VY II CX8 / LX8 V8 auto	10/2003-02/2005		500	2100 #1, 8, 9, 12	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. #12 A standard 1600kg towbar is built into the rear b/bar	1940-1983 #2	Refer ID plate		80
Holden	Adventra VZ CX6 / LX6 / LX8 / SX6 V6 / V8 Auto <b>LX8 disc'd Jan. 2006</b>	05/2005-12/2006		500	2100 #1, 8, 9, 12	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. #12 A standard 1600kg towbar is built into the rear b/bar	1895-1985 #2	Refer ID plate		80
Holden	Astra AH Series 1.8L 5D Hatch	09/2004-05/2006		630	1300	75kgs max #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Towing less than 625kgs, min. 4% of ATM to max. of 75kgs. Towing more than 625kgs, min. 25kgs to max. of 75kgs. Refer owner's handbook.	1249-1308 #2	1780		100
Holden	Astra AH Series 1.8L 3D Coupe	07/2005-05/2006		630	1300	75kgs max #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Towing less than 625kgs, min. 4% of ATM to max. of 75kgs. Towing more than 625kgs, min. 25kgs to max. of 75kgs. Refer owner's handbook.	1243-1296 #2	1760		100
Holden	Astra AH Series 1.8L 5D Wagon	07/2005-05/2006		660	1300	75kgs max #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Towing less than 625kgs, min. 4% of ATM to max. of 75kgs. Towing more than 625kgs, min. 25kgs to max. of 75kgs. Refer owner's handbook.	1307-1350 #2	1870		100
Holden	Astra AH Series 1.8L CD, CDX, 3D Coupe	05/2006-03/2008		630	1300	5-10% of ATM #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Includes roof rack weight.	1243-1299 #2	1760		75 #4
Holden	Astra AH Series 1.8L CD, CDX, 5D Hatch Auto / Man (Incls 06/08 update)	05/2006-07/2009		630	1300	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req' over 75kg ball load. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Includes roof rack weight.	1249-1291 #2	1780		75 #4
Holden	Astra AH Series 1.8L CD, CDX, 5D Wagon Auto / Man (Incls 06/08 update and manual trans disc.)	05/2006-07/2009		630	1300	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req' over 75kg ball load. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Includes roof rack weight.	1307-1350 #2	1870		75 #4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Holden	Astra AH Series 1.8L SRi 3D Coupe Pet Auto / Man	04/2008-07/2009		630	1300	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req' over 75kg ball load. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Includes roof rack weight.	1239-1264 #2			75 #4
Holden	Astra AH Series 1.8L SRi 5D Hatch Pet Auto / Man	04/2008-07/2009		630	1300	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req' over 75kg ball load. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Includes roof rack weight.	1248-1273 #2			75 #4
Holden	Astra AH Series 1.9L CDTi 5D T/die Hatch Man / Auto (Incls 06/08 update)	05/2006-07/2009		630	1300	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req' over 75kg ball load. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Includes roof rack weight.	1372-1386 #2			75 #4
Holden	Astra AH Series 1.9L CDTi T/die Wag <b>Auto</b>	06/2008-07/2009		630	1300	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 75kg ball load. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Incls weight of roof racks	1418			75 #4
Holden	Astra AH Series 2.0L SRi 3D T/Pet Coupe Man (Incls 06/08 update)	05/2006-07/2009		630	1300	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 75kg ball load. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Incls weight of roof racks	1401			75 #4
Holden	Astra AH Series 2.2L SRi 3D Coupe Man / Auto	12/2006-03/2008		630	1300	5-10% of ATM #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Includes roof rack weight.	1300-1330 #2			75 #4
Holden	Astra AH Series 2.2L SRi 5D Hatch Man / Auto	12/2006-03/2008		630	1300	5-10% of ATM #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Includes roof rack weight.	1335-1365 #2			75 #4
Holden	Astra AH Series 2.2L Twintop C'vertible Man / Auto	02/2007-07/2009		0	0 #11	0	#2 Varies with specific model #11 Not intended for towing	1590-1620 #2			0
Holden	Astra TS Series Convertible	12/2001-02/2005			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	1363-1429 #2			
Holden	Astra TS Series ( <b>ex Convert.</b> )	09/1998-12/2005		595	1000	75kgs max #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Towing less than 625kgs, min. 4% of ATM to max. of 75kgs. Towing more than 625kgs, min. 25kgs to max. of 75kgs. Refer owner's handbook.	1113-1282 #2	1720-1770 #2		100
Holden	Barina Spark MJ 1.2L CD / CDX 5D Hatch Pet Man	10/2010>			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Not intended for towing.	948-962 #2 Tare			-



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Holden	Barina TK 1.6L 3 & 5 dr Hatch Auto / Man (Incls updates 05/2008, 05/2009, 06/2010) (Named Classic model 09/2011) (3 dr Disc. 12/2011)	10/2005>	\$		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not intended for towing	1116-1131 #2	1540		—
Holden	Barina TK 1.6L Sed Auto / Man (Incls updates 05/2008, 06/2010) (Named Classic model 09/2011)	02/2006>			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not intended for towing	1145-1150 #2			—
Holden	Barina TM 1.6L 5D Hatch Pet Auto / Man	09/2011>	\$		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not intended for towing	1193-1220 Tare #2			
Holden	Barina TM 1.6L Sed Pet Auto / Man	02/2012>	\$		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not intended for towing	1208-1235 Tare #2			
Holden	Barina XC 3 & 5 dr hatch	06/2004-10/2005			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	993-1058 #2			
Holden	Barina XC CD, SXi 1.4L	02/2001-06/2004			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	962-1112 #2			
Holden	Barina XC SRi 1.8L	09/2001-10/2005			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	1033-1088 #2			
Holden	Berlina VE 3.0L <b>Sed</b> Pet Auto ) (VEII and E85 fuel Rel 09/2010) ( <b>Special Ed 11/2010</b> ) (Incls update 09/2011)	08/2009>		750	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd. over 750kgs. (VE), over 1200kg (VEII). #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1703			75 #5
Holden	Berlina VE 3.0L <b>Sportswagon</b> Pet Auto (VEII and E85 fuel Rel 09/2010) ( <b>Special Ed 11/2010</b> ) (Incls update 09/2011)	08/2009>		750	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd. over 750kgs. (VE), over 1200kg (VEII). #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1800			75 #5
Holden	Berlina VE 3.6L V6, V8 Sed Auto (Incls 03/08, 11/08, 08/09 updates) (VEII and E85 fuel (V8) Rel 09/2010) (Incls update 10/2011)	08/2006>		750	<b>2100 #1, 9</b>	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd. over 750kgs.(VE), over 1200kg (VEII). #2 varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Incls. Roof rack weight #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1641-1780 #2			75 #5
Holden	Berlina VE 3.6L V6, <b>Dual Fuel LPG Sed Auto</b> (Incls 03/08, 11/08, 08/09 updates) (VEII Rel 09/2010) (Incls update 10/2011)	10/2006-10/2011	\$	750	<b>2100 #1, 9</b>	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd. over 750kgs. (VE), over 1200kg (VEII). #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Incls. Roof rack weight #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1743			75 #5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Holden	Berlina VEII 3.6L Sed <b>LPG</b> Auto	02/2012>	\$	750	<b>2100 #1, 9</b>	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd. over 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1717 Tare			75 #5
Holden	Berlina VE 3.6L V6 Sportswagon Auto (Incls 11/08, 08/09 updates) (VEII Rel 09/2010) (Incls update 10/2011)	05/2008>		750	<b>2100 #1, 9</b>	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd. over 750kgs. (VE), over 1200kg (VEII). #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1851			75 #5
Holden	Berlina VEII 3.6L Sportswagon <b>LPG</b> Auto	02/2012>	\$	750	<b>2100 #1, 9</b>	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd. over 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1799 Tare			75 #5
Holden	Berlina VT V6, V8 Auto	9/1997-10/2000		500	<b>2100 #1, 8, 9</b>	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1605-1761 #2			50
Holden	Berlina VT Man V6	9/1997-10/2000		500	<b>1200 #1, 9</b>	120	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1605-1672 #2			50
Holden	Berlina VT V8 Man	9/1997-10/2000		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1694-1761 #2			50
Holden	Berlina VX / VY V6 / V8 Auto	10/2000-08/2004		500	<b>2100 #1, 8, 9</b>	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1543-1711 #2			50 Sed, 80 Wag
Holden	Berlina VX / VY V6 Man	10/2000-08/2004		500	<b>1200 #1, 9</b>	120	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1543-1711 #2			50 Sed, 80 Wag
Holden	Berlina VX / VY V8 man	10/2000-08/2004		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1638-1700 #2			50 Sed, 80 Wag

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Holden	Berlina VZ V6, V8 Sed / Wag Auto (Sedan disc. 08/2006) (V8 Wag disc.12/2006)	09/2004-07/2007		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1587-1720 #2			50 Sed, 80 Wag
Holden	Calais VE V, V6, V8 Auto (Incls 03/08, 11/08, 08/09 updates) (V8 only avail. on V series 03/2010 onwards)	08/2006-09/2010		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1682-1825 #2			70 #5
Holden	Calais VEII 3.6L , 3.6L V Series, 6.0L V Series, 6.0L Redline Edition <b>Sed</b> Auto (6.0L E85 fuel) (Redline Disc. 08/2011) (Incls update 09/2011)	09/2010>	\$	750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1749-1809 #2			75 #5
Holden	Calais VE V, V6, V8 Sportswagon Auto (Incls 11/08, 08/09 update) (V8 only avail. on V series 03/2010 onwards)	05/2008-09/2010		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1882-1932 #2			75 #5
Holden	Calais VEII 3.6L, 3.6L V Series, 6.0L V Series, 6.0L Redline Edition (6.0L E85 fuel) <b>Sportswagon</b> Auto (Redline Disc. 08/2011) (Incls update 09/2011)	09/2010>	\$	750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1830-1889 #2			75 #5
Holden	Calais VT / VX / VY V6 / V8 auto	9/1997-08/2004		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1539-1729 #2			50
Holden	Calais VT, VX, VY S/charg. V6 Auto	8/1997-08/2004		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1539-1639 #2			50
Holden	Calais VZ V6, V8 Auto	09/2004-08/2006		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1642-1688 #2			50

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Holden	Caprice WH, WK V6, V8 auto	6/1999-08/2004		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1691-1786 #2			50
Holden	Caprice WL V6, V8 auto	09/2004-09/2006		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1728-1772 #2			50
Holden	Caprice WM I, II V6, V8 auto (Incls 03/08, 11/08, 08/09 updates) (WM II Series rel. 09/2010) (Incls update 10/2011)	08/2006>		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750 or 1200kgs. Refer to relevant owner's handbook for details. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1788-1873 #2			70 #5
Holden	Caprice WMII 3.6L Sed <b>LPG</b> Auto	02/2012>	\$	750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 1200kgs. Refer to relevant owner's handbook for details. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1786 Tare			70 #5
Holden	Captiva CG 2.0L SX <b>2WD</b> Wag Die Auto 7 Seat (Incls 03/2009, 09/2009 updates )	07/2008-02/2011		750	1700 #8	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 158kg ball load. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers #5 Incls weight of roof racks. 50kg SX models #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1754	2505		50 #5
Holden	Captiva CG 2.0L SX <b>2WD</b> Wag Die Man 7 Seat (Incls 03/2009, 09/2009 updates)	07/2008-02/2011		750	2000 #8	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 158kg ball load. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers #5 Incls weight of roof racks. 50kg SX models #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1734	2505		50 #5
Holden	Captiva CG 2.0L <b>4WD</b> Wag Die Auto 7 Seat (Incls 09/2007, 03/2009, 09/2009 updates)	11/2006-02/2011		750	1700 #8	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd.above 158kg ball load. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers. #5 50kg SX / CX models, 75kg LX model (Incls roof rack weight). #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1724			50 / 75 #5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Holden	Captiva CG 2.0L <b>4WD</b> Wag Die Man 7 Seat (Incls 09/2007 update)	11/2006-03/2009		750	<b>2000 #8</b>	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd.above 158kg ball load. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers. #5 50kg SX / CX models, 75kg LX model (Incls roof rack weight). #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1744-1779 #2			50 / 75 #5
Holden	Captiva '5' 2.4L <b>2WD</b> Wag Pet Man 5 Seat	12/2009-02/2011		750	<b>1500</b>	5 -10% of ATM #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Load dist. hitch req'd over 80kg ball load. <b>Refer to owner's handbook.</b> #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1732			75 #3
Holden	Captiva '5' 2.4L <b>4WD</b> Wag Pet Auto 5 Seat	12/2009-02/2011		750	<b>1500</b>	5 -10% of ATM #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Load dist. hitch req'd over 80kg ball load. <b>Refer to owner's handbook.</b> #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1833			75 #3
Holden	Captiva CG 3.2L <b>4WD</b> Wag Pet Auto 7 Seat (Incls 09/2007, 03/2009, 09/2009 updates) (Maxx model disc 03/2009)	11/2006-02/2011		750	<b>2000 #8</b>	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd.above 158kg ball load. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers. #5 50kg SX / CX models, 75kg LX, Maxx models (Incls roof rack weight). #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1729-1764 #2			50 / 75 #5
Holden	Captiva 5 CGII 2.2L <b>AWD</b> 5 Seat Wagon Die Auto	02/2011>		750	<b>1700 #8</b>	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 158kg ball load. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1845 Tare			-
Holden	Captiva 5 CGII 2.4L <b>2WD</b> 5 Seat Wagon Pet Auto / Man	02/2011>		750	<b>1500 #8</b>	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 158kg ball load. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1640-1665 Tare #2			-
Holden	Captiva 7 CGII 2.2L SX <b>2WD</b> 7 Seat Wagon Die Auto	02/2011>		750	<b>1700 #8</b>	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 158kg ball load. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1810 Tare			-
Holden	Captiva 7 CGII 2.2L CX / LX <b>AWD</b> 7 Seat Wagon Die Auto	02/2011>		750	<b>1700 #8</b>	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 158kg ball load. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1893-1907 Tare #2			-

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Holden	Captiva 7 CGII 2.4L SX <b>2WD</b> 7 Seat Wagon Pet Auto	02/2011>		750	<b>1500 #8</b>	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 158kg ball load. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1709 Tare			-
Holden	Captiva 7 CGII 3.0L CX / LX <b>AWD</b> 7 Seat Wagon Pet Auto	02/2011>		750	<b>1700 #8</b>	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 158kg ball load. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1884-1852 Tare #2			-
Holden	Colorado 2.4L <b>2WD</b> DX Single/cab chas Pet Man	07/2008-11/2009		750	<b>2000 #4</b>	5-10% of ATM to Max 200kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's hanbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	1332	2800	4800	50 #5
Holden	Colorado 3.0L <b>2WD</b> LX Single/cab chas, Crewcab Ute Die Man (Incls update 07/2010)	07/2008>		750	<b>2500 #4</b>	5-10% of ATM to Max 250kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's hanbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 50kg Single / Space cab roof; 100kg Crewcab roof. Incls.roof rack weight.	1468-1702 #2	2800	5300	50-100 #5
Holden	Colorado 3.0L <b>4WD</b> DX, LX, LT-R Single/cab / Spacecab chas., Crewcab Chas / Ute <b>Die</b> Auto / Man (Incls update 07/2010) (Incls LX-R Crew Cab Ute Lim Ed 12/2010)	07/2008>		750	<b>3000 #4</b>	5-10% of ATM to Max 300kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's hanbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 50kg Single / Space cab roof; 100kg Crewcab roof. Incls.roof rack weight.	1637-1932 #2	2900	5900	50-100 #5
Holden	Colorado 3.6L <b>2WD</b> / <b>4WD</b> LX, LT-R Single/cab / Spacecab chas., Spacecab / Crewcab Ute <b>Pet</b> Auto / Man (LX <b>2WD</b> A/M Spacecab chas., LX, LT-R <b>4WD</b> A/M Crewcab Ute Disc 11/2009) (Incls update 07/2010) ( <b>2WD</b> LX, LT-R Crewcab Ute and LX Chas Cab <b>LPG</b> Models added 12/2010)	07/2008>		750	<b>2500 #4</b>	5-10% of ATM to Max 250kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's hanbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 50kg Single / Space cab roof; 100kg Crewcab roof. Incls.roof rack weight.	1446-1839 #2	2800	5300	50-100 #5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Holden	Combo XC 1.4L Van (Incls 07/2008 & 04/2009 update) (MY2011Rel. 02/2011)	09/2002>		450-550 #4	1000	#3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Refer to owner's handbook for specific model. Towing less than 625kg, 4-10% of ATM. Towing more than 625kgs, min. 25kgs, max 10% of ATM OR: For single axle trailers, 10% of loaded trailer mass. For multi-axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass. If the ball load exceeds 50kgs, a load dist. hitch must be used. #4 Varies with specific model, refer to relevant vehicle's owner's handbook. #5 Incls roof rack weight.	1179-1200 #2	1925-1945 #2		100 #5
Holden	Commodore VE 3.0L V6 Omega Sed Pet Auto (International Lim Ed 10/2009) (VEII and E85 fuel Rel 09/2010) (Incls update and Equipe Spec Ed 09/2011 )	08/2009>		750	1600 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. (VE), over 1200kg (VEII). #2 Varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1685-1705 #2			75 #5
Holden	Commodore VE 3.0L V6 Omega Sportswagon Pet Auto (International Lim Ed 10/2009) (VEII and E85 fuel Rel 09/2010) (Incls update and Equipe Spec Ed 09/2011)	08/2009>		750	1600 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. (VE), over 1200kg (VEII). #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1766-1785 #2			75 #5
Holden	Commodore VEII 3.0L Omega Ute Auto (Incls update 09/2011)	09/2010>		750	1600 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1707			
Holden	Commodore VE 3.6L V6 Omega Sed Auto (Incls 03/08, 11/08, 08/09 updates) (VEII Rel 09/2010) (Incls update 09/2011)	08/2006>		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. (VE), over 1200kg (VEII). #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1690			75 #5
Holden	Commodore VE 3.6L SV6, V Series, V8 SS, SS-V, Sed Auto (V Series added 10/2006) (Lumina Lim. Ed. 06/2007) (Incls 03/08, 11/08, 08/09 updates) (6.0L SS-V Lim Ed 10/2009)	08/2006-09/2010		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1684-1805 #2			75 #5



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Holden	Commodore VEII 3.6L SV6, 6.0L SS, SS V Series, Redline Edition <b>Sed Auto</b> (6.0L E85 fuel) (Incls update 09/2011)	09/2010>		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1732-1796 #2			75 #5
Holden	Commodore VE 3.6L SV6, V8 SS, SS-V, <b>Sed Man</b> (Incls 03/08, 11/08, 08/09 updates) (6.0L SS-V Lim Ed 10/2009) (VEII & 6.0L E85 fuel and Redline Edition Rel 09/2010) (Incls update 09/2011)	08/2006>		750	1600 #1, 8, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. (VE), over 1200kg (VEII). #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1662-1790 #2			75 #5
Holden	Commodore VE 3.6L V6 Omega, V Series <b>Factory LPG Sed</b> (V Series added 10/2006) (Incls 03/08, 11/08, 08/09 updates) ( <b>International Lim Ed 10/2009</b> ) (VEII Rel 09/2010)	08/2006-10/2011	\$	750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. (VE), over 1200kg (VEII). #2 Varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1727-1778 #2			75 #5
Holden	Commodore VEII 3.6L Equipe, Omega, SV6 Sed <b>LPG Auto</b>	02/2012>	\$	750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 1200kg. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1701-1727 Tare #2			75 #5
Holden	Commodore VE 3.6L V6 Omega <b>Sportwagen Auto</b> (Incls 11/08, 08/09 updates)	05/2008-09/2010		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1837			75 #5
Holden	Commodore VE 3.6L SV6, V8 SS, SS-V, <b>Sportwagon Auto</b> (Incls 11/08, 08/09 update) (6.0L SS-V Lim Ed 10/2009) (VEII & 6.0L E85 fuel and Redline Edition Rel 09/2010) (Incls update 09/2011)	05/2008>		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. (VE), over 1200kg (VEII). #2 Varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1866-1988 #2			75 #5



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Holden	Commodore VEII 3.6L Equipe, Omega, SV6 Sportswagon LPG Auto	02/2012>	\$	750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 1200kg. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1775-1813 Tare #2			75 #5
Holden	Commodore VE V8 SS, SS-V, Sportswagon Man (Incls 11/08, 08/09 updates) (6.0L SS-V Lim Ed 10/2009) (VEII & 6.0L E85 fuel and Redline Edition Rel 09/2010) (Incls update 09/2011)	05/2008>		750	1600 #1, 8, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. (VE), over 1200kg (VEII). #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1846-1946 #2			75 #5
Holden	Commodore VE 3.6L V6 Omega, SV6, V8 SS, SS-V Utes Man / Auto (V6 Omega LPG Auto added 10/2007) (Incls 03/08, 11/08, 08/09 updates) (6.0L SS-V Lim Ed 10/2009)	09/2007-09/2010		750	1600 #1, 9, 10	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. Check for auto trans cooler req't. #10 Max towing speed with Manual trans. 100km/h.	1697-1806 #2	2315-2505 #2	3755-3945 #2	
Holden	Commodore VEII 3.6L SV6 Ute Auto / Man, 3.6L Omega, Omega LPG Ute Auto, 6.0L SS, SS V Series, Redline Edition (6.0L E85 fuel) Ute Auto / Man (Incls SS, SV6 Thunder Lim Ed 04/2011) (Incls update 09/2011) (Omega LPG Model Disc 10/2011) (Incls SV6 3.6L Auto / Man, SS 6.0L Auto / Man Thunder Ute Lim Ed. 04/2012)	09/2010>	\$	750	1600 #1, 9, 10	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. Check for auto trans cooler req't. #10 Max towing speed with Manual trans. 100km/h.	1740-1811 #2			
Holden	Commodore VEII 3.6L Omega, SV6 Ute LPG Auto	02/2012>	\$	750	1600 #1, 9	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 1200kg . #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. Check for auto trans cooler req't.	1683-1713 Tare #2	2385-2505 #2		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Holden	Commodore VU / VY V6 S Utility auto	12/2000-08/2004		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1510-1565 #2	2275-2290 #2		
Holden	Commodore VU / VY V6 S Utility man	12/2000-08/2004		500	1200 #1, 9	120	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1510-1565 #2	2275-2290 #2		
Holden	Commodore VU / VY V8 S / SS Utility man / auto	12/2000-08/2004		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1575-1620 #2	2275		
Holden	Commodore VX / VY V6 man (ex Ute)	10/2000-08/2004		500	1200 #1, 9	120	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1521-1640 #2			50 Sed, 80 Wag
Holden	Commodore VX / VY, SS / SV8 V6 / V8 auto (ex Ute & VY Factory LPG Wag)	10/2000-08/2004		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1521-1711 #2			50 Sed, 80 Wag
Holden	Commodore VX / VY, SS / SV8 V8 man (ex Ute)	10/2000-08/2004		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1543-1711 #2			50 Sed, 80 Wag
Holden	Commodore VY 1 Tonner / S C/chas V6 / V8 auto	05/2003-08/2004		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing		2826		
Holden	Commodore VY 1 Tonner S C/chas V8 man	05/2003-08/2004		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing		2826		
Holden	Commodore VY Factory dual fuel LPG Wag	10/2002-08/2004		500	1200 #1, 9	120	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1578/1664 #2			80
Holden	Commodore VZ 1 Tonner C/chas V6 Man	09/2004-12/2005		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1529-1581 #2	2826	3900-4266 #2	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Holden	Commodore VZ 1 Tonner C/chas V6 auto	09/2004-12/2005		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1532-1587 #2	2826	4716-5076 #2	
Holden	Commodore VZ 1 Tonner <b>Cross6</b> V6 auto	05/2005-12/2005		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1669	2685		
Holden	Commodore VZ 1 Tonner C/chas V8 Man	09/2004-12/2005		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1529-1581 #2	2826	3900-4266 #2	
Holden	Commodore VZ 1 Tonner C/chas V8 auto	09/2004-12/2005		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1532-1587 #2	2826	4716-5076 #2	
Holden	Commodore VZ V6 Auto Acclaim / Exec. (ex Ute & VZ Factory LPG Sed / Wag) (Sedan disc. 08/2006)	09/2004-09/2007		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1552-1624 #2			50 Sed, 80 Wag
Holden	Commodore VZ V6 Exec. Factory LPG Sed / Wag (Sedan Disc. 08/2006) (Acclaim Wag added 10/2006)	10/2005-09/2007		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				50 Sed, 80 Wag
Holden	Commodore VZ V6, V8 Utes Man / auto (V6 Dual fuel LPG Utes added 10/2006)	09/2004-09/2007		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. Check for auto trans cooler req't.	1535-1619 #2	2275-2365 #2	3500-3805 #2	
Holden	Commodore VZ Storm V6 Ute Man / Auto	04/2005-01/2006		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. Check for auto trans cooler req't.	1557-1552 #2	2275	3500-3715 #2	
Holden	Commodore VZ SV6, SV8, SS Auto (ex Ute)	09/2004-08/2006		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1592-1654 #2			50 Sed

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Holden	Commodore VZ SV6, SV8, SS Man (ex Ute)	09/2004-08/2006		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1592-1654 #2			50 Sed
Holden	Crewman VY <b>Cross8</b> V8 auto	12/2003-08/2004		500	2500 #1, 8, 9	250	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1947			
Holden	Crewman VY / S V6 auto	09/2003-08/2004		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1739-1756 #2	2826		
Holden	Crewman VY SS V8 auto	09/2003-08/2004		500	2500 #1, 8, 9	250	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1784	2535		
Holden	Crewman VY SS V8 man	09/2003-08/2004		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1785	2535		
Holden	Crewman VZ <b>Cross6</b> V6 auto	05/2005-06/2006		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1904	2685		
Holden	Crewman VZ <b>Cross8</b> V8 auto	11/2004-06/2006		500	2500 #1, 8, 9	250	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1942	2685		
Holden	Crewman VZ <b>Storm</b> V6 Man	04/2005-12/2005		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1796	2535	3900	
Holden	Crewman VZ <b>Storm</b> V6 Auto	04/2005-12/2005		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1789	2535	4425	
Holden	Crewman VZ V6, V8 Man	09/2004-01/2009		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific models. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1754-1814 #2	2535-2826 #2	3900-3975 #2	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Holden	Crewman VZ V6 Auto	09/2004-01/2009		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1757-1758 #2	2826	4716	
Holden	Crewman VZ V8 auto	09/2004-01/2009		500	2500 #1, 8, 9	250	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings (Including Trans cooler) when towing	1820	2535	4785	
Holden	Cruze 1.4L iTi (JH) CD, SRi, SRi V Hatch T/Pet Auto	11/2011>	\$	695	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. <b>Refer to owner's handbook</b> #2 Varies with specific model #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1391-1413 Tare #2			45 #3
Holden	Cruze 1.4L iTi (JH) CD, SRi, SRi V Hatch T/Pet Man	11/2011>	\$	695	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. <b>Refer to owner's handbook</b> #2 Varies with specific model #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1371-1389 Tare #2			45 #3
Holden	Cruze 1.4L iTi (JH) CD, SRi, SRi V Sed T/Pet Auto / Man (Incls update 11/2011)	03/2011>		695	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. <b>Refer to owner's handbook</b> #2 Varies with specific model #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1355-1390 Tare #2			45 #3
Holden	Cruze 1.8L (JH) CD, CDX Hatch Pet Auto	11/2011>	\$	695	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. <b>Refer to owner's handbook</b> #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1365 Tare			45 #3
Holden	Cruze 1.8L (JH) CD, CDX Hatch Pet Man (CDX Disc 01/2012)	11/2011>	\$	695	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. <b>Refer to owner's handbook</b> #2 Varies with specific model #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1345-1360 Tare #2			45 #3
Holden	Cruze 1.8L (JG) CD, CDX Sed Pet Auto / Man	05/2009-03/2011		695	1200	5 -10% of ATM #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Load dist. hitch req'd over 75kg ball load. <b>Refer to owner's handbook</b> #2 Varies with specific model #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1326-1374 #2			45 #3
Holden	Cruze 1.8L (JH) CD, CDX Sed Pet Auto / Man (Incls update 11/2011) (CDX Man disc. 01/2012)	03/2011>	\$	695	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. <b>Refer to owner's handbook</b> #2 Varies with specific model #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1329-1367Tare #2			45 #3

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Holden	Cruze 2.0L (JH) CD, CDX Hatch Die Auto	11/2011>	\$	750	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. <b>Refer to owner's handbook</b> #2 Varies with specific model #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1519-1519 Tare #2			45 #3
Holden	Cruze 2.0L (JH) CD, CDX Hatch Die Man (CDX Disc. 01/2012)	11/2011>	\$	750	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. <b>Refer to owner's handbook</b> #2 Varies with specific model #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1504-1526 Tare #2			45 #3
Holden	Cruze 2.0L (JG) CD Sed Die Auto / Man (CDX model added 10/2009>)	05/2009-03/2011		750	1200	5 -10% of ATM #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Load dist. hitch req'd over 75kg ball load. <b>Refer to owner's handbook</b> #2 Varies with specific model #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1461-1477 #2			45 #3
Holden	Cruze 2.0L (JH) CD / CDX Sed Die Auto / Man (Incls update 11/2011) (CDX Man disc. 01/2012)	03/2011>	\$	750	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. <b>Refer to owner's handbook</b> #2 Varies with specific model #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1489-1524 Tare #2			45 #3
Holden	Cruze YG AWD Wagon	06/2002-06/2006		350	800 #8	#3	#3 Towing less than 625kgs, min. 4% of ATM to a max. of 80kgs. Towing more than 625kgs, min.of 25kgs to a max. of 80kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. 80km/h. Refer owner's handbook	985-1000 #2	1430		50
Holden	Epica 2.0L EP CDX / CDXi Sed Die Auto (Incls 09/2009 update)	07/2008>		750	1200 #1	5-10% of ATM #3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 120kg ball load. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook.	1570			
Holden	Epica 2.0L EP Sed Man	04/2007-07/2008		750	1200 #1	5-10% of ATM #3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 700kg. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook.	1452	—	—	
Holden	Epica 2.5L EP Sed Auto (Incls 07/08, 09/2009 updates)	04/2007>		750	1200 #1	5-10% of ATM #3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 120kg ball load. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook.	1499	—	—	
Holden	Frontera MX S, SE LWB 3.2L V6 man / auto 4D	03/1999-01/2004		750	2000 #1	10% of ATM 200kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #4 30kgs off road	1720	2400	4400	60 #4
Holden	Frontera MX Sport SWB 2.2L 4 cyl man 2D	02/1999-07/2002		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #4 30kgs off road	1630	2300	3900	60 #4
Holden	Jackaroo U8 3.0L t/diesel 3.5 petrol LWB	3/1998-02/2001		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM 250kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1925-2125 #2	2500-2600 #2	5100	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
'\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Holden	Jackaroo U8 3.0L t/diesel 3.5 petrol LWB wide track	03/2001-01/2004		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM 250kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1925-2125 #2	2500-2600 #2	5100	
Holden	Monaro V2 I, II, III CV6, CV8, CV8-R V6 / V8 auto / man (CV6 discontinued 08/2003)	12/2001-12/2005		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1603-1652 #2			
Holden	Rodeo R9 2WD/4WD	1998-02/2003		700	1800 #1	10% of ATM 180kg Max. #3	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle, 5-10% for dual axle	1295-1715 #2	2730-2740	3730-3740	
Holden	Rodeo RA 2WD / 4WD all variants	3/2003-12/2005		750	2000	200 #1	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1300-1875 #2	2800-2900 #2	3750	
Holden	Rodeo RA 2WD / 4WD all 2.4L Pet., 3.0L Die. Auto	01/2006-12/2006		750	2000	200 #1	#1 A load distribution hitch is available from Holden. #2 Varies with specific model.	1300-1755 #2	2800-2900 #2	4800-4900 #2	—
Holden	Rodeo RA 2WD / 4WD 3.6L Pet. Auto	01/2006-12/2006		750	2250	200 #1	#1 A load distribution hitch is available from Holden. #2 Varies with specific model.	1426-1657 #2	2800-2900 #2	4250	—
Holden	Rodeo RA 2WD / 4WD 3.6L Pet. Man, 3.0L Die. Man	01/2006-12/2006		750	2500	200 #1	#1 A load distribution hitch is available from Holden. #2 Varies with specific model.	1426-1865 #2	2800-2900 #2	4800-4900 #2	—
Holden	Rodeo RA 2.4L 2WD Pet. Man	01/2007-07/2008		750	2000 #4	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 150kg. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd.	1322-1559 #2	2800	4800	
Holden	Rodeo RA 3.0L 2WD T/Die Man	01/2007-07/2008		750	2500 #4	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 150kg. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd.	1468-1702 #2	2800	4800	
Holden	Rodeo RA 3.0L 4WD T/Die Man / Auto	01/2007-07/2008		750	3000 #4	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 150kg. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd.	1637-1887 #2	2900	5900	
Holden	Rodeo RA 3.6L 2WD / 4WD Pet. Man / Auto	01/2007-07/2008		750	2500 #4	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 150kg. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd.	1446-1794 #2	2800-2900 #2	4800-4900 #2	
Holden	Statesman WH / WK V6 / V8 auto	6/1999-08/2004		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1680-1751 #2			50



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Holden	Statesman WL V6 / V8 auto	09/2004-09/2006		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1686-1727 #2			50
Holden	Statesman WM V6 / V8 auto (Incls 03/08, 08/09 update)	08/2006-09/2010		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1789-1844 #2			70 #5
Holden	Suburban 1500 5.7 petrol	1998-01/2001			2720 #1	10% of ATM 270kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	2639	3310	6031	
Holden	Suburban 2500 6.5diesel+B141	1998-01/2001			3400 #1	10% of ATM 340kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	3063	3900	7300	
Holden	Tigra 1.8L Convertible	10/2005-09/2007			0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1248	1505		—
Holden	Vectra ZC 2.2L	03/2003-12/2006		715	1500 #8	10% of ATM 150kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model #8 Towing speed limited to 80kph. #10 Holden approved roof bars.	1435-1480 #2			100 # 10
Holden	Vectra ZC 3.2L V6	03/2003-12/2006		750	1600 #8	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 80kph. #10 Holden approved roof bars.	1503-1528 #2			100 # 10
Holden	Viva JF Ser Sed / Hatch Auto / Man (Incl's MY08, MY09 update)	10/2005-03/2009		610	1200 #1	75	#1 Load distribution hitch req'd. #2 Varies with specific model.	1255-1295 #2	1680-1720 #2	2880-2920 #2	—
Holden	Viva JF Ser Wagon Auto / Man (Incl's MY08, MY09 update)	10/2005-03/2009		610	1200 #1	75	#1 Load distribution hitch req'd. #2 Varies with specific model. #5 Includes 2.5kg roof rack weight	1330-1368 #2	1795-1820 #2	2995-3020 #2	75 #5
Holden	Zafira TT Ser	2001>		595/600 #3	1000 #1	75/100 #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 <b>Varies with model, refer to owner's handbook for specific Ball Mass loads and unbraked trailer mass.</b>	1460-1489 #2	1980-2080 #2		75



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
HOLDEN SPECIAL VEHICLES (HSV)											
HOLDEN SPECIAL VEHICLES LIMIT THE VEHICLE SPEED TO 80km/h WHEN TOWING ABOVE 1600kgs FOR VARIOUS MODELS AS SHOWN IN THIS GUIDE. REFER TO THE VEHICLE'S OWNER'S HANDBOOK FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.											
HSV	HSV Astra AH VXR 2.0L T/ Pet Hatch Man	10/2006-09/2009		0	0 #11	0	#11 Towbar fitment not practicable	1333			—
HSV	HSV Avalanche Wagon V8 Auto VYII, VZ	10/2003-04/2006		500	2100 #1, 8, 9, 12	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. #12 A standard 1600kg towbar is built into the rear b/bar	1965- 2026 #2	Refer ID plate		80
HSV	HSV Avalanche Crew Cab XUV V8 Auto	05/2004-04/2006		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook	1941	2666		50
HSV	HSV Clubsport (VE) R8 V8 Sed Man / Auto (Incls 03/08 update) (VE II Rel 09/2009) (Incls GXP Lim Ed 02/2010) (Incls R8 Lim Ed 06/2010) (VEIII and LPG Rel 09/2010) (Incls update & SV Black Edition Lim Ed 09/2011)	09/2006>		750	1600 #1, 8, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1760-1777 #2			70 #5
HSV	HSV Clubsport (VE) R8 Tourer 6.2L Wag Auto / Man (VE II Rel 09/2009) (VEIII Rel 09/2010) (Incls update & SV Black Edition Lim Ed 09/2011)	09/2008>		750	1600 #1, 8, 9	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1864			
HSV	HSV Clubsport VX I, II V8 Sed Auto	09/2000-09/2002		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				
HSV	HSV Clubsport VX I, II V8 Sed Man 6Spd	09/2000-09/2002		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				
HSV	HSV Clubsport 'Y' Ser I, II R8, V8 Sed Auto	10/2002-10/2004		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1682-1688 #2			

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
HSV	HSV Clubsport 'Y' Ser I, II R8, V8 Sed Man 6Spd	10/2002-10/2004		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1676-1682 #2			
HSV	HSV Clubsport Z Ser, R8 V8 Sed <b>Man</b> 6 spd	10/2004-06/2006		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1696			50
HSV	HSV Clubsport Z Ser, R8 V8 Sed Auto	10/2004-06/2006		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1702			50
HSV	HSV Coupe4 Y Ser AWD V8 Auto	07/2004-10/2004		500	1600 #1, 9	10% of ATM 160kgs	#1 Load level hitch req'd on single axle trailers over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1830			
HSV	HSV Coupe4 Z Ser AWD V8 Auto	10/2004-04/2006		500	1600 #1, 9	10% of ATM 160kgs	#1 Load level hitch req'd on single axle trailers over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1785			
HSV	HSV Grange WH, WK V8 Auto	07/1999-10/2004		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				
HSV	HSV Grange WL V8 Auto	10/2004-06/2006		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1795			50
HSV	HSV Grange WM V8 Auto (Incls 03/08 update) (WM II Rel 09/2009) (WMIII and LPG Rel 09/2010) (Incls update 09/2011)	04/2007>	\$	750	1600 #1, 9	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1792			70 #5
HSV	HSV GTO V2 Coupe V8	12/2001-10/2004		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				
HSV	HSV GTO Z Ser Coupe V8	10/2004-06/2006		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1677-1684 #2			
HSV	HSV GTS V2 Coupe V8	03/2003-10/2004		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
HSV	HSV GTS (VE) V8 Sed Man / Auto (Incls 03/08 update) (VE II Rel 09/2009) (VEIII and LPG Rel 09/2010) (Incls update 09/2011)	09/2006>	\$	750	1600 #1, 8, 9	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1777-1794 #2			70 #5
HSV	HSV GTS VX Sed V8 Man	09/2000-08/2001		500	1600 #1,9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				
HSV	HSV GTS 'Y' Ser Sed V8 Auto	10/2002-10/2004		500	2100 #1,8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1688			
HSV	HSV GTS 'Y' Ser Sed V8 Man	10/2002-10/2004		500	1600 #1,9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1682			
HSV	HSV Maloo VE R8 Ute 6.0L Auto (Incls 03/08 update) (VE II Rel 09/2009) (VEIII and LPG Rel 09/2010) (Incls '20 Years of Maloo 8' Lim Ed 10/2010) (Incls SV Black Edition Lim Ed 09/2011) (Incls update 09/2011)	10/2007>	\$	750	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1852	2372		—
HSV	HSV Maloo VE R8 Ute 6.0L Man (Incls 03/08 update) (VE II Rel 09/2009) (Incls GXP Lim Ed 02/2010) (VEIII and LPG Rel 09/2010) (Incls '20 Years of Maloo 8' Lim Ed 10/2010) (Incls SV Black Edition Lim Ed 09/2011) (Incls update 09/2011)	10/2007>	\$	750	1600 #1, 8, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max. towing speed with manual trans. is 100km/h #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1832	2372		—
HSV	HSV Maloo VU Utility Man, Auto	03/2001-09/2002		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				
HSV	HSV Maloo Y Ser I, II R8 / V8 Utility	10/2002-10/2004		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1648-1704 #2	2275		50

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
HSV	HSV Maloo Z Ser, R8 / V8 Utility	10/2004-09/2007		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing		2275		50
HSV	HSV Senator (VE) V8 Sed Man	04/2009-09/2009		750	1600 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1792			70 #5
HSV	HSV Senator Signature (VE) V8 Sed Auto (Man Trans added and update 03/08 & <b>Base model Senator Lim Ed 03/2009</b> ) (VE II Rel 09/2009 & <b>Base model Disc.</b> ) (VEIII and LPG Rel 09/2010) (Incls update 09/2011)	09/2006>	\$	750	1600 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1809			70 #5
HSV	HSV Senator Signature VX I, II V8 Sed Auto	09/2000-09/2002		500	2100 #1,8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				
HSV	HSV Senator Signature VX I, II V8 Sed Man	09/2000-09/2002		500	1600 #1,9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				
HSV	HSV Senator Signature 'Y' Ser V8 Sed Auto	10/2002-10/2004		500	2100 #1,8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1719			
HSV	HSV Senator Signature 'Y' Ser V8 Sed Man	10/2002-10/2004		500	1600 #1,9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1713			
HSV	HSV Senator 'Y' Ser V8 Sed Auto	10/2002-10/2004		500	2100 #1,8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1729			50
HSV	HSV Senator 'Y' Ser V8 Sed Man	10/2002-10/2004		500	1600 #1,9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1723			50
HSV	HSV Senator Z Ser V8 Sed Auto	10/2004-06/2006		500	1600 #1, 9	160 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 75kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1702			

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
HSV	HSV SV300 VX II V8 Sed Man	09/2001-12/2001		500	1600 #1,9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				50
HSV	HSV SV6000 Z Ser 6.0L V8 Sed Man / Auto	06/2005-04/2006		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1655			50
HSV	HSV W427 7.0L Sed Man	08/2008-07/2009			0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1822			
HSV	HSV XU6 VT / VX V6 Sed Auto	09/1998-10/2002		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				50

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
HONDA											
Honda	Accord VTi / VTi-L 2.4L 4 Cylinder (Incls. 06/2006 upgrade) (VTi-L 02/2007>)	2003-02/2008		500	1500	70		1435			
Honda	Accord V6 / Luxury (Incls. 06/2006 upgrade)	2003-02/2008		500	1500	70	#2 Varies with specific model	1510-1525 #2			
Honda	Accord 2.4L VTi / VTi-Luxury Sed Pet Auto (Incls 40th Anniversary Lim Ed 10/2009) (Incls update 01/2010) (Incls Lim Ed 05/2010-04/2011 ) (Incls update 09/2011)	02/2008>		500	1200	60	#2 Varies with specific model	1515-1565 #2			
Honda	Accord 3.5L V6 / Luxury Sed Pet Auto (Base model V6 disc., Luxury model updated 01/2010) (Incls update 09/2011)	02/2008>		500	1200	60	#2 Varies with specific model	1615-1650 #2			
Honda	Accord Euro / Luxury 2.4L Man / Auto. Incls.12/05 update	2003-06/2008		500	1200 #8	60	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100kph. Refer to owner's handbook for further conditions when towing in elevated altitudes.	1395-1470 #2	1960		
Honda	Accord Euro / Luxury / Luxury Navi 2.4L Auto / Man (Luxury Navi Man. Disc. 05/2009) (Incls updates 06/2010, 07/2011)	06/2008>		500	1200 #8	60	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100kph. Refer to owner's handbook for further conditions when towing in elevated altitudes.	1525-1605 #2	2090		
Honda	City 1.5L Sed Auto	02/2009>		450	800	70	#2 Varies with specific model	1145-1160 #2			
Honda	City 1.5L Sed Man	02/2009>		450	800	70	#2 Varies with specific model	1010-1125 #2			
Honda	Civic Hybrid Sedan	02/2004-02/2006		N/A	N/A	N/A		1190			
Honda	Civic 1.3L Hybrid Sedan CVT	02/2006-01/2012	\$	N/A	N/A	N/A		1265			
Honda	Civic 1.5L Hybrid Sedan CVT	02/2012>	\$		#11		#11 Not recommended for towing	1285			
Honda	Civic 1.7L Sed / Hatch Man.	11/2000-2/2006		500	1200	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1070-1195 #2			
Honda	Civic 1.7L Sed / Hatch Auto	11/2000-02/2006		450-500 #3	450-800 #3	50	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Without trans.oil cooler, 450kgs unbraked and braked. With trans.oil cooler, 500kgs unbraked and 800kgs braked	1095-1220 #2			

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Honda	Civic 1.8L Si Hatch 5D Auto / Man (Incls updates 11/2010 / 03/2011)	04/2009>		500	1400 #3	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for auto transmission cooler requirements.	1280-1315 #2			
Honda	Civic 1.8L UH VTi / VTi-L Sed Auto (Incls MY07, MY09 update) (Incls 40th Anniversary Lim Ed VTi 10/2009) (Incls update 12/2009) (Incls Lim Ed 04/2010) (Incls update 06/2011)	02/2006-01/2012	\$	450-500 #3	450-800 #3	70	#3 Without trans.oil cooler, 450kgs unbraked and braked. With trans.oil cooler, 500kgs unbraked and 800kgs braked	1210			
Honda	Civic 1.8L UH VTi / VTi-L Sed Man (Incls MY07, MY09 update) (Incls 40th Anniversary Lim Ed VTi 10/2009) (Incls update 12/2009) (Incls Lim Ed 04/2010) (Incls update 06/2011)	02/2006-01/2012	\$	500	1200	70		1180			
Honda	Civic 1.8L VTi-L Sedan 5D Pet Auto	02/2012>	\$	500	800	70		1230			
Honda	Civic 1.8L VTi-L Sedan 5D Pet Man	02/2012>	\$	500	1200	70		1205			
Honda	Civic 2.0L Sport Sedan Auto (Incls MY07, MY09 update) (Incls update 12/2009)	02/2006-01/2012	\$	450-500 #3	450-800 #3	70	#3 Without trans.oil cooler, 450kgs unbraked and braked. With trans.oil cooler, 500kgs unbraked and 800kgs braked	1290			
Honda	Civic 2.0L Sport Sedan Pet Auto	02/2012>	\$		#11		#11 Not recommended for towing	1290			
Honda	Civic 2.0L Sport Sedan Man (Incls MY07 update) (Incls update 12/2009)	02/2006-01/2012	\$	500	1200	70		1260			
Honda	Civic 2.0L Type R Hatch Man (Incls update 03/2009)	07/2007>		0	0 #11	0	#11 Not recommended for towing	1345			45
Honda	CR-V Auto	2001-2003		600	1200	50		1515			
Honda	CR-V Manual	2001-2003		600	1500	50		1515			
Honda	CR-V Manual	2004-02/2007		600	1200 #11	120 #11	#11 Single Axle Trailer	1515			
Honda	CR-V Manual	2004-02/2007		600	1500 #11	150 #11	#11 Tandem Axle Trailer	1515			
Honda	CR-V Auto	2004-02/2007		600	1200 #11	120 #11	#11 Single Axle Trailer	1515			

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Honda	CR-V 2.4L Manual / Auto (Incls update 02/2010) (Incls Lim Ed 11/2010) (Sport Man model added 04/2011)	02/2007>		600	1200 #11	120 #11	#2 Varies with specific model #11 Single Axle Trailer	1570-1620 #2			
Honda	CR-V 2.4L Manual / Auto (Incls update 02/2010) (Incls Lim Ed 11/2010) (Sport Man model added 04/2011)	02/2007>		600	1500 #11	150 #11	#2 varies with specific model #11 Tandem Axle Trailer	1570-1620 #2			
Honda	CR-Z 1.5L Hybrid Luxury Hatch Pet CVT	11/2011>	\$		#11		#11 Not recommended for towing	1190			
Honda	CR-Z 1.5L Hybrid Sport Hatch Pet CVT / Man	11/2011>	\$		#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Not recommended for towing	1155-1175 #2			
Honda	HR-V 1.6 3 & 5Dr CVT (Auto)	01/1999-04/2002		500	800	60	#2 Varies with specific model.	1200-1290 #2	1610-1660 #2		50
Honda	HR-V 1.6 3 & 5Dr Man.	01/1999-04/2002		500	1200	60	#2 Varies with specific model.	1200-1290 #2	1610-1660 #2		50
Honda	Insight 1.0L 2D Coupe Hybrid Man	03/2001-05/2004			#11		#11 Not recommended for towing				
Honda	Insight 1.3L Vti, VTi-L Hybrid Auto	12/2010>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not recommended for towing	1205-1215 #2	1650		
Honda	Integra / Luxury	2001-08/2006			#11		#11 Not recommended for towing	1160-1220 #2			
Honda	Integra Type R	2001-10/2004			#11		#11 Not recommended for towing	1190			
Honda	Integra Type S	10/2004-08/2006			#11		#11 Not recommended for towing				
Honda	Jazz 1.3L man	10/2002-08/2008		450	1000 #3	70	#3 Maximum spec. is valid for a 12% slope - refer owner's handbook	1010			
Honda	Jazz 1.3L Auto	10/2002-08/2008		450	800 #3	70	#3 Maximum spec. is valid for a 12% slope - refer owner's handbook	1035			
Honda	Jazz 1.5L Man	10/2002-08/2008		450	1000 #3	70	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Maximum spec. is valid for a 12% slope - refer owner's handbook	1025-1040 #2			
Honda	Jazz 1.5L Auto	10/2002-08/2008		450	800 #3	70	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Maximum spec. is valid for a 12% slope - refer owner's handbook	1050-1065 #2			



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Honda	Jazz 1.3L Auto (Incls Vibe Lim Ed 02/2010) (Incls GLi Lim Ed 07/2010-05/2011) (Gli Safety Pack {SP} model added 12/2010, disc. 03/2011) (incls update 04/2011) (Incls Vibe Lim Ed 01/2012)	08/2008>	\$	450	800	70	#2 Varies with specific model	1095-1110 #2	1540		
Honda	Jazz 1.3L Man (Incls Vibe Lim Ed 02/2010) (Incls GLi Lim Ed 07/2010-05/2011) (Gli Safety Pack {SP} model added 12/2010, disc. 03/2011) (Incls update 04/2011) (Incls Vibe Lim Ed 01/2012)	08/2008>	\$	450	1000	70	#2 Varies with specific model	1065-1075 #2	1540		
Honda	Jazz 1.5L Auto (Incls Vibe Lim Ed 02/2010) (Incls VTi Lim Ed 07/2010-05/2011) (Incls update 04/2011) (Incls Vibe Lim Ed 01/2012)	08/2008>	\$	450	800	70	#2 Varies with specific model	1015-1130 #2	1540		
Honda	Jazz 1.5L Man (Incls Vibe Lim Ed 02/2010) (Incls VTi Lim Ed 07/2010-05/2011) (VTiS disc. 03/2011) (Incls update 04/2011)	08/2008>	\$	450	1000	70	#2 Varies with specific model	1070-1100 #2	1540		
Honda	Legend Sedan	1996-08/2005		750	1500	70		1750			
Honda	Legend 3.5L AWD Auto	09/2006-09/2008		750	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1855-1865 #2			
Honda	Legend 3.7L AWD Auto (Incls update 04/2011)	09/2008>		750	1300	75		1865			
Honda	MDX 3.5l V6 Auto <b>BOAT TRAILERS ONLY</b>	03/2003-01/2007		455	<b>2045 #3, 11 1-2 occupants only</b>	205 #1, 11 1-2 occupants only	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #3 Trans. and pwr.steering coolers req. for heavy duty towing. #11 Max shown - varies between 2045kg / 205kg (1-2 occupants) to 770kg / 40kg (6 occupants). 7 occupants - <b>no towing. Refer owner's handbook</b>	2025	2600		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Honda	MDX 3.5l V6 Auto <b>NORMAL TRAILERS (incl Caravans) ONLY</b>	03/2003-01/2007		455	<b>1590 #3, 11 1-2 occupants only</b>	205 #1, 11 1-2 occupants only	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #3 Trans. and pwr.steering coolers req. for heavy duty towing. #11 Max shown - varies between 1590kg / 205kg (1-2 occupants) to 455kg / 40kg (6 occupants). 7 occupants - <b>no towing. Refer owner's handbook</b>	2025	2600		
Honda	NS-X	1991-01/2005		N/A	<b>N/A</b>	N/A					
Honda	Odyssey	2001-06/2004		450	<b>720 / 380 #11</b>	50	#2 Varies with specific models. #11 Varies between 720kgs (1-2 occupants) and 380kgs (7 occupants), <b>refer owner's handbook.</b>	1625-1695 #2			
Honda	Odyssey 2.4L pet Auto (Incls 09/2006 facelift)	06/2004-04/2009		450	<b>720 #3</b>	45 unbraked 72 braked	#2 Varies with specific models. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for transmission cooler req'ts.	1610-1635 #2			
Honda	Odyssey 2.4L Pet Auto (Incls updates 04/2011, 12/2011)	04/2009>	\$	450	<b>1000 #3</b>	50	#2 Varies with specific models. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for transmission cooler req'ts.	1645-1700 #2	2270-2300 #2		
Honda	S2000	1999-04/2009		N/A	<b>N/A</b>	N/A		1255			
<b>HUMMER</b>											
Hummer	H2 4WD Wagon Auto (Incls MY09 update)	2003-09/2009		750	<b>3500</b>	N/A #3	#3 Refer to vehicle importer or towbar for further specifications	2902	3900		
Hummer	H3 4WD 3.7L 5Cyl Wagon Man	08/2007-09/2009		680	<b>1360</b>	227	#2 Varies with specific model #3 On roof luggage carrier	2178-2245 #2	2660		113 #3
Hummer	H3 4WD 3.7L 5Cyl Wagon <b>Auto</b>	08/2007-09/2009		680	<b>2040</b>	227	#3 On roof luggage carrier	2268	2660		113 #3

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
HYUNDAI											
NOTE: HYUNDAI MOTOR COY DO NOT RECOMMEND THE USE OF LOAD DISTRIBUTION DEVICES ON THEIR VEHICLES											
Hyundai	Accent 1.5	06/2000-02/2003		400	700	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	979-1022 #2			
Hyundai	Accent 1.6L	03/2003-05/2006		400	700	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	1031-1062 #2			
Hyundai	Accent 1.6L MC 3D Hatch / Sed Auto (Incls 03/2007 models)	05/2006-11/2009		450	800	50	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Incls roof rack weight	1228-1280 #2	1670		75 #3
Hyundai	Accent 1.6L MC 3D Hatch / Sed Man (Incls 03/2007 models)	05/2006-11/2009		450	1100	50	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Incls roof rack weight	1186-1206 #2	1670		75 #3
Hyundai	Accent 1.6L RB ALL HATCH MODELS Pet & Die	07/2011>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1115 - 1217 #2	1560 - 1650 #2		
Hyundai	Accent 1.6L RB ALL SED MODELS Pet & Die	07/2011>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1115 - 1217 #2	1560 - 1650 #2		
Hyundai	Elantra 1.8, 2.0L	10/2000-09/2003		453	850	10% of ATM 65kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model.	1240 - 1243 #2	1800		
Hyundai	Elantra 2.0L HVT Sedan / Hatch	09/2003-09/2006		450	900	60 - 65 #7	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 60kg Hatch, 65kg Sedan	1196-1269 #2			
Hyundai	Elantra 2.0L FX Sedan / Hatch	01/2005-09/2006		450	850	60 - 65 #7	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 60kg Hatch, 65kg Sedan	1196-1269 #2			
Hyundai	Elantra 2.0L SX, SLX, Elite, Elite S Sedan (Elite S disc in 12/2008 update)	09/2006-06/2011		500	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Incls roof rack weight.	1285-1320 #2	1755		80 #3
Hyundai	Elantra 1.8L MD ALL SED MODELS	06/2011>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	1277-1289 #2	1740		
Hyundai	Getz 1.3, 1.5L Hatch	09/2002-10/2005		400	700	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	970 - 984 #2	1535-1574 #2		
Hyundai	Getz 1.4L 3D / 5D Hatch Auto / Man (Incls 10/2008 update)	10/2005-09/2011	\$	400	700	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	1075-1192 #2	1530		70
Hyundai	Getz 1.6L 3D / 5D Hatch Auto / Man (Incls 10/2008 update)	10/2005-09/2011	\$	400	700	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1077-1194 #2	1535		70
Hyundai	Grandeur	09/1999-03/2003		750	1800	75kg braked. 50kg unbraked	#2 Varies with specific model.	1554-1563 #2			
Hyundai	Grandeur 2.2L CRDi Sed Auto (Incls update 06/2010)	11/2008-05/2011		550	1100	180		1696			100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Hyundai	Grandeur 3.8L Sed Auto (Incls updates 11/2008, 06/2010)	02/2006-05/2011		750	1800	180	#2 Varies with specific model.	1636-1770 #2	2180		100
Hyundai	HD45 3.9L MWB / SWB C/Chas Die Man	12/2010>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Refer to vehicle manufacturer.	2298-2423 #2	4500	8000	
Hyundai	HD45 3.9L MWB Supercab C/Chas Die Man	12/2010>			#11		#11 Refer to vehicle manufacturer.	2468	4500	8000	
Hyundai	i15 Veloster 1.6L FS Sports Coupe (Incls '+' ) Pet DCT Auto / Man	02/2012>	\$		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific models #11 Towbar fitment not practicable	1180 - 1265 #2	1700		
Hyundai	i20 1.4L 3D / 5D Active Hatch Pet Auto (Incls update 10/2010)	07/2010>		450	800	50	#4 Weight distributed evenly over 2 genuine roof bars	1145	1565		70 #4
Hyundai	i20 1.4L 3D / 5D Active Hatch Pet Man (Incls update 10/2010)	07/2010>		450	1000	50	#4 Weight distributed evenly over 2 genuine roof bars	1117	1565		70 #4
Hyundai	i20 1.6L 5D Elite / Premium Hatch Pet Auto (Incls update 10/2010)	07/2010-08/2011		450	900	50	#4 Weight distributed evenly over 2 genuine roof bars	1147	1565		70 #4
Hyundai	i20 1.6L 5D Elite / Premium Hatch Pet Man (Incls update 10/2010)	07/2010-08/2011		450	1100	50	#4 Weight distributed evenly over 2 genuine roof bars	1119	1565		70 #4
Hyundai	i30 1.6L 5D CRDI Hatch Auto / Man (Auto rel. 04/2008) (Incls 10/2008, 10/2009, 10/2010, 09/2011 updates)	10/2007>		500	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1399-1408 #2	1840-1860 #2		—
Hyundai	i30 1.6L 5D Hatch Pet Auto / Man (Incls update 10/2010)	04/2010>		500	1100	75	#2 Varies with specific model #4 Weight distributed evenly over 2 genuine roof bars	1303-1323 #2	1740-1760 #2		75 #4
Hyundai	i30 2.0L 5D Hatch Pet Auto / Man (Incls 10/2008, 10/2009 updates) (Incls Trophy Lim Ed 08/2010) (Incls update 10/2010) (Incls Trophy Lim Ed 04/2012)	10/2007>	\$	500	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1363-1377 #2			70
Hyundai	i30cw 1.6L 4D CRDI Wag Auto / Man (Incls 10/2009, 10/2010, 09/2011 updates)	03/2009>		500	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1444-1449 #2	1900-1910 #2		80
Hyundai	i30cw 2.0L 4D Wag Pet Auto / Man (Incls 10/2009 update) (Incls Trophy Lim Ed 08/2010) (Incls update 10/2010)	03/2009>		500	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1407-1421 #2	1860-1880 #2		80

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Hyundai	ix35 2.0L SUV 2WD Pet Auto / Man (Incls update 10/2010)	02/2010>		750	1600	120	#2 Varies with specific model.	1470-1485 #2	1995		100
Hyundai	ix35 2.0L R Series SUV 4WD Die Auto (Elite & Highlander) (Incls update 10/2010)	02/2010>		750	1600	140		1706	2170		100
Hyundai	ix35 2.4L SUV Elite 4WD Pet Auto (Incls update 10/2010) (Highlander Rel. 12/2010)	02/2010>		750	1600	140		1585	2060		100
Hyundai	i40 1.7L VF Active, Elite, Premium Wagon CRDi Die Auto., Active Man	10/2011>		700	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model.	1495-1659 #2	2120-2150 #2		
Hyundai	i40 2.0L VF Active, Elite, Premium Wagon GDI Pet Auto., Active Man	10/2011>		700	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model.	1420-1595 #2	2050-2080 #2		
Hyundai	i45 2.0L Sed Pet Auto / Man	05/2011>		650	1200	120	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 Weight distributed evenly over two genuine roof bars.	1479-1496 #2			75 #4
Hyundai	i45 2.4L Active / Elite / Premium Sed Pet Auto (Incls update 10/2010)	05/2010>		650	1200	120	#4 Weight distributed evenly over two genuine roof bars.	1528	2030		75 #4
Hyundai	i45 2.4L Active Sed Pet Man (Incls update 10/2010)	05/2010-05/2011		650	1200	120	#4 Weight distributed evenly over 2 genuine roof bars	1506	2030		75 #4
Hyundai	iLoad 2.4L Crew Van Pet Man (Incls update 04/2011)	02/2008>		750	1500	150	#3 2 bar rack 100kg, 3 bar rack 125kg	2015	3030	4530	100-125 #3
Hyundai	iLoad 2.4L Van Pet Man (Incls update 04/2011)	02/2008>		750	1500	150	#3 2 bar rack 100kg, 3 bar rack 125kg	1943	2950	4450	100-125 #3
Hyundai	iLoad 2.5L Crew Van Die Auto (Incls update 04/2011)	02/2008>		750	1500	150	#3 2 bar rack 100kg, 3 bar rack 125kg	2171	3230	4730	100-125 #3
Hyundai	iLoad 2.5L Crew Van Die Man (Incls update 04/2011)	02/2008>		750	2000	150	#3 2 bar rack 100kg, 3 bar rack 125kg	2156	3230	5230	100-125 #3
Hyundai	iLoad 2.5L Van Die Auto (Incls update 04/2011)	02/2008>		750	1500	150	#3 2 bar rack 100kg, 3 bar rack 125kg	2099	3160	4660	100-125 #3
Hyundai	iLoad 2.5L Van Die Man (Incls update 04/2011)	02/2008>		750	2000	150	#3 2 bar rack 100kg, 3 bar rack 125kg	2084	3160	5160	100-125 #3
Hyundai	iMax 2.4L Shuttle Pet Auto (Incls update 04/2011)	02/2008>		750	1500	150 #4	#3 2 bar rack 100kg, 3 bar rack 125kg. #4 Ball Mass was shown as 100kg in Nov 08 edition	2128	2930	4430	100-125 #3
Hyundai	iMax 2.5L Shuttle Die Auto (Incls update 04/2011)	11/2008>		750	2000 #1	150	#1 Revised from 1500kg 10/2010 #3 2 bar rack 100kg, 3 bar rack 125kg.	2264	3030		100-125 #3
Hyundai	iMax 2.5L Shuttle Die Man (Incls update 04/2011)	02/2008>		750	2000	150 #4	#3 2 bar rack 100kg, 3 bar rack 125kg. #4 Ball Mass was shown as 100kg in Nov 08 edition	2249	3030	5030	100-125 #3

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Hyundai	LaVita - Automatic	10/2001-06/2004		550	1100	52		1248	1840		
Hyundai	LaVita - Manual	10/2001-06/2004		550	1300	52		1248	1840		
Hyundai	Santa Fe 2.2L 4WD T/Die Auto / Man 5 Seater (incls 06/2008, 10/2008 updates)	11/2006-10/2009		750	2000	150 #7	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Ball mass can be increased to 180kg if <b>Trek 'n' Tow kit fitted.</b>	1812-1868 #2	2400-2550 #2		100
Hyundai	Santa Fe 2.2L (CM) 4WD T/Die Auto 7 Seater (incls 06/2008, 10/2008 & 10/2009 updates) (7 Seat <b>Man</b> Rel 10/2009) (Incls update 11/2011) (Incls 'Trail' Lim Ed 04/2012)	11/2006>	\$	750	2000	150 #7	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Ball mass can be increased to 180kg if <b>Trek 'n' Tow kit fitted.</b>	1960-1996 #2	2550-2620 #2		100
Hyundai	Santa Fe 2.4 4WD	11/2000-04/2001		454	454 #10	45kg Max.	#10 Early series bar - 1650kg if later series approved bar fitted	1621			100
Hyundai	Santa Fe 2.4 4WD (revised towbar No.AL090 M7010)	5/2001-10/2003		700	1650	100		1621			100
Hyundai	Santa Fe 2.7 4WD	11/2000-04/2001		500 #10	1000 #10	10% of ATM 100kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #10 <b>Early series bar - 1800kg if later series approved bar fitted.</b>	1652 - 1664 #2			100
Hyundai	Santa Fe 2.7 4WD (revised towbar No.AL090 M7010)	5/2001-05/2006		700	1800	100	#2 Varies with specific model.	1652 - 1664 #2			100
Hyundai	Santa Fe 2.7L 4WD Pet Auto / Man 5 seater (Incls 06/2008 &10/2008 update)	05/2006-10/2009		750	2000	150 #7	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Ball mass can be increased to 180kg if <b>Trek 'n' Tow kit fitted.</b>	1815-1893 #2	2400		100
Hyundai	Santa Fe 2.7L 4WD Pet Auto 7 seater	05/2006-07/2007		750	2000	150 #7	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Ball mass can be increased to 180kg if <b>Trek 'n' Tow kit fitted.</b>	1923-1941 #2	2550		100
Hyundai	Santa Fe 3.3L 2WD Pet Auto 5 seater	08/2007-07/2008		750	1800	100		1808	2510		100
Hyundai	Santa Fe 3.3L 2WD Pet Auto 7 seater	08/2007-07/2008		750	1800	100		1886	2510		100
Hyundai	Santa Fe 3.5L (CM) 2WD Wagon Pet Auto 7 seat (Elite, Highlander, SLX) (Incls update 11/2011)	05/2011>	\$	750	2000	150		1862	2570		100
Hyundai	Sonata 2.0L NF CRDi Sed <b>Auto</b>	06/2008>		750	1100	110		1711	2150		100
Hyundai	Sonata 2.0L NF CRDi Sed <b>Man</b>	06/2008>		750	1700	170		1659	2150		100
Hyundai	Sonata 2.4L (EF-B) Sedan	10/2001-06/2005		750	1700	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1389 - 1411 #2	1935		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$ INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Hyundai	Sonata 2.4L (NF) Sedan Auto (Incls SLX 03/2007) (Incls 06/08 update)	06/2005>		750	1100 #1	110	#1 Specs revised 10/2010.	1585	2030		100
Hyundai	Sonata 2.4L (NF) Sedan Man (Incls SLX 03/2007) (Incls 06/08 update)	06/2005>		750	1700 #1	170	#1 Specs revised 10/2010.	1470	2030		100
Hyundai	Sonata 2.7L V6 (EF-B) Sedan	10/2001-06/2005		750	1700	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1389 - 1411 #2	1935		
Hyundai	Sonata 3.3L (NF) Sedan Auto (Incls SLX 03/2007)	06/2005-06/2008		750	1100 #1	110	#1 Spec revised 10/2010, was 1700kg #2 Varies with specific model.	1580-1643 #2	2130		100
Hyundai	Terracan 2.9L Die 4WD Man / Auto (Upgrade model 02/2007)	01/2005-01/2008>		700	2500 #A, #7 2450 #B	200 #A, 7 150 #B	#2 Varies with specific model. #A 1-5 passengers. #B 6-7 passengers. #7 2500kg up to 7 pass. & 250kg Ball mass with Trek and Tow Susp.	2197-2206 #2	2847-2850 #2		34
Hyundai	Terracan 3.5 V6 4WD Man / Auto (Upgrade model 02/2007)	11/2001-01/2008>		700	2500 #A, #7 2450 #B	200 #A, 7 150 #B	#2 Varies with specific model. #A 1-5 passengers. #B 6-7 passengers. #7 2500kg up to 7 pass. & 250kg Ball mass with Trek and Tow Susp.	2027-2030 #2	2847-2850 #2		34
Hyundai	Tiburon Coupe 2.0L 4 cyl	03/2002-05/2004		550	1400 #8, 15	60	#8 Speed limited to 100km/h. #15 Towbar overhang 990mm max. - refer owner's handbook	1255 - 1306			
Hyundai	Tiburon Coupe 2.7L V6 (Upgrade model 02/2007)	03/2002-10/2010	\$	550	1400 #8, 15	60	#8 Speed limited to 100km/h. #15 Towbar overhang 990mm max. - refer owner's handbook	1488	1770		
Hyundai	Trajet 2.7 P/Mover	07/2000-09/2010		450	1350	135	#2 Varies with specific model.	1706-1759 #2			100
Hyundai	Tucson City 2.0L 2WD Elite / SX Wagon (New Auto) (Incls update 08/2008)	05/2007-02/2010		600	600	120	#2 Varies with specific model.	1548-1555 #2	2110		75
Hyundai	Tucson City 2.0L 2WD Wagon Man (Incls update 08/2008)	05/2007-02/2010		500	500	120		1536	2050		75
Hyundai	Tucson City 2WD Wag Auto	10/2005-05/2007		600	1200 #3, 4	120	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Conditional on towbar capacity. #4 Later information shows braked spec to be 600kg. Check the vehicle's handbook for the relevant vehicle spec. (Nov. 2010)	1467-1548 #2	2110		75
Hyundai	Tucson 2.7L 4WD Auto (Incls 03/2007 update) (Incls update 08/2008)	08/2004-02/2010		750	1500	150		1625	2220	3420	75
Hyundai	Veloster 1.6L FS (i15) Sports Coupe (Incls '+' Pet DCT Auto / Man	02/2012>	\$		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific models #11 Towbar fitment not practicable	1180 - 1265 #2	1700		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISUZU (IUA)											
Isuzu	D-MAX 3.0L LS <b>2WD</b> Crew Cab Ute Die Auto (Incls Pearler Lim Ed 10/2009) (Incls update and SX Auto added 05/2010) (Incls LS X-Runner Lim Ed 04/2011)	10/2008>		750	<b>2500</b>	10% of ATM 250kg Max		1825	2800	5300	
Isuzu	D-MAX 3.0L LS, SX <b>2WD</b> Crew Cab Ute Die Man (Incls LS Pearler Lim Ed 10/2009) (Incls update 05/2010) (Incls LS X-Runner Lim Ed 04/2011)	10/2008>		750	<b>2500</b>	10% of ATM 250kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model	1745-1820 #2	2800	5300	
Isuzu	D-MAX 3.0L SX <b>2WD</b> Single C/Chas Die Man (Incls update 05/2010)	10/2008>		750	<b>2500</b>	10% of ATM 250kg Max	#3 Varies with body fitted	1505 #3	2800	5300	
Isuzu	D-MAX 3.0L LS, SX <b>4WD</b> Crew Cab Ute Die Auto / Man (SX Man model added 06/2009) (Incls LS Pearler Lim Ed 10/2009) (SX Auto model added 02/2010) (Incls update 05/2010) (Incls Lim Ed II 09/2010) (Incls LS X-Runner Lim Ed 04/2011) (Incls Lim Ed III 09/2011)	10/2008>		750	<b>3000</b>	10% of ATM 300kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model	1915-1930 #2	2900	5900	
Isuzu	D-MAX 3.0L SX <b>4WD</b> Crew Cab Chas Die Man (Incls update 05/2010)	10/2008>		750	<b>3000</b>	10% of ATM 300kg Max	#3 Varies with body fitted	1830 #3	2900	5900	
Isuzu	D-MAX 3.0L EX, SX <b>4WD</b> Single C/Chas Die Man (Incls update 05/2010) (Incls Farm Mate Lim Ed 01/2011)	10/2008>		750	<b>3000</b>	10% of ATM 300kg Max	#3 Varies with body fitted	1675 #3	2900	5900	
Isuzu	D-MAX 3.0L SX <b>4WD</b> Space C/Chas Die Man (Incls update 05/2010) (Incls Farm Mate Lim Ed 01/2011)	08/2009>		750	<b>3000</b>	10% of ATM 300kg Max		1725	2900	5900	



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
IVECO											
Iveco	Daily 2.3L 35S14 Van Die Auto / Man	02/2007>		750	2000 #3	120 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below	2050-2280 #2	3510		
Iveco	Daily 2.3L 35S15 Van Die Auto / Man	MY/2012>	\$	750	2000 #3	120 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below.	2040-2280 #2	3800		
Iveco	Daily 3.0L 45C15 Dual C/Chas Die Man	02/2007-MY/2012	\$	750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below	2260-2275 #2	4495		
Iveco	Daily 3.0L 45C15 Single C/Chas Die Man	02/2007-MY/2012	\$	750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below	2030-2045 #2	4495		
Iveco	Daily 3.0L 45C17 Single C/Chas Die Man	MY/2012>	\$	750	3500 #3	250 #3	#3 Refer below	2030	4495		
Iveco	Daily 3.0L 45C18 Single C/Chas Die Auto / Man	02/2007-MY/2012	\$	750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below	2030-2045 #2	4495		
Iveco	Daily 3.0L 50C17 Dual C/Chas Die Auto / Man	MY/2012>	\$	750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below. #4 GVM can be uprated to 5000kg - refer to an Iveco dealer.	2265-2290 #2	4495 5000 #4		
Iveco	Daily 3.0L 50C18 Dual C/Chas Die Auto / Man	02/2007-MY/2012	\$	750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below. #4 GVM can be uprated to 5200kg - refer to an Iveco dealer.	2260-2275 #2	4495 5200 #4		
Iveco	Daily 3.0L 50C17 Single C/Chas Die Auto / Man	MY/2012>	\$	750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below. #4 GVM can be uprated to 5200kg - refer to an Iveco dealer.	2050-2075 #2	4495 5200 #4		
Iveco	Daily 3.0L 50C18 Single C/Chas Die Auto / Man	02/2007-MY/2012	\$	750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below. #4 GVM can be uprated to 5200kg - refer to an Iveco dealer.	2050-2075 #2	4495 5200 #4		
Iveco	Daily 3.0L 50C17 Van Die Auto / Man	MY/2012>	\$	750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below. #4 GVM can be uprated to 5200kg - refer to an Iveco dealer.	2435-2610 #2	4495 5200 #4		
Iveco	Daily 3.0L 50C18 Van Die Auto / Man	02/2007-MY/2012	\$	750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below. #4 GVM can be uprated to 5200kg - refer to an Iveco dealer.	2435-2610 #2	4495 5200 #4		
NOTE #3: These specifications may not be correct where the vehicle is used in a Motorhome configuration, please check individual vehicles with the Motorhome supplier.											

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>JAGUAR</b>											
Jaguar	Sovereign	1997-06/2003		750	1900 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req.	1730	2260	4160	100
Jaguar	S-TYPE V-6 3.0	03/1999-07/2002		750	1850 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1668 - 1720 #2	2152 - 2191 #2	4041	100
Jaguar	S-TYPE V-8 4.0	03/1999-07/2002		750	1850 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req.	1750	2210	4060	100
Jaguar	S-TYPE (X200) 2.5L V6	07/2002-10/2004		750	1850 (auto)	75		1663	2156	4006	100
Jaguar	S-TYPE (X200) 3.0L V6 SE	07/2002-03/2006		750	1850	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1673-1722 #2	2148-2180 #2	4030	100
Jaguar	S-TYPE (X200) 3.0L V6 Sport	07/2002-10/2004		750	1850	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1673-1722 #2	2148-2180 #2	4030	100
Jaguar	S-TYPE (X200) 4.2L SE, Sport V8	07/2002-10/2004		750	1850	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1673-1743 #2	2195-2201 #2	4051	100
Jaguar	S-TYPE R (X200) 4.2L V-8 S/CHARGED	07/2002-03/2006		750	1850	75		1800	2240	4090	100
Jaguar	S-TYPE (X204) 2.7L V6 Sed Die Auto (Incls MY08 update)	04/2006-07/2008		750	1850	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1734-1790 #2	2275	4125	75
Jaguar	S-TYPE (X204) 3.0L V6 LE (Incls MY08 update)	03/2006-07/2008		750	1850	75		1710	2180		75
Jaguar	S-TYPE (X204) 3.0L Luxury V6 Auto (Update 03/2006) (Incls MY08 update)	10/2004-07/2008		750	1850	75		1710	2180	—	75
Jaguar	S-TYPE (X204) 4.2L Luxury V8 Auto (Update 03/2006) (Incls MY08 update)	10/2004-07/2008		750	1850	75		1735	2195	—	75
Jaguar	S-TYPE R (X204) 4.2L V-8 S/CHARGED (Incls MY08 update)	03/2006-07/2008		750	1850	75		1800	2255		75
Jaguar	XF 2.2L Sed Die Auto 8 Spd S/S	10/2011>		750	1850	75		1725			
Jaguar	XF 2.7L Die Auto	06/2008-08/2009		750	1850	75		1715	2310		
Jaguar	XF 3.0L Die Auto (Update and models revised 07/2010) (177kW model Rel 09/2010) (Update and 8 Spd Auto Rel. 10/2011)	08/2009>		750	1850	75		1820	2360		-

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Jaguar	XF 3.0L Pet Auto (Incls update 08/2009) (Entry level and Luxury models added 07/2010) (Entry level model disc. 09/2011) (Incls update 10/2011)	06/2008>		750	1850	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1620-1690 #2	2215		-
Jaguar	XF 4.2L Pet Auto	06/2008-08/2009		750	1850	75		1675	2270		
Jaguar	XF 4.2L S/Charged Pet Auto	06/2008-08/2009		750	1850	75		1765	2330		
Jaguar	XF 5.0L Pet Auto (Incls 75th Anniv Lim Ed 06/2010 and update 07/2010) (Incls update 10/2011)	08/2009>			0 #11		#11 Tow bar fitment not practicable	1780	2285		-
Jaguar	XF-R 5.0L S/Pet Auto (Incls update 07/2010) (Incls update 10/2011)	08/2009>			0 #11		#11 Tow bar fitment not practicable	1891	2345		-
Jaguar	XJ 3.0L (X351) Premium Luxury Die Auto (Incls update 11/2011)	07/2010>	\$		0 #11		#11 Tow bar not available	1796	2365		
Jaguar	XJ 3.0L (X351) Premium Luxury <b>LWB</b> Die Auto (Incls update 11/2011)	07/2010>	\$		0 #11		#11 Tow bar not available	1813	2365		
Jaguar	XJ 5.0L (X351) Portfolio / Premium Luxury Sed Pet Auto (Incls update 11/2011)	08/2010>	\$		0 #11		#11 Tow bar not available	1755	2300		
Jaguar	XJ 5.0L (X351) Premium Luxury <b>LWB</b> Sed Pet Auto (Incls update 11/2011)	08/2010>	\$		0 #11		#11 Tow bar not available	1773	2335		
Jaguar	XJ 5.0L (X351) S/C Portfolio Sed Pet Auto (Incls update 11/2011)	08/2010>	\$		0 #11		#11 Tow bar not available	1892	2365		
Jaguar	XJ 5.0L (X351) S/C Supersport Sed Pet Auto (Incls update 11/2011)	08/2010>	\$		0 #11		#11 Tow bar not available	1892	2365		
Jaguar	XJ 5.0L (X351) S/C Supersport <b>LWB</b> Sed Pet Auto (Incls update 11/2011)	08/2010>	\$		0 #11		#11 Tow bar not available	1915	2390		
Jaguar	XJ6 2.7L Sedan Die Auto	02/2007>		750	1900 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req.	1727	2294		75
Jaguar	XJ6 3.0L (X350) Sed (Incls MY08 update)	03/2004-10/2007		750	1900 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1539-1545 #2	2170-2183 #2		75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Jaguar	XJ8 (Incls MY 08 update) (3.5L Pet rel. 12/2007) (SWB models disc 07/2008)	1998-03/2010		750	1900 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1615-1730 #2	2200-2260 #2	4160	75
Jaguar	XJR (Incls MY08 update)	1994-04/2009		750	1900 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1665-1810 #2	2250- 2345 #2	4245	75
Jaguar	XK (X150) Ser Coupe / Conv. MY06 (Incls "S" Lim Ed 2009)	07/2006-01/2010		0	0 #8	0	#2 Varies with specific model #8 Towing not recommended	1595-1635 #2	2035-2075 #2		
Jaguar	XK 5.0L Conv. / Coupe Pet Auto (Incls Coupe Special Ed 06/2010) (Incls 75th Anniver. Lim Ed 08/2010) (Incls update 11/2011)	01/2010>	\$		0 #8		#2 Varies with specific model #8 Towing not recommended	1660-1696 #2	2075-2120 #2		
Jaguar	XK8 Ser Coupe / Conv.	10/2002-03/2006		0	0 #8	0	#8 Towing not recommended				
Jaguar	XKR Ser Coupe / Conv.	10/2002-03/2006		0	0 #8	0	#8 Towing not recommended				
Jaguar	XKR 4.2L S/charged Coupe / Conv. Auto	05/2007-01/2010			0 #8		#8 Towing not available. #2 Varies with specific model	1595-1635 #2	2035-2075 #2		—
Jaguar	XKR 5.0L S/charged Conv. / Coupe Pet Auto (Incls Coupe Special Eds 05/2010 & 10/2010) (Incls update 11/2011)	01/2010>	\$		0 #8		#8 Tow bar fitment not practicable. #2 Varies with specific model	1753-1800 #2	2145-2185 #2		—
Jaguar	XKR-S 5.0L Convertible S/charged Pet Auto	10/2011>	\$		0 #8		#8 Not intended for towing.	1800	2185		
Jaguar	XKR-S 5.0L Coupe S/charged Pet Auto	10/2011>	\$		0 #8		#8 Not intended for towing.	1753	2145		
Jaguar	X-TYPE (X400) 2.1L V6 / LE, SE (LE 04/2006> (SE Disc. 03/2006) (Sport 07/2007-03/2008)	07/2002-04/2010		750	1500	60-75 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with models, refer to the owner's handbook for specific model specification.	1450-1485 #2	1940-1975 #2	3440	75
Jaguar	X-TYPE (X400) 2.2L LE, Sport Sed Die 6 Spd Auto (Sport disc. 08/2009)	05/2008-04/2010		750	1500	75		1532	2065		75
Jaguar	X-TYPE (X400) 2.5 & 3.0L V6 AWD Man / Auto. (Ex. 3.0L SE)	10/2001-10/2004		750	1500 #1	60	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1555-1595 #2	2035-2075 32	2120-2160 #2	75
Jaguar	X-TYPE (X404) 3.0L Luxury AWD V6 Auto.	10/2004-08/2009		750	1500 #1	60-75 #3	#1 Load level hitch req. #3 Varies with models, refer to the owner's handbook for specific model specification.	1501	—	—	—

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Jaguar	X-TYPE (X400) 3.0L LE / SE AWD V6 Auto. (LE 04/2006> SE Disc. 03/2006) (Sport 07/2007>)	10/2001-08/2009		750	1500 #1	60-75 #3	#1 Load level hitch req. #3 Varies with models, refer to the owner's handbook for specific model specification.	1595	2075	2160	75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
JEEP											
NOTE: REFER TO THE VEHICLE OWNER'S HANDBOOK OR A JEEP DEALER FOR INFORMATION REGARDING THE USE OF LOAD DISTRIBUTION DEVICES WHEN TOWING WITH A JEEP VEHICLE.											
Jeep	Cherokee (KJ) 2.4L Limited Sport Pet. Man.	02/2004-01/2006		750	900	#3	#3 Ball mass minimum of 4% to maximum of 10% of towed mass	1771	2359		
Jeep	Cherokee (KJ) 2.5L Sport t/diesel Man	09/2001-02/2004		750	2250-2685 #3	10% of ATM 225-268kgs Max #3	#3 Varies with specific model - refer to owner's handbook	1891	2517		
Jeep	Cherokee (KJ) 2.8L Sport / Renegade / Limited t/diesel	02/2003-03/2008		750	2800	10% of ATM 280kgs Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1891-1953 #2	2517-2562 #2		
Jeep	Cherokee (KJ) 2.8L Sport t/diesel Man	01/2006-03/2008		750	2800	10% of ATM 280kgs Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1953	2520-2562 #2		
Jeep	Cherokee (KJ) 3.7L Renegade V6 Auto	12/2002-02/2007		750	2275	10% of ATM 225kg Max		1856	2540		
Jeep	Cherokee (KJ) 3.7L Sport, Limited V6 Auto	09/2001-03/2008		750	2268	10% of ATM 227kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1829-1856 #2	2540-2562 #2		
Jeep	Cherokee (KK) 2.8L 4WD CRD Limited / Sport Auto (Sport Disc. 12/2009) (Incls update 01/2012)	03/2008>	\$	750	1600 / 2270 #3	160 / 227 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 2270 / 227kg with weight distribution hitch, 1600 / 160kg without.	1985-2090 #2	2520		68
Jeep	Cherokee (KK) 3.7L 2WD Limited / Sport Wagon Pet Auto	01/2012>	\$	750	1600 / 2270 #3	160 / 227 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 2270 / 227kg with weight distribution hitch, 1600 / 160kg without.	1796-2040 #2	2540		
Jeep	Cherokee (KK) 3.7L 4WD Limited / Sport Auto (Incls 70th Anniv Lim Ed 05/2011) (Incls update 01/2012)	03/2008>	\$	750	1600 / 2270 #3	160 / 227 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 2270 / 227kg with weight distribution hitch, 1600 / 160kg without.	1935-2040 #2	2540		68
Jeep	Commander XH All models 3.0L T/Die, 4.7L Pet, 5.7L Pet Autos	06/2006-04/2010		750	3500	327	#2 Varies with specific model	2335-2375 #2	2900-2920 #2		
Jeep	Compass 2.0L Die Man	03/2007-07/2009		450	1500	150		1540	1980		
Jeep	Compass 2.0L Sport 2WD Wag Pet CVT Auto / Man	01/2012>	\$	750	1200	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1490 - 1535 #2	2010		
Jeep	Compass 2.4L Pet Man / Auto	03/2007-07/2009		450	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model	1460-1585 #2	1980		
Jeep	Compass 2.4L Limited / Sport 4WD Wag Pet CVT Auto	01/2012>	\$	750	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model	1490 - 1535 #2	1980		
Jeep	Compass 2.4L Sport 4WD Wag Pet Man	01/2012>	\$	750	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model	1490 - 1535 #2	1980		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Jeep	Grand Cherokee 2.7L WG Laredo, Limited, Overland t/diesel	03/2003-06/2005		750	3360-3500 #2	336-350kg max #2	#2 Varies with specific model, check owner's handbook.	1938	2506		
Jeep	Grand Cherokee 4.0L Six WG Laredo	11/2000-06/2005		750	2268	10% of ATM 225kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1821-1858 #2	2449		
Jeep	Grand Cherokee 4.7L V8 WG Laredo / Limited / Overland	11/2000-06/2005		750	2948	10% of ATM 294kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1776-1938 #2	2495		
Jeep	Grand Cherokee 3.0L WH Laredo / Limited T/die Auto (Incls 08/2008 update)	06/2005-12/2010		750	3500	327	#2 Varies with specific model.	2142-2235 #2	2750		
Jeep	Grand Cherokee 3.7L V6 WH Laredo Auto	02/2007-07/2008		750	1585	158	#2 Varies with specific model	2098-2150 #2	2675		
Jeep	Grand Cherokee 4.7L V8 WH Laredo / Limited Auto (Laredo disc 07/2008) (Incls 08/2008 update)	06/2005-04/2010		750	3500	327	#2 Varies with specific model.	2130-2225 #2	2750		
Jeep	Grand Cherokee 5.7L V8 WH Limited Auto (Incls 08/2008 update) (Incls Overland Lim Ed 50 units 04/2010)	06/2005-04/2010		750	3500	327	#2 Varies with specific model.	2209-2270 #2	2750		
Jeep	Grand Cherokee 6.1L V8 WH SRT-8 Auto (Incls 08/2008 update)	10/2006-12/2010		—	#11	—	#11 Towbar fitment not practicable	2171	2750		
Jeep	Grand Cherokee 4.0L Six WJ Laredo	07/1999-10/2000		750	2265	10% of ATM 225kg Max.		1760			
Jeep	Grand Cherokee 4.7L V8 WJ Laredo	07/1999-10/2000		750	2948	10% of ATM 294kg Max.					
Jeep	Grand Cherokee 4.7L V8 WJ Limited	07/1999-10/2000		750	3040	10% of ATM 305kg Max.		1837	2360		
Jeep	Grand Cherokee 3.0L WK Laredo / Limited / Overland Wag T/Die Auto (Standard fitment Heavy Duty Cooling & Trailer Tow Prep Group. (Incls update 01/2012)	07/2011>	\$	750	3500 #7, 8	227-350 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with passenger load - up to 3 occupants with luggage - 350kg; 4 occupants with luggage - 297kg; 5 occupants with luggage - 227kg. #7 When fitted with genuine tow bar. #8 Max towing speed 100kph.	2272-2355 #2	2949		
Jeep	Grand Cherokee 3.6L WK Laredo / Limited Wag Pet Auto (Incls 70th Anniv Lim Ed 05/2011) (Incls update 01/2012)	01/2011>	\$	750	2268 #7, 8	227	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 When fitted with genuine tow bar. #8 Max towing speed 100kph.	2191-2279 #2	2949		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Jeep	Grand Cherokee 5.7L WK Limited Wag Pet Auto <b>without Heavy Duty Cooling &amp; Trailer Tow Prep Group.</b> (Incls 70th Anniv Lim Ed 05/2011) (Incls update 01/2012)	01/2011>	\$	750	<b>2268 #4, 7, 8</b>	227	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 These vehicles will have a label afixed to the driver's door near the latch identifying the maximum Gross Trailer Weight. #7 When fitted with genuine tow bar. #8 Max towing speed 100kph.	2307-2424 #2	2949		
Jeep	Grand Cherokee 5.7L WK Limited Wag Pet Auto <b>with Heavy Duty Cooling &amp; Trailer Tow Prep Group.</b> (Incls 70th Anniv Lim Ed 05/2011) (Incls update 01/2012)	01/2011>	\$	750	<b>3500 #7, 8</b>	227-350 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. <b>#3 Varies with passenger load - up to 3 occupants with luggage - 350kg; 4 occupants with luggage - 297kg; 5 occupants with luggage - 227kg.</b> #7 When fitted with genuine tow bar. #8 Max towing speed 100kph.	2307-2424 #2	2949		
Jeep	Grand Cherokee 5.7L WK Overland Wag Pet Auto. (Standard fitment Heavy Duty Cooling & Trailer Tow Prep Group.) (Incls 70th Anniv Lim Ed 05/2011) (Incls update 01/2012)	01/2011>	\$	750	<b>3500 #7, 8</b>	227-350 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. <b>#3 Varies with passenger load - up to 3 occupants with luggage - 350kg; 4 occupants with luggage - 297kg; 5 occupants with luggage - 227kg.</b> #7 When fitted with genuine tow bar. #8 Max towing speed 100kph.	2307-2424 #2	2949		
Jeep	Patriot 2.0L Limited / Sport T/Die Man	09/2007-10/2009		450	<b>1500</b>	150		1610	2010		68
Jeep	Patriot 2.0L MK <b>2WD</b> Sport Wagon Pet CVT Auto / Man	01/2012>	\$	750	<b>1200</b>	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1490 - 1570 #2	2010		
Jeep	Patriot 2.4L <b>4WD</b> Limited / Sport Pet Man / Auto (Limited Man disc 10/2009) (Updates 10/2009, 05/2011) (Incls Limited CVT Auto 70th Anniv Lim Ed 05/2011) (Incls update 01/2012)	09/2007>	\$	450	<b>1500</b>	150	#2 Varies with specific model	1535-1570 #2	2010		68
Jeep	Wrangler 4.0L Renegade / Sport	10/1996-03/2001		450	<b>900</b>	90kg Max.		1533	1975		
Jeep	Wrangler 4.0L Renegade / Sport	03/2001-03/2007		450	<b>900</b>	10% of ATM 80kg Max.		1550		2835	
Jeep	Wrangler 2.8L JK Sport 2D Die Man / Auto (Incls 06/2008 update) (Manual disc 10/2009) (Incls 10/2009, 02/2011 updates)	03/2007-12/2011	\$	750	<b>1600 #3, 4</b>	160	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions. #4 Extended tongue Pt No. K8220JKT BET can be used however towing spec. is unchanged.	1995-2020 #2	2175		



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 \$* INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Jeep	Wrangler 2.8L JK Sport 2D Die Auto / Man MY12 models	01/2012>	\$	750	1000 #3, 4	100	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions. #4 Extended tongue Pt No. K8220JKT BET can be used however towing spec. is unchanged.	1845-2000 #2	2506		
Jeep	Wrangler 2.8L JK Unlimited Sport 4D Die Man / Auto (Incls 06/2008, 10/2009, 02/2011 updates)	03/2007-12/2011	\$	750	2300 #3, 4	170	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions. #4 Braked towing specification is reduced to 2000kg when extended tongue Pt No. K8220JKT BET is used.	2120-2145 #2	2540		
Jeep	Wrangler 2.8L JK Unlimited Sport 4D Die Auto MY12 models	01/2012>	\$	750	2200 #3, 4	220	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions. #4 Braked towing specification is reduced to 2000kg when extended tongue Pt No. K8220JKT BET is used.	1998-2173 #2	2585		
Jeep	Wrangler 2.8L JK Unlimited Sport 4D Die Man MY12 models	01/2012>	\$	750	2300 #3, 4	230	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions. #4 Braked towing specification is reduced to 2000kg when extended tongue Pt No. K8220JKT BET is used.	2053-2163 #2	2585		
Jeep	Wrangler 3.6L JK Rubicon / Sport 2D Pet Man / Auto MY12 models MY12 models	01/2012>	\$	750	1000 #3, 4	100	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions. #4 Extended tongue Pt No. K8220JKT BET can be used however towing spec. is unchanged.	1741-1924 #2	2268		
Jeep	Wrangler 3.6L JK Unlimited Rubicon / Sport 4D Pet Man / Auto MY12 models	01/2012>	\$	750	2000 #3, 4	200	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions. #4 Extended tongue Pt No. K8220JKT BET can be used however towing spec. is unchanged.	1908-2073 #2	2540		
Jeep	Wrangler 3.8L JK Rubicon 2D Pet Man / Auto (Incls 06/2008, 10/2009, 02/2011 updates)	03/2007-12/2011	\$	750	1600 #3, 4	160	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions. #4 Extended tongue Pt No. K8220JKT BET can be used however towing spec. is unchanged.	1880-1890 #2	2220		
Jeep	Wrangler 3.8L JK Sport 2D Pet Man / Auto (Incls 06/2008, 10/2009, 02/2011 updates) (Incls 70th Anniv. Lim Ed 05/2011)	03/2007-12/2011	\$	750	1600 #3, 4	160	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions. #4 Extended tongue Pt No. K8220JKT BET can be used however towing spec. is unchanged.	1880-1855 #2	2175		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Jeep	Wrangler 3.8L JK Unlimited Rubicon 4D Pet Man / Auto (Incls 06/2008, 10/2009, 02/2011 updates)	03/2007-12/2011	\$	750	2300 #3, 4	170	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions. #4 Braked towing specification is reduced to 2000kg when extended tongue Pt No. K8220JKT BET is used.	2040-2050 #2	2450		
Jeep	Wrangler 3.8L JK Unlimited Sport 4D Pet Man / Auto (Incls 06/2008, 10/2009, 02/2011 updates) Incls 70th Anniv Lim Ed 05/2011)	03/2007-12/2011	\$	750	2300 #3, 4	170	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions. #4 Braked towing specification is reduced to 2000kg when extended tongue Pt No. K8220JKT BET is used.	2040-2050 #2	2450		
Jeep											

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
KIA											
Note: The letters shown in brackets in the model name are the model identifiers at the 4th and 5th digits of the VIN up to MY 2010											
Kia	Carnival 2.5 V6 (UP)	09/1999-08/2006		570	2000	200 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 GVM and / or rear axle load (shown on tyre placard) must not be exceeded.	1756-1771 #2	2425		75
Kia	Carnival 2.7L (MB) SWB Wag Man / Auto (Incls MY10 models) (Man Trans disc and MY11 Rel. 06/2010)	08/2006-04/2011		750	2000	200 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 GVM and / or rear axle load (shown on tyre placard) must not be exceeded.	2027-2115 #2	2765-2785 #2		75
Kia	Cerato 2.0L (FE) Hatch	12/2005-10/2006		500	1000 #10	34	#2 Varies with specific model. #10 Owner's manual may show 900 or 1000 depending on print date however 1000 is acceptable.	1329-1365 #2			60
Kia	Cerato 2.0L (FE) Hatch (2007 MY update)	10/2006-01/2009		500	1000	90					60
Kia	Cerato 2.0L (FE) 4D Sed	05/2004-08/2004		453	900	34	#2 Varies with specific model	1258-1285 #2			
Kia	Cerato 2.0L (FE) 4D Sed	08/2004-10/2006		500	1000 #10	34	#2 Varies with specific model. #10 Owner's manual may show 900 or 1000 depending on print date however 1000 is acceptable.	1286-1340 #2			60
Kia	Cerato 2.0L (FE) 4D Sed (2007 MY update)	10/2006-01/2009		500	1000	90					60
Kia	Cerato 2.0L FH (TD) Si, SLi 5D Hatch Auto / Man ('S' model added 06/2011) (Incls update 11/2011) (Incls eXtra Lim Ed 03/2012)	10/2010>	\$	450	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1360-1386 #2	1760-1780 #2		45
Kia	Cerato 2.0L FH Sed Auto / Man (Incls Lim Ed 08/2009) (Si model added 01/2010) (Incls Lim Ed 07/2010)	02/2009-11/2011	\$	450	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1347-1359 #2	1720-1760 #2		45
Kia	Cerato 2.0L (TD) S, Si, SLi Sed Pet Auto / Man	11/2011>	\$	450	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1349-1360 #2	1760		45
Kia	Cerato Koup (TD) 2.0L Pet Auto / Man (Si rel. 11/2011)	09/2009>	\$		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	1329-1362 #2	1720-1740 #2		
Kia	Grand Carnival 2.2L Platinum, Si, SLi Die Auto	05/2011>		750	2000	200		2046	2880		75
Kia	Grand Carnival 2.9L (VQ) Die Auto (Incls MY10 models) (Incls update 10/2010)	03/2009-05/2011		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2161-2207 #2	2920		75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Kia	Grand Carnival 3.5L (VQ) Platinum, Si, SLi Pet Auto (Update 05/2011 and 'S' model added)	06/2010>		750	2000	200		2117	2830		75
Kia	Grand Carnival 3.8L (MB) (VQ) Pet Auto (Incls update 08/2006 & MY10 models))	01/2006-06/2010		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2086-2137 #2	2780		75
Kia	K2700 (SD) C/chas	10/2002-01/2005		700	1400	N/A		1560	3300		
Kia	K2700 (SE) C/Chas	04/2005-05/2008		700	1400	140	#2 Varies with specific model	1700 with 140kg tray	2920-3300 #2		
Kia	K2700 (SD) Tray	07/2003-03/2005		700	1400	N/A					
Kia	K2700 (SE) Tray	04/2005-12/2006		700	1400	140					
Kia	K2900 2.9L SE C/Chas / Trayback Dies Man (Incls update 02/2010)	02/2008>		700	1400	140		1550 C/Chas 1809 Factory tray	3290		
Kia	Magentis 2.4L (GE) EX, EX-L Sed Man / Auto (Incls update 10/2008 & MY10 model)	08/2006-03/2010		650	1700	150	#2 Varies with specific model	1426-1452 #2			80
Kia	Magentis MG 2.7L (GE) V6 Sed Auto	08/2006-10/2008		650	1700	150		1515			80
Kia	Optima 2.4L Platinum Pet Auto (Si Model added 01/2012)	01/2011>	\$	650	1200	120		1551	2030		45
Kia	Optima 2.5L 4D (GD) Sed	05/2001-07/2003		454	907	90		1475	1870		75
Kia	Optima 2.7L (GD) 4D Sed	04/2004-01/2007		454	907	90 #3	#3 Ball mass retrospectively upgraded to 90kg from 36kg Jan 2007	1392			75
Kia	Pregio (TB) Van	08/2002-06/2004		550	1600	N/A	#4 2 Bar rack.	1729	3095		50kg #4
Kia	Pregio (TB) Van 2005 MY	06/2004-12/2005		550	1600	N/A	#4 2 Bar rack.	1774	3080		50kg #4
Kia	Rio 1.4L LX Hatch Auto (Incls update and S model 02/2010) (Incls Sports SE Lim Ed Hatch 02/2010) (Incls update 06/2010)	03/2007-08/2011		453	800	50		1215			75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Kia	Rio 1.4L LX Hatch Man (Incls update and S models 02/2010) (Incls Sports SE Lim Ed Hatch 02/2010) (Incls update 06/2010)	03/2007-08/2011		453	1100	50		1193			75
Kia	Rio 1.4L (UB) 3D S Hatch Pet Auto	02/2012>	\$	450	850	50		1158	1588		45
Kia	Rio 1.4L (UB) 3D S Hatch Pet Man	02/2012>	\$	450	1050	50		1131	1558		45
Kia	Rio 1.4L (UB) 5D S Hatch Pet Auto	09/2011>		450	850	50		1170	1600		45
Kia	Rio 1.4L (UB) 5D S Hatch Pet Man	09/2011>		450	1050	50		1143	1570		45
Kia	Rio 1.4L (UB) Sedan Pet Auto	02/2012>	\$	450	850	50		1176	1606		45
Kia	Rio 1.4L (UB) Sedan Pet Man	02/2012>	\$	450	1050	50		1149	1576		45
Kia	Rio 1.5L (DC) Hatch/Sedan	07/2000-08/2005		453	1000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1030-1055 #2			50
Kia	Rio 1.6L (DE) Hatch / Sedan Man	08/2005-01/2007		453	1000-1100 #10	50	#2 Varies with specific model. #10 Owner's handbook may show 1000 or 1100kg depending on print date however 1100kg is acceptable provided the towbar has the capacity	1181-1193 #2			75
Kia	Rio 1.6L (DE) Hatch / Sedan Auto	08/2005-01/2007		453	800	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1203-1215 #2			75
Kia	Rio 1.6L EX / Sports Hatch Man (Sports disc 07/2008) (Incls update and SI model 02/2010) (Incls update 06/2010)	01/2007-08/2011		453	1100	50		1193			75
Kia	Rio 1.6L EX / Sports Hatch Auto (Sports disc 07/2008) (Incls update and SI model 02/2010) (Incls update 06/2010)	01/2007-08/2011		453	800	50		1215			75
Kia	Rio 1.6L EX / EX-L Sedan Man (EX-L disc 07/2008) (Incls update and SI model 02/2010) (Incls update 06/2010)	01/2007-12/2010		453	1100	50		1181			75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Kia	Rio 1.6L EX / EX-L Sedan Auto (EX-L disc 07/2008) (Incls update and SI model 02/2010) (Incls update 06/2010)	01/2007-12/2010		453	800	50		1203			75
Kia	Rio 1.6L (UB) 3D SLS Hatch Pet Auto	02/2012>	\$	450	950	50		1203	1618		45
Kia	Rio 1.6L (UB) 3D SLS Hatch Pet Man	02/2012>	\$	450	1150	50		1167	1588		45
Kia	Rio 1.6L (UB) 5D Si, SLi Hatch Pet Auto	09/2011>		450	950	50		1215	1630		45
Kia	Rio 1.6L (UB) 5D Si, SLi Hatch Pet Man	09/2011>		450	1150	50		1179	1600		45
Kia	Rio 1.6L (UB) Sedan Pet Auto	02/2012>	\$	450	950	50		1221	1636		45
Kia	Rio 1.6L (UB) Sedan Pet Man	02/2012>	\$	450	1150	50		1185	1606		45
Kia	Rondo 2.0L UN 7 seat Wagon Pet Auto (Incls MY10 model 02/2010) (Incls MY11 model 11/2010)	05/2008>		700	1100	75		1598	2155		80
Kia	Rondo 2.0L UN 7 seat Wagon Pet Man (Incls MY10 model 02/2010) (Incls MY11 model 11/2010)	05/2008>		700	1400 #3	75	#3 Genuine towbar is rated at 1400kg. Owner's handbook may show 1400kg or 1500kg tow rating depending on the model	1538			80
Kia	Sorento 2.2L XM 4WD CRDI VGT Die Auto 7 Seat (Incls update 10/2010)	11/2009>		750	2000	150 #3	#3 Early editions of the owner's handbook may show a different ball mass. Refer to a Kia dealer if clarification required.	1959			100
Kia	Sorento 2.2L XM 4WD CRDI VGT Die Man 7 Seat (Incls update 10/2010)	11/2009>		750	2500	150 #3	#3 Early editions of the owner's handbook may show a different ball mass. Refer to a Kia dealer if clarification required.	1929			100
Kia	Sorento 2.4L XM 2WD Pet Auto 7 Seat (Incls update 10/2010)	11/2009-06/2011		750	2000	150 #3	#3 Early editions of the owner's handbook may show a different ball mass. Refer to a Kia dealer if clarification required.	1814			100
Kia	Sorento 2.5L 4WD CRDI Man / Auto (Incls Global Circuit Lim Ed 08/2008)	08/2007-06/2009		750	2800	280	#2 Varies with speciific model	2106-2121 #2	2640		45
Kia	Sorento 3.3L 4WD Pet Auto (Incls Global Circuit Lim Ed 08/2008)	08/2007-06/2009		750	2800	280		2029	2550		45
Kia	Sorento 3.5L 4WD (JC) Man (Incls 2006 update)	02/2003-03/2007		750	2300	230		2022	2560		45

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Kia	Sorento 3.5L 4WD (JC) Auto (Incls 2006 update)	10/2003-08/2007		750	2300	230		2027	2560		45
Kia	Sorento 3.5L SI Wag 2WD Pet Auto	06/2011>		750	2000	150		1924			100
Kia	Sorento 3.8L / Global Circuit 4WD (JC) Auto <b>Limited Edition</b>	10/2006-08/2007		750	2800	280		2036	2560		45
Kia	Soul 1.6L Hatch Die Auto (Incls update 02/2010)	04/2009-11/2011	\$	550	1100	110		1364	1800		75
Kia	Soul 1.6L Hatch Die Man (Incls update 02/2010)	04/2009-11/2011	\$	550	1300	130		1354	1780		75
Kia	Soul 1.6L Hatch Pet Auto (Incls update 02/2010)	04/2009-11/2011	\$	450	1100	110		1274	1700		75
Kia	Soul 1.6L Hatch Pet Man (Incls update 02/2010)	04/2009-11/2011	\$	450	1300	130		1254	1680		75
Kia	Soul 1.6L Hatch Pet Auto	11/2011>	\$	450	1100	110		1307	1720		45
Kia	Soul 1.6L Hatch Pet Man	11/2011>	\$	450	1300	130		1285	1700		45
Kia	Soul + 1.6L Hatch Die Auto	11/2011>	\$	550	1100	110		1372	1840		45
Kia	Soul + 1.6L Hatch Die Man	11/2011>	\$	550	1300	130		1355	1820		45
Kia	Soul + 2.0L Hatch Pet Auto	11/2011>	\$	550	1100	110		1342	1760		45
Kia	Spectra (FB)	05/2001-03/2004		530	1250	70	#2 Varies with specific model	1130-1155 #2			
Kia	Sportage 2.0L (JA) 4WD	12/1996-04/2000		465	1800	10% of ATM 180kg Max.		1494	1928		60
Kia	Sportage 2.0L (JA) 4WD	04/2000-03/2004		465	1800	10% of ATM 180kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1570-1610-man 1610-1640-auto #2	2380-man 2425-auto #2		60
Kia	Sportage 2.0L (JE) 2WD Pet Man / Auto (Incls MY10 model)	09/2007-08/2010		500	1200 #4	75-120 #5	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 Owner's handbook may incorrectly show 1400kg. #5 MY2007 models had a ball mass of 75kg. MY2008 models (10th digit of VIN is 9) have a ball mass of 120kg. Refer to the owner's manual and the vehicle's tow bar (if fitted) for further clarification.	1513-1529 #2	2050 Man		45
Kia	Sportage 2.0L 2WD Pet Auto / Man (Incls update 05/2011)	08/2010>		750	1600	200	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 Varies with roof rack rating, refer to owner's handbook.	1482-1500 #2	1980		100 #4
Kia	Sportage 2.0L (JE) 4WD CRDI Man	09/2007-08/2008		750	1600	75-120 #5	#5 MY2007 models had a ball mass of 75kg. MY2008 models (10th digit of VIN is 9) have a ball mass of 120kg. Refer to the owner's manual and the vehicle's tow bar (if fitted) for further clarification.	1727	2260		45

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Kia	Sportage 2.0L (JE) <b>4WD</b> CRDI Man (Incls MY 10 model)	09/2008-08/2010		750	<b>1600</b>	160		1727	2260		45
Kia	Sportage 2.0L CRDI <b>4WD</b> Die Auto (Incls update 05/2011)	08/2010>		750	<b>1600</b>	200	#4 Varies with roof rack rating, refer to owner's handbook.	1705	2140		100 #4
Kia	Sportage 2.4L <b>4WD</b> Pet Auto (Incls update 05/2011)	08/2010>		750	<b>1600</b>	200	#4 Varies with roof rack rating, refer to owner's handbook.	1588	2050		100 #4
Kia	Sportage 2.7L V6 (JE) <b>4WD</b> Auto (Incls 09/2007 update & MY10 model)	04/2005-08/2010		600-750 #3	<b>1500</b>	150	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 750kg from 09/2007 onwards	1630-1688 #2	2200		45



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$* INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
LAND ROVER (Incls. Range Rover)											
L'Rover	Defender 90 2.2L Die Man	10/2011>	\$	750	3500 #12	250 #10	#10 With AS4177 Certified bar. #12 1000kg off-road. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	1815	2750		#13 150kg (Incl Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 90 2.4L TD4 Extreme Die Man (Incls Lim Ed 03/2011)	12/2009-10/2011	\$	750	3500 #12	250 #10	#10 With AS4177 Certified bar. #12 1000kg off-road. #13: 30kg Off Road.	1815	2750		#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Defender 90 Td5	08/2003-04/2005		750	3500 #12	250 #10	#10 With AS4177 Certified bar. #12 1000kg off-road. #13: 30kg Off Road	1725	2550	6050	#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Defender 110 2.2L T/ Die Crew Cab Pick Up Man	10/2011>	\$	750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off-road, refer to owner's handbook #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	1940	3050		# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 110 2.2L T/ Die Wag Man 5 or 7 seater	10/2011>	\$	750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off-road, refer to owner's handbook. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack load.	1972-2038 #2	3050		# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 110 2.2L T/ Die Single Cab High Capacity Pick Up Man and Single Cab High Capacity Pick Up Man with Heavy Duty Pack	10/2011>	\$	750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off-road, refer to owner's handbook. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	1641-1712 #2	3050 (3500 with HD Pack)		# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 110 2.2L T/ Die Hard Top Man and Hard Top Man with Heavy Duty Pack	10/2011>	\$	750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off-road, refer to owner's handbook. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	1837-1908 #2	3050 (3500 with HD Pack)		# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 110 2.4L T/ Die Crew Cab Pick Up Man	06/2009-10/2011	\$	750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1940	3050	6550	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
L'Rover	Defender 110 2.4L T/ Die Wag Man 5 or 7 seater (Incls 10/2008, 06/2009 updates) (Incls Lim Ed 03/2011)	10/2007-10/2011	\$	750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for off road load	2110-2175 #2	3050	6550	# 13 75kg On Road. 150kg (Incl Rack) On Road 06/2009>
L'Rover	Defender 110 2.4L T/ Die Single Cab High Capacity Pick Up Man and Single Cab High Capacity Pick Up Man with Heavy Duty Pack	06/2009-10/2011	\$	750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1798-1869 #2	3050 (3500 with HD Pack)	6550 (7000 with HD Pack)	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 110 2.4L T/ Die Single Cab Chas Man, Single Cab Chas Man with Heavy Duty Pack and Single Cab Chas High Capacity Pick Up Man	06/2009-10/2011	\$	750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1641-1712 #2	3050 (3500 with HD Pack)	6550 (7000 with HD Pack)	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 110 2.4L T/ Die Hard Top Man and Hard Top Man with Heavy Duty Pack	06/2009-10/2011	\$	750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1873-1908 #2	3050 (3500 with HD Pack)	6550 (7000 with HD Pack)	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 110 Td5	03/1999-10/2007		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 If the vehicle is fitted with a Land Rover Tow Bar Pt No RAA 608, the tow ball download can be increased up to 250kg provided the vehicle's GVM and axle loads are not exceeded. #12 1000kg max off road, refer top Owner's Handbook #13: Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1928-2055 #2	3050	6550	# 13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Defender 130 2.2L T/ Die Crew cab Chas Man 5 seater	10/2011>	\$	750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off-road, refer to owner's handbook. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	1893 kg plus tray	3500	7000	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
L'Rover	Defender 130 2.2L T/ Die Crew Cab High Capacity Pick up Man 5 seater	10/2011>	\$	750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off-road, refer to owner's handbook. #13: Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	2024	3500	7000	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 130 2.2L T/ Die Single Cab Chas Man	10/2011>	\$	750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off-road, refer to owner's handbook. #13: Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	1723 kg plus tray	3500	7000	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 130 2.4L T/ Die Crew cab Chas Man 5 seater (Incls 10/2008, 06/2009 updates)	10/2007-10/2011	\$	750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model #11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1893-2120 #2	3500	7000	# 13 75kg On Road. 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road 06/2009>
L'Rover	Defender 130 2.4L T/ Die Crew Cab High Capacity Pick up Man 5 seater	06/2009-10/2011	\$	750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13: Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	2024	3500	7000	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 130 2.4L T/ Die Single Cab Chas Man	06/2009-10/2011	\$	750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13: Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1893	3500	7000	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 130 Td5	03/1999-10/2007		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 If the vehicle is fitted with a Land Rover Tow Bar Pt No RAA 607, the tow ball download can be increased up to 250kg provided the vehicle's GVM and axle loads are not exceeded. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1923-2130#2	3500	7000	#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Discovery Series II	1998-04/2005		750	3500 #12	250kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	2065-2225 #2	2750-2880 #2		#13 75kg On Road

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©												
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.												
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE					NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
L'Rover	Discovery 3 S / SE / HSE 2.7L T/die Man / Auto (Incls 08/2007, 10/2008 updates) ('S' series Man disc 04/2009)	11/2004-10/2009			750	3500 #12	350kg Max. #14	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2494-2718 #2	3180-3230 #2		#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Discovery 3 S / SE 4.0L V6 Auto (S series disc. Apr 06) (Incls 08/2007, 10/2008 updates)	11/2004-10/2009			750	3500 #12	350kg Max. #14	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2486-2704 #2	3180-3230 #2		#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Discovery 3 SE / HSE 4.4L V8 Auto. 5 & 7 seat versions (SE series disc. Apr 06) (Incls 08/2007, 10/2008 updates)	11/2004-10/2009			750	3500 #12	350kg Max. #14	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2486-2704 #2	3180-3230 #2		#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Discovery 4 2.7L S / SE T/die Auto (Incls updates 01/2011,10/2011)	10/2009>			750	3500 #12	350kg Max. #14	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2419-2444 #2	3180-3240 #2		#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Discovery 4 3.0L SE / HSE T/Die Auto (Incls updates 01/2011, 10/2011)	10/2009>			750	3500 #12	350kg Max. #14	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2525-2535 #2	3240		#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Discovery 4 SE / HSE 5.0L V8 Auto. 5 & 7 seat versions (Incls updates 01/2011, 10/2011)	08/2009>			750	3500 #12	350kg Max. #14	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2501-2520 #2	3240		#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Freelander 1.8 petrol	1998-2000			750	1800 #12	140	#2 Varies with specific model. #12: 500kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13:Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1380-1484 #2	1960	3760	#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Freelander 2.0 diesel SOHC	1998-2000			750	2000 #12	140	#2 Varies with specific model. #12: 500kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13:Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1480-1580 #2	2050	4050	#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Freelander 2.0 diesel DOHC S / SE / HSE	03/2004-01/2007			750	2000 #12	7% of ATM to max. of 140kgs	#2 Varies with specific model. #12: 500kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13:Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1555-1640 #2	2080	4080	#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Freelander 2.0 diesel DOHC / 2.5L V6 Pet	2000-03/2004			750	2000 #12	140	#2 Varies with specific model. #12: 500kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13:Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1410-1635 #2	2060-2080 #2	4060-4080 #2	#13 75kg On Road

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
L'Rover	Freelander II 2.2L T/die Auto (Incls 10/2008 update) (Incls 08/2009, 12/2010, 11/2011 updates)	06/2007>	\$	750	2000	150-250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 If the vehicle is loaded to the max. GVM the tow ball nose weight is limited to 150 kg. If greater tow ball nose weight is required, the weight can be increased by <b>up to</b> an extra 100 kg however the vehicle load must be reduced by an equal amount.	1805-1825 #2	2505	4505	75
L'Rover	Freelander II 2.2L TD4_e T/die Man with 'Idle Stop' (Incls updates 12/2010, 11/2011)	07/2009>	\$	750	2000	150-250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 If the vehicle is loaded to the max. GVM the tow ball nose weight is limited to 150 kg. If greater tow ball nose weight is required, the weight can be increased by <b>up to</b> an extra 100 kg however the vehicle load must be reduced by an equal amount.	1785-1835 #2	2505	4505	75
L'Rover	Freelander II 3.2L I6 Pet Auto (Incls 10/2008 update) (Incls 08/2009, 12/2010, 11/2011 updates)	06/2007>	\$	750	2000	150-250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 If the vehicle is loaded to the max. GVM the tow ball nose weight is limited to 150 kg. If greater tow ball nose weight is required, the weight can be increased by <b>up to</b> an extra 100 kg however the vehicle load must be reduced by an equal amount.	1775-1820 #2	2505	4505	75
L'Rover	Range Rover 4 Dr. ABS	1993-07/2002		750	3500 #12	150kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #12: 1000kg max off road. #13: 30kg Off Road	1967-2155 #2	2720-2780 #2	6280	#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Range Rover Td6 3.0L / V8 4.4L	08/2002-08/2005		750	3500 #12	150kg at GVM, 250kg Max #10	#2 Varies with specific model. #10 Ref. Note 10 below and Owners manual. #12: 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13: Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load	2435 - 2570 #2	3050 #2	6550	#13 100kg on road
L'Rover	Range Rover Evoque 2.0L Si4 Coupe Dynamic, Prestige, Pure T/Pet Auto	11/2011>	\$	750	1800 #12	150 - 250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 Refer to owner's handbook for max. off-road spec. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	From 1640	2350	4150	#13 75 (incls Rack) On road
L'Rover	Range Rover Evoque 2.2L eD4 2WD Coupe Dynamic, Prestige, Pure T/Die Man	11/2011>	\$	750	1500 #12	150 - 250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 Refer to owner's handbook for max. off-road spec. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	From 1595	2350	3850	#13 75 (incls Rack) On road
L'Rover	Range Rover Evoque 2.2L SD4 Coupe Dynamic, Prestige, Pure T/Die Auto / Man	11/2011>	\$	750	1800 #12	150 - 250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 Refer to owner's handbook for max. off-road spec. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	From 1670	2350	4150	#13 75 (incls Rack) On road

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
L'Rover	Range Rover Evoque 2.2L TD4 Coupe Dynamic,Prestige,Pure T/Die Auto / Man	11/2011>	\$	750	1800 #12	150 - 250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 Refer to owner's handbook for max. off-road spec. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	From 1670	2350	4150	#13 75 (incls Rack) On road
L'Rover	Range Rover Evoque 2.0L Si4 5D Dynamic,Prestige,Pure T/Pet Auto	11/2011>	\$	750	1800 #12	150 - 250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 Refer to owner's handbook for max. off-road spec. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	From 1640	2350	4150	#13 75 (incls Rack) On road
L'Rover	Range Rover Evoque 2.2L eD4 2WD 5D Dynamic,Prestige,Pure T/Die Man	11/2011>	\$	750	1500 #12	150 - 250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 Refer to owner's handbook for max. off-road spec. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	From 1595	2350	3850	#13 75 (incls Rack) On road
L'Rover	Range Rover Evoque 2.2L SD4 5D Dynamic,Prestige,Pure T/Die Auto / Man	11/2011>	\$	750	1800 #12	150 - 250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 Refer to owner's handbook for max. off-road spec. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	From 1670	2350	4150	#13 75 (incls Rack) On road
L'Rover	Range Rover Evoque 2.2L TD4 5D Dynamic,Prestige,Pure T/Die Auto / Man	11/2011>	\$	750	1800 #12	150 - 250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 Refer to owner's handbook for max. off-road spec. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	From 1670	2350	4150	#13 75 (incls Rack) On road
L'Rover	Range Rover Sport S / V8 4.2L, TDV6 2.7L, V8 4.4L	08/2005-01/2007		750	3500 #12	150kg at GVM, 250kg Max #10	#2 Varies with specific model. #10 Ref. Note 10 below and Owners manual. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13:Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load. #15 Incls rack weight	2572-2480 #2	3070-3125 #2	6570-6625 #2	#13, 15 75kg on road
L'Rover	Range Rover Sport 2.7L TDV6 Auto, 3.6L TDV8 Auto, 4.2L V8 S/charged Pet Auto, 4.4L V8 Pet Auto (Incls 08/2007, 10/2008 updates)	01/2007-09/2009		750	3500	350 #3, 14	# 2 Varies with specific model #3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 350kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2455 - 2614 #2	3070-3175 #2	6570-6625 #2	75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
L'Rover	Range Rover Sport 3.0L TDV6 Auto, 3.6L TDV8 Sport / Luxury Auto, 5.0L Sport / Luxury Pet Auto, 5.0L S/Charged Pet Auto (3.6L TDV8 Disc. 02/2011) (Incls 3.0L Autobiography added and update 10/2011)	09/2009>		750	3500	350 #3, 14	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 350kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2445-2590 #2	3070-3175 #2	6570-6625 #2	75
L'Rover	Range Rover Vogue S / V8 4.2L, Td6 3.0L, V8 4.4L	08/2005-01/2007		750	3500 #12	150kg at GVM, 250kg Max #10	#10 Ref. Note 10 below and Owners manual. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13:Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load #15 Includes weight of rack.	2570	3050	6550	#13, 15 100kg on road
L'Rover	Range Rover Vogue / Luxury / (Autobiography 10/2008>) 3.6L TDV8 Auto, 4.2L V8 S/charged Pet Auto. (Incls 08/2007, 10/2008 updates)	01/2007-09/2009		750	3500	250 #3, 14	# 2 Varies with specific model #3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 250kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded.	2455 - 2614 #2	3125-3175 #2	6570-6625 #2	75
L'Rover	Range Rover 3.6L TDV8 Vogue / Luxury / Autobiography Auto, 5.0L V8 Vogue Pet Auto, 5.0L V8 Vogue Autobiography S/Charged Pet Auto (Incls Autobiography Black Lim Ed 10/2010) (3.6L TDV8 Disc. 02/2011) (V8 S/Charged Luxury model added 10/2011)	09/2009>		750	3500	250 #3, 14	# 2 Varies with specific model #3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 250kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2575-2580 #2	3200	6570-6625 #2	#13 100kg on road (Incls rack weight)
L'Rover	Range Rover 4.4L TDV8 Vogue T/Die Auto (Autobiography model added 12/2011)	02/2011>	\$	750	3500	250 #3, 14	# 2 Varies with specific model #3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 250kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2710	3200	6570-6625 #2	#13 100kg on road (Incls rack weight)
Note #10: On 2002 to 2006 (inclusive) Range Rover models, the Ball Mass reduces to 150kgs as the vehicle load increases to maximum payload. Refer vehicle owner's handbook for load / ball mass scale.											

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
LEXUS											
Lexus	CT200h hybrid 1.8L Pet CVT (Pestige, Luxury, F Sport and Sports Luxury models)	03/2011>			0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1440 Tare			
Lexus	ES300	10/2001-12/2005		500	1200	120 #1	#1 Load level hitch req.	1583	2020		
Lexus	GS250 2.5L F Sport / Luxury / Sport Luxury Sed Pet Auto	04/2012>	\$	750	1600	80		1680 Tare			
Lexus	GS300	1997-03/2005		750	1600	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #1	#1 Load level hitch req.	1686	2140		
Lexus	GS300 Sports / Luxury Sed (Incls 2008 update)	03/2005-10/2009		750	2000 #3	NA #3	#3 No genuine towbar available.	1620	2125		
Lexus	GS300 Sports / Luxury Sed (Incls 'X' Lim Ed 09/2011)	10/2009>		750	1600	80		1620	2125		
Lexus	GS350 3.5L F Sport / Luxury / Sport Luxury Sed Pet Auto	04/2012>	\$	750	1600	80		1700 Tare	2170		
Lexus	GS430 Sports / Luxury Sed	03/2005-03/2008		750	2000 #3	NA #3	#3 No genuine towbar available.	1695	2160		
Lexus	GS450h Hybrid Sed (Incls 10/2009 update)	03/2006-04/2012	\$		0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1865-1930 #2	2355		—
Lexus	GS 450H 3.5L Hybrid F Sport / Luxury / Sports Luxury Sed	05/2012>	\$	750	1500	80		1870	2325		
Lexus	GS460 4.6L V8 Sed Pet <b>Auto</b>	02/2008-10/2009		750	2000 #3	200	#3 No genuine towbar available.	1690	2160		
Lexus	GS460 4.6L V8 Sed Pet <b>Auto</b>	10/2009>		750	1600	80		1690	2160		
Lexus	IS200	08/2001-10/2005		450	1200 #3, 6	75 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #2 Varies with specific model #3 1000kgs with European / Japanese bar. #6 Auto. transmission cooler req.	1395 -1455 #2	1890		75
Lexus	IS250 2.5L Sports / Luxury (Prestige 10/2008) Sed Auto / Man (Incls 10/2008, 09/2009 and 10/2010 updates) (Man Trans disc. 10/2010 and F Sport model added) (Incls X Spec Ed 11/2011)	11/2005>	\$	560	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1560-1635 #2	2045-2055 #2		75



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Lexus	IS250C 2.5L Coupe / Convertible Auto (Incls 10/2010 update)	07/2009>			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1730	2075		—
Lexus	IS250X Limited Edition Sports Sed (260 units)	08/2007-10/2008		560	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1560-1635 #2	2045-2055 #2		75
Lexus	IS300	08/2001-10/2005		400	1200 #3, 6	75 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #2 Varies with specific model #3 1000kgs with European / Japanese bar. #6 Auto. Transmission cooler req.	1500-1555 #2	1970		75
Lexus	IS350 3.50L F Sport, Prestige & Sports Luxury Sed Auto	10/2010>			0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1645	2065		
Lexus	IS-F 5.0L Sports Sed Auto (LSD added 02/2010) (Incls updates 10/2010, 10/2011)	10/2008>			0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1700	2120		-
Lexus	LF-A Coupe	04/2011>			0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing				
Lexus	LS430 4.3 V8	11/2000-04/2007		750	1600-2000 #3	75-200kg Max. #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific option level. #3 Genuine Lexus towbar 1600 /75kg.	1840-1900 #2	2235-2320 #2		100
Lexus	LS460 4.6L Sed Auto (Update 12/2009)	04/2007>			#11		#11 Not intended for towing	1945-2055	2495		—
Lexus	LS600hL 5.0L Hybrid V8 Sed Auto (Incls update 03/2010)	11/2007>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not recommended for towing	2410-2430 #2	2730		
Lexus	LX470 4WD	05/1998-04/2008		750	3500	10% of ATM 350kg Max. #1	#1 Load level hitch req.	2530	3260	6760	100
Lexus	LX570 5.7L 4WD Wag Pet <b>Auto</b> (Prestige model disc. and Sports model rel. 01/2010)	04/2008-01/2012	\$	750	3500	350	#3 LX570 <b>Sports / Sports Luxury</b> model roof racks 70kg. LX570 <b>Prestige</b> model roof racks - 2 bars 100kg, 3 bars 150kg.	2740	3300		70-150 #3
Lexus	LX570 5.7L 4WD Wag Pet <b>Auto</b>	01/2012>	\$	750	3500	350	#3 LX570 Standard roof racks 70kg. With cross bars, load is still 70kg.	2740	3300		70 #3
Lexus	RX330 3.3L V6 4WD	03/2003-02/2006		700	1500	150 #1	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific option level	1875-1881 #2	2380	3880	75
Lexus	RX350 3.5L Sports Wagon Auto	02/2006-02/2009		700	1500	150	#3 Includes roof rack weight	1855	2380	3880	75 #3
Lexus	RX350 3.5L Prestige, Sports and Sports Luxury Wagon Auto (Incls X Spec Ed 11/2011)	02/2009>	\$	700	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Includes roof rack weight	1975-2085 #2	2545	3880	75 #3
Lexus	RX400h Hybrid 4WD (Incl's 09/07 update)	10/2006-07/2009		700	1500	150		2040	2505		—

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Lexus	RX450h 3.5L hybrid 4WD Prestige, Sports & Sports Luxury Auto (Incls X Spec Ed 11/2011)	07/2009>	\$	750	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	2115-2205 #2	2700		-
Lexus	SC430 4.3 V8 Retractable H'top (Incls update 11/2009)	10/2010-06/2010			#11	N/A	#2 Varies with specific model #11 Not suitable for towing.	1740-1770 #2	2055-2060 #2		0

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>MAHINDRA</b>											
Mahindra	Pikup 2.2L D/cab, S/Cab C/Chas 2WD Die Man	07/2011>		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1760-1880 #2	3150	5150	
Mahindra	Pikup 2.2L D/cab, S/cab C/Chas 4WD Die Man	07/2011>		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1860-1980 #2	3150	5150	
Mahindra	Pikup 2.2L D/cab, S/cab Ute 2WD Die Man	07/2011>		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1960-2020 #2	3150	5150	
Mahindra	Pikup 2.2L D/cab, S/cab Ute 4WD Die Man	07/2011>		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	2060-2120 #2	3150	5150	
Mahindra	Pikup 2.5L D/cab, S/Cab C/Chas 2WD Die Man (Incls 07/2009 update)	12/2008-07/2011		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1790-1910 #2	3150	5150	
Mahindra	Pikup 2.5L D/cab, S/cab C/Chas 4WD Die Man (Incls 07/2009 update)	12/2008-07/2011		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1890-2010 #2	3150	5150	
Mahindra	Pikup 2.5L D/cab, S/cab Ute 2WD Die Man (Incls 07/2009 update)	06/2007-07/2011		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1990-2050 #2	3150	5150	
Mahindra	Pikup 2.5L D/cab, S/cab Ute 4WD Die Man (Incls 07/2009 update)	06/2007-07/2011		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	2090-2150 #2	3150	5150	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>MAZDA</b>											
Mazda	323 Astina, Protégé BJ (inc. SP20)	1998-12/2003		400	<b>720 #1</b>	10% of ATM 60 kg max	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1110-1238 #2			
Mazda	626 2.0 GF Sed / Hatch Auto / man	1997-11/2002		500	<b>920 #1</b>	10% of ATM 92 kg max	#1 Load level hitch req. when load exceeds 600kgs #2 Varies with specific model.	1231-1271 #2			
Mazda	626 2.0 GW Wag Auto	01/1998 - 11/2002		500	<b>920 #1</b>	10% of ATM 92 kg max	#1 Load level hitch req. when load exceeds 600kgs	1341			
Mazda	B2500 2WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	03/1999-11/2002		750	<b>1800 #3</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1370-1440 #2	2600-2670		
Mazda	B2500 2WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	11/2002-11/2006		700	<b>1800 #3</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1307-1503 #2	2631-2687 #2		
Mazda	B2500 4WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	03/1999-11/2002		750	<b>1800 #3, 16</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs. #16 Step bar 900kgs.	1630-1680 #2	2825-2865		
Mazda	B2500 4WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	11/2002-11/2006		700	<b>1800 #3</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1499-1810 #2	2868-2916 #2		
Mazda	B2500 2.5L <b>BT-50 2WD</b> C/Chas Die <b>Man</b> (Incls Boss Pack 09/2009)	11/2006-10/2011		750	<b>2250 #3</b>	225 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Load level device req'd over 1800kg.	1434-1436 #2	2764-2844 #2	5100	
Mazda	B2600 2WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	02/1999-11/2002		750	<b>1800 #3</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1370-1440 #2	2600-2670		
Mazda	B2600 2WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	11/2002-12/2005		700	<b>1800 #3</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1238-1442 #2	2624-2632 #2		
Mazda	B2600 4WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	02/1999-11/2002		750	<b>1800 #3, 16</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs. #16 Step bar 900kgs.	1630-1680 #2	2825-2865		
Mazda	B2600 4WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	11/2002-12/2005		700	<b>1800 #3, 16</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs. #16 Step bar 900kg.	1307-1619 #2	2811		
Mazda	B3000 3.0L <b>BT-50 2WD</b> Crew Cab Ute Die <b>Auto</b> (Incls Boss Pack 09/2009)	08/2008-10/2011		750	<b>2500 #3</b>	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Load level device req'd over 1800kg.	1778-1782 #2	2944	4875	
Mazda	B3000 3.0L <b>BT-50 2WD</b> C/Chas, Crew Cab Ute, Ute Die <b>Man</b> (Incls Boss Pack 09/2009)	11/2006-10/2011		750	<b>3000 #3</b>	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Load level device req'd over 1800kg.	1562-1735 #2	2899-2936 #2	5500	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Mazda	B3000 3.0L <b>BT-50 4WD</b> Crew Cab / Freestyle Cab Ute Die <b>Auto (Freestyle Cab added 08/2008)</b> (Incls Boss Pack 09/2009)	11/2006-10/2011		750	<b>2500 #3</b>	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Load level device req'd over 1800kg.	1851-1887 #2	3027-3083 #2	4875	
Mazda	B3000 3.0L <b>BT-50 4WD</b> Single / Dual C/Chas, Crew Cab Ute, Ute Die <b>Man</b> (Dual C/Chas added 08/2008) (Incls Boss Pack 09/2009)	11/2006-10/2011		750	<b>3000 #3</b>	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Load level device req'd over 1800kg.	1614-1876 #2	3013-3050 #2	5500	
Mazda	B4000 4.0L V6 2WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	01/2006-07/2008		700	<b>1800 #3</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1751-1796 #2	2871		
Mazda	B4000 4.0L V6 4WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	01/2006-07/2008		700	<b>1800 #3</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1695-1886 #2	2871		
Mazda	<b>BT-50</b> 2.2L <b>2WD XT</b> Single C/Chas T/Die Man	10/2011>		750	<b>2500</b>	250		TBA	3200	TBA	
Mazda	<b>BT-50</b> 3.2L <b>2WD XT, XTR</b> Dual Cab Ute T/Die Auto / Man	10/2011>		750	<b>3350</b>	335	#2 Varies with specific model	1944-2003 #2	3200	5950	
Mazda	<b>BT-50</b> 3.2L <b>2WD XT</b> Freestyle C/Chas T/Die Man	10/2011>		750	<b>3350</b>	335		TBA	3200	TBA	
Mazda	<b>BT-50</b> 3.2L <b>2WD XT</b> Single C/Chas T/Die Man	10/2011>		750	<b>3350</b>	335		TBA	TBA	TBA	
Mazda	<b>BT-50</b> 3.2L <b>4WD GT, XT, XTR</b> Dual Cab Ute T/Die Auto / Man	10/2011>		750	<b>3350</b>	335	#2 Varies with specific model	2044-2112 #2	3200	5950	
Mazda	<b>BT-50</b> 3.2L <b>4WD XTR</b> Freestyle Cab Ute T/Die Man	10/2011>		750	<b>3350</b>	335		TBA	3200	TBA	
Mazda	<b>BT-50</b> 3.2L <b>4WD XT</b> Dual C/Chas T/Die Man	10/2011>		750	<b>3350</b>	335		1929	3200	5950	
Mazda	<b>BT-50</b> 3.2L <b>4WD XT</b> Freestyle C/Chas T/Die Man	10/2011>		750	<b>3350</b>	335		TBA	3200	TBA	
Mazda	<b>BT-50</b> 3.2L <b>4WD XT</b> Single C/Chas T/Die Man	10/2011>		750	<b>3350</b>	335		TBA	TBA	TBA	
Mazda	CX-5 2.0L (KE) <b>2WD</b> Maxx SUV Pet Auto / Man	02/2012>	\$	750	<b>1800</b>	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1443-1475 #2			75
Mazda	CX-5 2.0L (KE) <b>2WD</b> Maxx Sport SUV Pet Auto	02/2012>	\$	750	<b>1800</b>	120		1482			75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 \$* INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Mazda	CX-5 2.0L (KE) <b>AWD</b> Maxx SUV Pet Auto	02/2012>	\$	750	1800	120		1535			75
Mazda	CX-5 2.0L (KE) <b>AWD</b> Maxx Sport SUV Pet Auto	02/2012>	\$	750	1800	120		1543			75
Mazda	CX-5 2.0L (KE) <b>AWD</b> GT SUV Pet Auto	02/2012>	\$	750	1800	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1591-1593 #2			75
Mazda	CX-5 2.2L (KE) <b>AWD</b> Maxx Sport SUV Die Auto	02/2012>	\$	750	1800	120		1637			75
Mazda	CX-5 2.2L (KE) <b>AWD</b> GT SUV Die Auto	02/2012>	\$	750	1800	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1685-1687 #2			75
Mazda	CX-7 2.2L Diesel Sports <b>AWD</b> Man	11/2009>		750	1600	100		1850	2316		
Mazda	CX-7 2.3L T/pet SUV <b>AWD</b> Auto	11/2006-11/2009		750	1600	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1745-1771 #2	2265		
Mazda	CX-7 2.3L Classic Sports / Luxury Sports <b>AWD</b> T/Pet Auto	11/2009>		750	1600	100		1715	2190		
Mazda	CX-7 2.5L Classic <b>FWD</b> Pet Auto	11/2009>		750	1000	100		1550			
Mazda	CX-9 3.7L <b>2WD Classic / Luxury</b> Wagon Pet Auto	06/2011>		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model.	1939-1974 #2			
Mazda	CX-9 3.7L Pet <b>AWD</b> Auto (Incls update and Grand Touring model released 09/2009) (Incls update 10/2010)	12/2007>		750	2000	150	#2 Varies with specific model	2041-2080 #2			75
Mazda	E1800 SWB Van	02/2003-12/2005		660	1100 #3	80kgs Max.	#3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1285	2302		
Mazda	E2000 / E2500 SWB / MWB / LWB Van C/chas	1995 - 2001		660	1100 #3	10% of ATM 110 kg max	#3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.				
Mazda	E2000 SWB / MWB / LWB Van C/chas	2002-12/2005		660	1100 #3	80kgs Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1260-1505 #2	2275-3151 #2		
Mazda	E2500 LWB Van C/chas	2002-2003		660	1100 #3	80kgs Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1355-1625 #2	2893-3245 #2		
Mazda	Mazda2 1.5L Genki, Maxx, Neo	2003-09/2007		400	700 #3	10% of ATM max. 70kgs	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs. #4 No roofbar avail.from Mazda	1068-1097 #2			#4
Mazda	Mazda2 1.5L 3D Maxx, Neo Hatch Auto / Man	04/2008-05/2010		500	700 #3	10% of ATM max. 70kgs	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs. #4 No roofbar avail.from Mazda	1002-1032 #2			#4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Mazda	Mazda2 1.5L 5D Genki, Maxx, Neo Hatch Man / Auto	09/2007-05/2010		500	700 #3, 5	10% of ATM max. 70kgs	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs. #4 No roofbar avail.from Mazda. #5 For models with a VIN No. commencing with <b>JMO</b>	975-995 #2			#4
Mazda	Mazda2 1.5L 5D Genki, Maxx, Neo Hatch Man / Auto (Genki disc and Maxx, Neo updated 02/2011) (Genki re-released 06/2011) (Neo Safety Pack disc. and other models updated 10/2011)	05/2010>	\$	500 #5 0 #7	700 #3,5 0 #7	10% of ATM max. 70kgs. #5 0 #7	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs. #4 No roofbar avail. from Mazda. #5 For models with a VIN No. commencing with <b>JMO</b> #7 For models with a VIN No. commencing with <b>MMO</b> , no factory tow bar available.	1022-1062 #2			#4
Mazda	Mazda2 1.5L Sed Pet Auto / Man	05/2010-02/2011			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #4 No roofbar avail. from Mazda #11 No factory tow bar available	1040-1062 #2			#4
Mazda	Mazda3 2.0L Hatch Die Man (Incls 04/2008 update)	09/2007-04/2009		550	900 #3	90	#3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars	1425			60 #4
Mazda	Mazda3 2.0L Sed Die Man (Incls 04/2008 update)	09/2007-04/2009		550	900 #3	90	#3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars	1406			60 #4
Mazda	Mazda3 Hatch / Sed Auto / Man (ex MPS & SP23) (Incls. June 06 update)	01/2004-04/2008		500	900 #3	75 Max	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars and applicable from 06/2006 update only	1195-1279 #2			60 #4
Mazda	Mazda3 Neo / Maxx Sport Hatch / Sed Auto / Man (ex. MPS & SP23)	04/2008-04/2009		500	900 #3	75 Max	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar.	1226-1281 #2			60 #4
Mazda	Mazda3 2.0L BL Neo, Maxx, Maxx Sport 4D Hatch Pet Auto / Man (Incls update 04/2010) (Update and Maxx disc. 09/2011)	04/2009>		500	900 #3	90	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars.	1280-1317 #2			75 #4
Mazda	Mazda3 2.0L BL Neo, Maxx, Maxx Sport 4D Sed Pet Auto / Man (Incls update 04/2010) (Update and Maxx disc. 09/2011)	04/2009>		500	900 #3	90	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars.	1263-1305 #2			75 #4
Mazda	Mazda3 2.0L SP20, SP20 Luxury Hatch Pet Auto	09/2011>		500	900 #3	90	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars.	1329-1346 #2			60 #4
Mazda	Mazda3 2.0L SP20, SP20 Luxury Pack Sed Pet Auto	09/2011>		500	900 #3	90	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars.	1318-1336 #2			60 #4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Mazda	Mazda3 2.2L BL 4D Hatch Die Man (Incls updates 04/2010, 09/2011)	11/2009>		550	900 #3	90	#3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars.	1456			75 #4
Mazda	Mazda3 2.2L BL 4D Sed Die Man (Incls updates 04/2010, 09/2011)	11/2009>		550	900 #3	90	#3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars.	1438			75 #4
Mazda	Mazda3 MPS 2.3L Turbo Pet Man (Incls 04/2008 update)	06/2006-04/2009			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not recommended for towing. #4 With Mazda roof bars	1403-1415 #2			60 #4
Mazda	Mazda3 MPS 2.3L BL Hatch Turbo Pet Man (MPS Luxury Pack Disc. and update 09/2011)	07/2009>		550	900	90	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 With Mazda roof bars	1456-1470 #2			75 #4
Mazda	Mazda3 - SP23 (Incls. 06/2006 and 04/2008 updates)	01/2004-04/2009		550	900 #3	75 Max	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars and applicable from 06/2006 update only	1232-1332 #2			60 #4
Mazda	Mazda3 2.5L SP25 (BL) Hatch Auto / Man (Incls updates 04/2010, 09/2011)	04/2009>		550	900 #3	90	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars.	1342-1398 #2			75 #4
Mazda	Mazda3 2.5L SP25 (BL) Sed Auto / Man (Incls updates 04/2010, 09/2011)	04/2009>		550	900 #3	90	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars.	1338-1392 #2			75 #4
Mazda	Mazda6 GG / GY Hatch / Sed / Wag Pet	2002-02/2008		550	1000	75 max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1326-1444 #2			
Mazda	Mazda6 2.0L Die Hatch / Wag Man	10/2006-02/2008		550	1000	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1487-1531 #2			
Mazda	Mazda6 2.2L Hatch T/Die Man (Incls updates 03/2010, 09/2011)	01/2009>		550	1500	120		1637			75
Mazda	Mazda6 2.2L Wag T/Die Man (Incls updates 03/2010, 09/2011)	01/2009>		550	1500	120		1620			75
Mazda	Mazda6 (GG) 2.3L MPS Turbo AWD Pet	09/2005-02/2008			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	1612-1639 #2			
Mazda	Mazda6 2.5L Hatch Auto / Man (Incls MY09, updates 03/2010, 09/2011)	02/2008>		550	1500	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1407-1469 #2			75
Mazda	Mazda6 2.5L Sed Auto / Man (Incls MY 09, updates 03/2010, 09/2011)	02/2008>		550	1500	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1451-1513 #2			75
Mazda	Mazda6 2.5L Wag Auto (Incls MY09, updates 03/2010, 09/2011)	02/2008>		550	1500	120		1507			75



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Mazda	Millenia 2.3 V6	10/2000-05/2002		550	1200 #1	10% of ATM 60 kg Max	#1 Load level hitch req.	1615			
Mazda	MPV LW 2.5L V6 Wagon	1999-05/2002		750	930 #3	10% of ATM 93 kg max	#3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1663			
Mazda	MPV LWA2 3.0L V6 Wagon	06/2002-03/2006		750	930 #3	93	#3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1746			
Mazda	MX5 1.6, 1.8L	1989-09/2005			0 #11	0	#11 Towing not recommended.	955			
Mazda	MX5 2.0L Soft top and Roadster (09/2006) (Incls update 03/2009) (Special Ed 02/2011) (Special Edition 02/2011)	09/2005>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	1090-1177 #2			
Mazda	Premacy 1.8L	2001-02/2002		400	1200 #3	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1308-1330 #2			
Mazda	Premacy Ser II 2.0L	03/2002-06/2003		400	1300 #3	10% of ATM 130kg	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1308-1330 #2			
Mazda	RX-8 Sports (Incls 06/2008, 07/2010 updates)	2003>			#11		#2 Varies with option level. #11 Towing not recommended	1337-1381 #2			
Mazda	Tribute 4WD 2.0 / 2.3 4cyl (Incls. June 06 update)	02/2001-12/2007		750	1000 #1	10% of ATM 100 kg Max	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1466-1554 #2			
Mazda	Tribute 4WD 3.0 V6 (Incls. June 06 update)	02/2001-12/2007		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160 kg Max	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1576-1645 #2			

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
MERCEDES-BENZ											
M-Benz	A150 (W169) 2D Hatch	04/2005-09/2007		450	1300	75		1195	1690		50
M-Benz	A160 (W168)	10/1998-04/2005		400	1000	50		1040	1500		50
M-Benz	A170 (W169) 1.7L 2 / 4 Dr Hatch CVT / Man (Incls 10/08 update)	04/2005-01/2010		450	1300	75		1210	1705		50
M-Benz	A170 (W169) 1.7L Sports / 2/4D Hatch Auto / Man (Sports now part of base model package)	12/2005-09/2008		450	1300	75					
M-Benz	A180 (A169) 2.0L CDI 5D Saloon Die Auto / Man	10/2008-01/2010		450	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1286-1321 #2			
M-Benz	A190 (W168)	09/1999-04/2005		400	800	50					
M-Benz	A200 (W169) 2D / 4D Hatch CVT / Man (Incls 10/08 update)	04/2005-01/2010		450	1300	75		1240	1695		50
M-Benz	A200 (W169) 2.0L Sports 2/4D Hatch Auto / Man (Incls 10/08 update)	12/2005-01/2010		450	1300	75					
M-Benz	A200 (W169) 2.0L Turbo 2D Hatch Auto / Man (Incls 10/08 update)	10/2005-01/2010		450	1300	75		1305			50
M-Benz	B180 1.6L (W246) BE Hatch T/Pet Auto	04/2012>	\$	710	1200	75		1425	1950		75
M-Benz	B180 1.6L (W246) BE Hatch T/Pet Man	04/2012>	\$	695	1200	75		TBA			75
M-Benz	B180 (W245) 1.7L 5D Hatch Pet CVT / Man (Incls Anniversary Package Lim Ed 06/2011)	01/2010-04/2012	\$	595	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1360-1405 #2	1830		75
M-Benz	B180cdi (W245) 2.0L Die Hatch / Luxury / Sports CVT. (Incls 10/08, 01/2010 updates) (Incls Anniversary Package Lim Ed 06/2011)	02/2006-04/2012	\$	595	1500	75		1435	1880		75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M-Benz	B180cdi (W245) 2.0L Die Hatch / Luxury / Sports Man. (Incls 10/08, 01/2010 updates) (Incls Anniversary Package Lim Ed 06/2011)	02/2006-04/2012	\$	595	1500	75		1435	1880		75
M-Benz	B180cdi (W245) 2.0L Die Hatch Tourer CVT. (Incls 10/08, 01/2010 updates) (Incls Anniversary Package Lim Ed 06/2011)	02/2006-04/2012	\$	595	1500	75		1435	1880		75
M-Benz	B180cdi (W245) 2.0L Die Hatch Tourer Man. (Incls 10/08, 01/2010 updates) (Incls Anniversary Package Lim Ed 06/2011)	02/2006-04/2012	\$	595	1500	75		1435	1880		75
M-Benz	B200 1.6L (W246) BE Hatch T/Pet Auto	04/2012>	\$	710	1400	75		1425	1950		75
M-Benz	B200 1.8L CDI (W246) BE Hatch T/Die Auto	04/2012>	\$	750	1400	75		1505	2025		75
M-Benz	B200 (W245) 2.0L Hatch Pet Auto / Man (Incls 10/08, 01/2010 updates) (Incls Anniversary Package Lim Ed 06/2011)	10/2005-04/2012	\$	595	1500	75		1345	1880		75
M-Benz	B200 (W245) 2.0L Turbo Hatch Pet Auto / Man (Incls 10/08, 01/2010 updates) (Incls Anniversary Package Lim Ed 06/2011)	10/2005-04/2012	\$	595	1500	75		1370	1880		75
M-Benz	C32 AMG Sed	11/2001-08/2004		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	C55 (W203) AMG Sedan	09/2004-07/2007		N/A	N/A	N/A		1635	2115		100
M-Benz	C63 AMG (204) 6.2L Coupe Pet Auto Incls Black Series Lim Ed 11/2011)	10/2011>	\$	0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1730	2160		100
M-Benz	C63 AMG (W204) 6.2L V8 Estate Auto (Incls update 01/2010)	04/2008>		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1795	2275		
M-Benz	C63 AMG (W204) 6.2L V8 Sed Auto (Incls update 01/2010)	03/2008>		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1795	2275		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M-Benz	C63 AMG 6.2L Estate Pet Auto Edition 63 (Lim Ed)	12/2009.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	TBA			
M-Benz	C63 AMG 6.2L Sed Pet Auto Edition 63 (Lim Ed)	12/2009.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	TBA			
M-Benz	C180 (C204) 1.8L BE Coupe T/Pet Auto	06/2011>	\$	750	1800	75		1520	1990		100
M-Benz	C200 (W204) 1.8L BE Sed T/Pet Auto	05/2011-09/2011	\$	750	1250	75		1470	2005		100
M-Benz	C200 (W204) 1.8L BE Sed T/Pet Auto MY12 model	09/2011>	\$	750	1800	75		1470	2005		100
M-Benz	C200 (S204) 1.8L BE Wag T/Pet Auto	05/2011-09/2011	\$	750	1250	75		1565	2105		100
M-Benz	C200 (S204) 1.8L BE Wag T/Pet Auto MY12 model	09/2011>	\$	750	1800	75		1565	2105		100
M-Benz	C200 (W204) 1.8L CGI Sed Auto	01/2010-05/2011		750	1250	75		1505	1990		
M-Benz	C200 (S204) 1.8L CGI Estate Pet Auto	01/2010-05/2011		750	1250	75		1540	2070		
M-Benz	C200 (W204) 2.1L CDI Sed Die Auto	05/2011-09/2011	\$	750	1250	75		1542	2090		100
M-Benz	C200 (W204) 2.1L CDI Sed Die Auto MY12 model	09/2011>	\$	750	1800	75		1542	2090		100
M-Benz	C200 (S204) 2.1L CDI Wag Die Auto	05/2011-09/2011	\$	750	1250	75		1645	2185		100
M-Benz	C200 (S204) 2.1L CDI Wag Die Auto MY12 model	09/2011>	\$	750	1800	75		1645	2185		100
M-Benz	C220 (S204) 2.1L CDI Estate Die Auto (Incls AMG pack) (Lim Ed Sports Package 04/2009) (Incls update 01/2010)	04/2008-05/2011		750	1250	75		1630			
M-Benz	C220 (W203) 2.1L CDI T/D Sport Sed Auto	01/2006-07/2007		725	1500	75		1540	2020		100
M-Benz	C220 (W204) CDI 2.1L Sed Die Auto (Lim Ed Sports Package 04/2009) (Incls update 01/2010)	08/2007-05/2011		750	1250	75		1605	2090		
M-Benz	C230 (CL203) 2.5L Coupe	09/2005-08/2007		725	1200	75					100
M-Benz	C230 (W203) 2.5L Sed Auto	09/2005-07/2007		725	1500	75		1580	2105		100
M-Benz	C230 (W203) 2.5L Sport Sed Auto	01/2006-07/2007		725	1500	75					100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 \$* INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M-Benz	C230 (S203) 2.5L Wag Auto	09/2005-08/2007		725	1500	75					
M-Benz	C230 (S203) 2.5L Sport Wag Auto	01/2006-08/2007		725	1500	75					
M-Benz	C240 (W203) Sedan,	11/2000-09/2005		725	1500	75					
M-Benz	C250 (C204) 1.8L BE Coupe T/Pet Auto	06/2011>	\$	750	1800	75		1550	2020		100
M-Benz	C250 (W204) 1.8L BE Sed T/Pet Auto	05/2011-09/2011	\$	750	1250	75		1480	2010		100
M-Benz	C250 (W204) 1.8L BE Sed T/Pet Auto MY12 model	09/2011>	\$	750	1800	75		1480	2010		100
M-Benz	C250 (S204) 1.8L BE Wag T/Pet Auto	05/2011-09/2011	\$	750	1250	75		1575	2115		100
M-Benz	C250 (S204) 1.8L BE Wag T/Pet Auto MY12 model	09/2011>	\$	750	1800	75		1575	2115		100
M-Benz	C250 (W204) 1.8L CGI Sed Pet Auto	01/2010-05/2011		750	1250	75		1505	2010		100
M-Benz	C250 (W204) 1.8L CGI Wag Pet Auto	01/2010-05/2011		750	1250	75		1575	2115		100
M-Benz	C250 (C204) 2.1L CDI Coupe T/Die Auto	06/2011>	\$	750	1800	75		1660	2130		100
M-Benz	C250 (W204) 2.1L CDI Sed Die Auto	05/2011-09/2011	\$	750	1250	75		1587	2130		100
M-Benz	C250 (W204) 2.1L CDI Sed Die Auto MY12 model	09/2011>	\$	750	1800	75		1587	2130		100
M-Benz	C250 (S204) 2.1L CDI Wag Die Auto	05/2011-09/2011	\$	750	1250	75		1675	2215		100
M-Benz	C250 (S204) 2.1L CDI Wag Die Auto MY12 model	09/2011>	\$	750	1800	75		1675	2215		100
M-Benz	C280 (W204) 3.0L Sed Auto	08/2007-01/2010		745	1250	75		1575	2060		
M-Benz	C300 (W204) 3.0L Sed Pet Auto	01/2010-05/2011		750	1250	75		1555			
M-Benz	C300 (W204) 3.5L BE Sed T/Pet Auto	05/2011-09/2011	\$	750	1250	75		1565	2125		100
M-Benz	C300 (W204) 3.5L BE Sed T/Pet Auto MY12 model	09/2011>	\$	750	1800	75		1565	2125		100
M-Benz	C320 (CL203) Coupe	02/2004-01/2006		725	1500	75		1565	2045		100
M-Benz	C320 (W203) Sedan,	11/2000-09/2005		725	1500	75					

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M-Benz	C320 (W204) 3.0L CDI Sed T/die Auto	10/2007-01/2010		745	1250	75		1700			
M-Benz	C350 (W204) 3.0L CDI Sed T/die Auto	01/2010-05/2011		750	1250	75		1700			
M-Benz	C350 (W204) 3.0L CDI Sed T/die Auto	05/2011-09/2011	\$	750	1250	75		1682	2220		100
M-Benz	C350 (W204) 3.0L CDI Sed T/die Auto MY12 model	09/2011>	\$	750	1800	75		1682	2220		100
M-Benz	C350 (W203) 3.5L Sed / Sport Sed Auto	09/2005-07/2007		725	1500	75					100
M-Benz	C350 (C204) 3.5L BE Coupe Pet Auto	06/2011>	\$	750	1800	75		1615	2085		100
M-Benz	C180K, C200K (CL203) Coupe	11/2002-04/2008		725	1200	75					
M-Benz	C180K, C200K, C220 Cdi.(W203) Sedan,	11/2000-07/2007		725	1500	75					
M-Benz	C200K (CL203) Sport Coupe Man / Auto	06/2005-12/2005		725	1200	75					
M-Benz	C200K (W203) Sport Sedan - Man / Auto	06/2005-07/2007		750	1500	75					
M-Benz	C200K (W204) 1.8L Sed Auto (Lim Ed Sports Package 04/2009)	08/2007-01/2010		745	1250	75		1505	1990		
M-Benz	C200K (S203) Wagon	11/2002-04/2008		725	1500	75					
M-Benz	C200K (S203) Sport Wagon Auto	06/2005-04/2008		750	1500	75					
M-Benz	C200K (S204) 1.8L Estate Pet Auto (Incls AMG pack) (Lim Ed Sports Package 04/2009)	04/2008-01/2010		745	1250	75		1540	2070		
M-Benz	C230K (CL203) Coupe	11/2002-09/2005		725	1200	78					
M-Benz	CL 55 AMG (C215) Coupe	03/2003-03/2007		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1995	2420		100
M-Benz	CL 55 AMG (C220)Coupe	07/2001-02/2003		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	CL 63 AMG 5.5L (C216) Coupe Pet Auto	09/2010>		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	2135	2585		
M-Benz	CL 63 AMG 6.2L (C216) Coupe	04/2007-09/2010		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	2032	2510		
M-Benz	CL 65 AMG (C230) Coupe	10/2004-03/2007			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available				

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M-Benz	CL 65 AMG 6.0L (C216) Coupe (Incls update 09/2010)	10/2007>		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	2245	2645		
M-Benz	CL 500, CL 600 (C215) Coupe	03/2003-03/2007		0	0 #10	0	#2 Varies with specific model #10 No recommended towbar available	1865-2075 #2	2320-2500 #2		100
M-Benz	CL 500 (C216) Coupe	04/2007-09/2010		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1928	2510		
M-Benz	CL 500 4.7L (C216) Coupe Pet Auto	09/2010>		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	2070	2585		
M-Benz	CL 500, CL 600 (C220) Coupe	04/2000-02/2003		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	CL 600 5.5L (C216) Coupe (Incls update 09/2010)	04/2007>		0	0 #10	0	#2 Varies with specific model #10 No recommended towbar available	2094-2165 #2	2620		
M-Benz	CLC200 (W203) 1.8L Coupe Auto / Man	08/2008>		750	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1480-1500 #2	1950		
M-Benz	CLK 55 AMG (A209) C\vert. V8	06/2003-07/2006		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	CLK 55 AMG (C209) Coupe	06/2002-07/2006		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	CLK 63 AMG (A209) (C209) Cabriolet V8 Auto	10/2006-10/2009		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1875	2260		—
M-Benz	CLK 63 AMG (C209) Coupe V8 Auto	10/2006-10/2009		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1755	2175		—
M-Benz	CLK63 AMG Coupe <b>BLACK SERIES</b> Lim Ed.	02/2008-10/2009		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	CLK 200 (C209) Coupe	08/2004-10/2009			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1540	2010		100
M-Benz	CLK 200 (A209) Convert.	03/2005-10/2009		N/A	N/A	N/A		1540	2010		—
M-Benz	CLK 240 (A209) C\vert. V6	03/2004-09/2005			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1700	2155		—
M-Benz	CLK 240 (C209) Coupe	06/2002-09/2005		725	1500	75					
M-Benz	CLK280 (C209) 3.0L Conv. Auto	09/2005-10/2009		N/A	N/A	N/A		1705			—
M-Benz	CLK280 (C209) 3.0L Coupe Auto	09/2005-10/2009		725	1500	75		1580			100
M-Benz	CLK 320 (A209) C\vert. V6	06/2003-09/2005		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	CLK 320 (C209) Coupe	06/2002-09/2005		725	1500	75					
M-Benz	CLK350 (C209) 3.5L Conv. Auto	09/2005-10/2009		N/A	N/A	N/A		1735			—

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M-Benz	CLK350 (C209) 3.5L Coupe Auto	09/2005-10/2009		725	1500	75		1615			100
M-Benz	CLK 500 (A209) C'vert. V8 (Eng. Change 10/2006)	06/2003-10/2009		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1800	2240		
M-Benz	CLK 500 (C209) Coupe (Eng. Change 10/2006)	06/2002-10/2009		725	1500	75		1657	2130		
M-Benz	CLS 55 (W219) AMG Coupe	06/2005-09/2006		N/A	N/A	N/A		1920	2385		100
M-Benz	CLS 63 AMG 5.5L 4D Coupe T/Pet Powershift Auto (Incls Performance Package models)	06/2011>		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1870	2415		100
M-Benz	CLS 63 (C219) AMG 6.2L Coupe (Incls 04/08 update)	12/2006-06/2011		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1905	2370		—
M-Benz	CLS 350 3.0L CDI BE Coupe Die Auto	06/2011>		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1815	2300		100
M-Benz	CLS 350 3.5L BE Coupe Pet Auto	09/2011>	\$	0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1735	2220		100
M-Benz	CLS 350 (W219) 3.5L Coupe (Incls 04/08 update) (Incls Grand Edition Lim Ed 05/2009)	06/2005-06/2011		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1730	2195		100
M-Benz	CLS 350 (C219) designo ed Lim Ed	01/2008-04/2008		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	CLS 500 4.7L BE Coupe Pet Auto	09/2011>	\$	0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1890	2375		100
M-Benz	CLS 500 (W219) 5.5L Coupe (Incls 04/08 update) (Incls Grand Edition Lim Ed 05/2009)	06/2005-06/2011		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1810	2275		100
M-Benz	E55 (W211) AMG Sed	10/2002-09/2006		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	E55 (S211) AMG Wagon	03/2004-09/2006			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1990	2495		
M-Benz	E63 (S211) AMG 6.3L Pet Wag Auto	09/2006-11/2009		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1955	2460		100
M-Benz	E63 (W211) AMG 6.3L Pet Sed Auto	09/2006-11/2009		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1840	2365		100
M-Benz	E63 AMG (W212) 6.2L Sed	11/2009-12/2011	\$		0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1807			
M-Benz	E63 AMG (W212) 5.5L Sed Pet Auto	11/2011>	\$		0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1859 Tare			



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M-Benz	E63 AMG (W212) 5.5L Wag Pet Auto	11/2011>	\$		0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1952 Tare			
M-Benz	E200 (W211) Sedan	10/2004-09/2006		750	1500	75		1570	2105		100
M-Benz	E200 (W211) 1.8L Sedan Pet Auto	09/2006-10/2009		750	1900	75		1580	2105		100
M-Benz	E220 (W212) 2.1L CDI Sed Die Auto (Incls upgrade, stop / start op'n 07/2011)	09/2009>		750	1900	84		1735	2270		100
M-Benz	E240 (S211) Wag	09/2003-09/2005		750	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1720-1785 #2	2295-2360 #2		100
M-Benz	E240, E270, (W211) Sedan	08/2002-09/2005		750	1500	75					
M-Benz	E240T, E320T (S210) Wag	07/1997-03/2003		750	1500	80					
M-Benz	E250 (A207) 1.8L CGI Convertible Pet Auto	04/2010>		750	1800 #9 0 #10	75	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1695	2165		-
M-Benz	E250 (C207) 1.8L CGI Coupe T/Pet Auto	11/2009>		750	1800 #9 0 #10	75	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1580	2050		100
M-Benz	E250 (W212) 1.8L CGI Sed T/Pet Auto (Incls upgrade, stop / start op'n 07/2011)	11/2009>		750	1900	84		1650	2185		100
M-Benz	E250 (A207) 2.1L CDI Convertible Die Auto	07/2010>		750	1800 #9 0 #10	75	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1810	2280		-
M-Benz	E250 (C207) 2.1L CDI Coupe Die Auto	10/2009>		750	1800 #9 0 #10	75	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1695	2165		100
M-Benz	E250 (W212) 2.1L CDI Sed Die Auto (Incls upgrade, stop / start op'n 07/2011)	09/2009>		750	1900	84		1735	2280		100
M-Benz	E250 (S212) 2.1L CDI Wag Auto (Avantgarde / Elegance) (Trans upgraded 05/2011)	07/2010>		750	2100	84		1845	2420		100
M-Benz	E280 (W211) 3.0L CDI T/D, 3.0L Pet. Sed Auto (Incls Sports Lim Ed 08/2008)	09/2006-10/2009		750	1900	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1660-1715 #2	2185-2240 #2		100
M-Benz	E280 (W211) 3.0L CDI T/D, 3.0L Pet. Sed Auto	10/2005-09/2006		750	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1650-1855 #2			100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M-Benz	E280 (S211) 3.0L CDI, 3.0L Pet Wag Auto (Incls Sports Lim Ed 08/2008)	09/2006-10/2009		750	2100	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1785-1845 #2	2360-2420 #2		100
M-Benz	E280 (S211) 3.0L Wag Auto	10/2005-09/2006		750	1500	75		1785			100
M-Benz	E320 (S211) Wag	09/2003-02/2005		750	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1720-1785 #2	2295-2360 #2		100
M-Benz	E320 (W211) Sedan	08/2002-02/2005		750	1500	75					100
M-Benz	E350 (W212) 3.0L CDI Sed Die Auto (Incls trans change 03/2011)	09/2009>		750	1900	84		1825	2350		100
M-Benz	E350 (S211) 3.5L Wag	02/2005-09/2006		750	1500	75		1810	2385		100
M-Benz	E350 (S211) 3.5L Sport Wag	06/2005-09/2006		750	1500	75		1810	2385		100
M-Benz	E350 (S211) 3.5L Pet Wag / Sport Auto	09/2006-10/2009		750	2100	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1810-1910 #2	2385-2485 #2		100
M-Benz	E350 (S212) 3.5L Wag Auto (Trans upgraded 05/2011)	01/2010>		750	2100	84		1845	2420		100
M-Benz	E350 (W211) 3.5L Sed	02/2005-09/2006		750	1500	75		1680	2205		100
M-Benz	E350 (W211) 3.5L Sport Sed	06/2005-09/2006		750	1500	75		1680	2205		100
M-Benz	E350 (W211) 3.5L Pet Sed / Sport Auto	09/2006-10/2009		750	1900	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1690-1785 #2	2215-2310 #2		100
M-Benz	E350 (A207) 3.5L Convertible Pet Auto	04/2010>		750	1800 #9 0 #10	75	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1765	2235		-
M-Benz	E350 (C207) 3.5L Coupe Pet Auto	07/2009>		750	1800 #9 0 #10	75	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1630	2140		100
M-Benz	E350 (W212) 3.5L Sed Pet Auto	07/2009>		750	1900	84		1711	2280		100
M-Benz	E500 (S211) Wagon	03/2004-09/2006		750	1500	75		1865	2440		100
M-Benz	E500 (S211) Sport Wagon	06/2005-09/2006		750	1500	75		1865	2440		100
M-Benz	E500 (W212) 4.6L Sed Pet Auto	03/2012>	\$	750	1900	84		1830	2375		100
M-Benz	E500 (W211) 5.5L Sed Auto	09/2006-10/2009		750	1900	75		1785	2310		100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M-Benz	E500 (S211) 5.5L Wag Pet Auto	09/2006-10/2009		750	2100	75		1895	2460		100
M-Benz	E500 (W211) Sedan	08/2002-09/2006		750	1500	75		1725	2250		100
M-Benz	E500 (W211) Sport Sedan	06/2005-09/2006		750	1500	75					
M-Benz	E500 (A207) 5.5L Convertible Pet Auto (Incls AMG Sports Pack)	04/2010>		750	1800 #9 0 #10	75	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1840	2295		-
M-Benz	E500 (C207) 5.5L Coupe Pet Auto (Incls AMG Sports Pack)	07/2009>		750	1800 #9 0 #10	75	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1715	2180		100
M-Benz	E500 (W212) 5.5L Sed Pet Auto	07/2009>		750	1900	84		1830	2375		100
M-Benz	G55 AMG 5.4L (W463) Wag S/Pet Auto	09/2010>		750	3500	140		2580	3200		150
M-Benz	G350 3.0L (W463) Wag T/Die Auto	09/2010>		750	3500	140		2500	3200		150
M-Benz	GL320 CDI (X164) 3.0L V6 Wag Auto	11/2006-10/2009		750	3405	273	#2 Varies with specific model	2375-2450 #2	3150-3250 #2		90
M-Benz	GL350 CDI (X164) 3.0L V6 Wag Auto (Incls updates 04/2010, 02/2011)	10/2009>		750	3405	273	#2 Varies with specific model	2375-2505 #2	3150-3250 #2		90
M-Benz	GL450 4.0L CDI Wag Auto	02/2011>		750	3405	273		2585	3250		90
M-Benz	GL500 (X164) 5.5L V8 Wag Auto (Incls updates 10/2009, 04/2010, 02/2011)	11/2006>		750	3405	273	#2 Varies with specific model	2370-2445 #2	3150-3250 #2		90
M-Benz	MB 100 / 100D, 140 / 140D 4D Van	11/1999-01/2005		-	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1710-1775 #2	3000-3300 #2		
M-Benz	ML (W163) 4WD Wagon with short & long neck towbar	1998-up to MY2001		750	2650	120		1920	2650	5300	100
M-Benz	ML (W163) 4WD Wagon with short neck tow bar	2001 MY-09/2005		750	2650	225 #10	#10 120kgs with rear mounted spare wheel carrier	1920	2650	5300	100
M-Benz	ML55 (AMG) 4WD Wagon	01/2001-09/2005		750	2650	120		2160	2750		100
M-Benz	ML63 (W164) AMG 6.2L V8 Wag Auto (Incls 09/2008 update)	10/2006>		750	2260-3500 #11	225-140 #11	#11 In 2008, M-Benz retrospectively revised the rating of their Tow-Kits from 2260kg to 3500kg for a braked trailer. However, once the 2260kg load is exceeded, the ball mass must be reduced from 225kg to 140kg. Refer to a M-Benz dealer for full re-rating details and tow bar compliance plate changes before use at the higher rating.	2310	2880		100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M-Benz	ML250 2.1L (W166) BT AWD Wag T/Die Auto	04/2012>	\$	750	3000	240		2150	2950		
M-Benz	ML280 3.0L (W164) CDI V6 Wag Auto (Incls 09/2008 update)	10/2006-01/2010		750	2260-3500 #11	225-140 #11	#11 In 2008, M-Benz retrospectively revised the rating of their Tow-Kits from 2260kg to 3500kg for a braked trailer. However, once the 2260kg load is exceeded, the ball mass must be reduced from 225kg to 140kg. Refer to a M-Benz dealer for full re-rating details and tow bar compliance plate changes before use at the higher rating.	2185	2830		100
M-Benz	ML300 3.0L (W164) CDI V6 4WD Die Wag Auto (Luxury series disc. 07/2010) (Incls update 01/2011) (Grand Edition Rel. 06/2011)	01/2010>		750	2260-3500 #11	225-140 #11	#11 Once the 2260kg load is exceeded, the ball mass must be reduced from 225kg to 140kg.	2185	2830		100
M-Benz	ML320 3.0L (W164) CDI 4WD Wagon (Incls 09/2008 uodate and Edition 10 Lim Ed.- 05/08-11/2008)	11/2005-01/2010		750	2260-3500 #11	225-140 #11	#11 In 2008, M-Benz retrospectively revised the rating of their Tow-Kits from 2260kg to 3500kg for a braked trailer. However, once the 2260kg load is exceeded, the ball mass must be reduced from 225kg to 140kg. Refer to a M-Benz dealer for full re-rating details and tow bar compliance plate changes before use at the higher rating.	2185	2830		
M-Benz	ML350 3.0L (W164) CDI V6 4WD Die Wagon Auto (Luxury series disc. 07/2010) (Incls update 01/2011) (Grand Edition Rel. 06/2011)	01/2010>		750	2260-3500 #11	225-140 #11	#11 Once the 2260kg load is exceeded, the ball mass must be reduced from 225kg to 140kg.	2185	2830		100
M-Benz	ML350 3.0L (W166) BT AWD Wag T/Die Auto	04/2012>	\$	750	3265	261		2175	2950		
M-Benz	ML350 3.5L (W164) 4WD Pet Wagon Incls 09/2008 update and Edition 10 Lim Ed. - 05/08-11/2008) (Incls update 01/2010) (Luxury series disc. 07/2010) (Incls update 01/2011) (Grand Edition Rel. 06/2011)	09/2005>		750	2260-3500 #11	225-140 #11	#11 In 2008, M-Benz retrospectively revised the rating of their Tow-Kits from 2260kg to 3500kg for a braked trailer. However, once the 2260kg load is exceeded, the ball mass must be reduced from 225kg to 140kg. Refer to a M-Benz dealer for full re-rating details and tow bar compliance plate changes before use at the higher rating.	2135	2830		
M-Benz	ML350 3.5L (W166) BE AWD Wag Pet Auto	04/2012>	\$	750	3265	261		2130	2900		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M-Benz	ML500 5.0L (W164) 4WD Wagon	09/2005-10/2007>		750	2260-3500 #11	225-140 #11	#11 In 2008, M-Benz retrospectively revised the rating of their Tow-Kits from 2260kg to 3500kg for a braked trailer. However, once the 2260kg load is exceeded, the ball mass must be reduced from 225kg to 140kg. Refer to a M-Benz dealer for full re-rating details and tow bar compliance plate changes before use at the higher rating.	2185	2830		
M-Benz	ML500 5.5L (W164) 4WD Pet Wagon (Incls 09/2008 and 01/2010 updates)	10/2007>		750	2260-3500 #11	225-140 #11	#11 In 2008, M-Benz retrospectively revised the rating of their Tow-Kits from 2260kg to 3500kg for a braked trailer. However, once the 2260kg load is exceeded, the ball mass must be reduced from 225kg to 140kg. Refer to a M-Benz dealer for full re-rating details and tow bar compliance plate changes before use at the higher rating.	2148	2830		
M-Benz	R63 AMG (W251) 6.2L V8 Wag Auto	10/2006-01/2010		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	R280 3.0L CDI (W251) 2WD Wag Auto	10/2007-01/2010		750	2100	85		2195	2840		
M-Benz	R280 3.0L CDI (W251) 4WD ALPINE EDITION Wag 4Matic Auto Lim Ed	08/2008-01/2010		750	2100	85		2250	2840		
M-Benz	R300 3.0L CDI (W251) AWD Wag Auto (Incls update 02/2011)	01/2010>		750	2100	85	#2 Varies with specific model.	2195	2840-2880 #2		100
M-Benz	R320 3.0L CDI (W251) Wag / LWB Wag Auto (Incls 10/2007 update)	05/2006-01/2010		750	2100	85	#2 Varies with specific model.	2220-2270 #2	2860-2895 #2		100
M-Benz	R350 3.0L CDI V6 (W251) LWB AWD Wag Die Auto	03/2011>		750	2100	85		2295	2910		100
M-Benz	R350 3.5L V6 (W251) Wag / LWB Wag Auto (Incls 10/2007 update)	05/2006-07/2010		750	2100	85	#2 Varies with specific model.	2155-2205 #2	2810-2860 #2		100
M-Benz	R500 5.0L V8 (W251) Wag / LWB Wag Auto	05/2006-10/2007		750	2100	85	#2 Varies with specific model.	2190-2240 #2	2865-2895 #2		100
M-Benz	R500 5.5L V8 (W251) Wag / LWB Wag Auto	10/2007-07/2010		750	2100	85		2265	2895		
M-Benz	S55 (W220) Sed	03/2003-02/2006		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	S63 AMG (W221) 5.5L Sedan	02/2011>		—	0 #10	—	#10 No recommended towbar available	2120	2670		100
M-Benz	S63 AMG (W221) 6.2L Sedan (Incls update 10/2009)	09/2007-02/2011		—	0 #10	—	#10 No recommended towbar available	2048	2595		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 \$* INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M-Benz	S65 (W220) AMG Sed	05/2005-02/2006		N/A	N/A	N/A		2220			
M-Benz	S65 L AMG (W221) 6.0L Sed (Incls update 10/2009)	11/2006>		—	0 #10	—	#2 Varies with specific model #10 No recommended towbar available	2210-2250 #2	2690-2705 #2		100
M-Benz	S320 (W220) V6 3.2	04/1999-02/2003		750	2100	85		1770	2300		100
M-Benz	S320 (W221) CDI 3.0L T/Die Sed	05/2008-10/2009		750	2100	85		1955	2550		
M-Benz	S350 (W220) Sed	02/2003-02/2006		750	2100	84					
M-Benz	S350 (W221) 3.0L CDI T/Die Sed (Engine update 02/2011)	10/2009>		750	2100	85	#2 Varies with specific model	1955-1995 #2	2550-2590 #2		
M-Benz	S350 / S350L (W221) Sed Pet (Incls update 10/2009) (Engine update 02/2011)	04/2006>		750	2100	85	#2 Varies with wheelbase	1880-1975 #2	2475-2555 #2		100
M-Benz	S430 (W220) V8 4.3	04/1999-02/2006		750	2100	85		1855	2380		100
M-Benz	S500 (W220) V8 5.0	04/1999-02/2006		750	2100	85		1875	2400		100
M-Benz	S500 / S500L (W221) Sed (Incls update 10/2009) (Engine update 02/2011)	02/2006>		750	2100	85	#2 Varies with wheelbase	1940-2070 #2	2545-2655 #2		100
M-Benz	S600 (W220) Sed	04/2000-02/2006		750	2100	84					
M-Benz	S600L (W221) Sed (Incls update 10/2009)	02/2006>		750	2100	85		2180	2690		100
M-Benz	SL 55 (R230) AMG Convert. (Incls 06/2006 update)	07/2002-04/2008		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	SL 63 (R230) 6.2L AMG Roadster	04/2008>		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	SL 65 (R230) AMG Convert. (Incls 06/2006 update)	07/2002-04/2008		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	SL 65 (R230) 6.0L AMG Roadster (Incls Black Series models)	04/2008>		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	SL 350 (R230) Convert (Incls 06/2006 update)	10/2003-04/2008		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	SL 350 (R230) 3.5L Roadster Auto (Incls Night Edition Lim Ed 05/2010)	04/2008>		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1825	2120		75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M-Benz	SL 500, SL 600 (R230) Convert. (Incls 06/2006 update)	07/2002-04/2008		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	SL 500 (R230) 5.5L Roadster Auto	04/2008>		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1910	2205		75
M-Benz	SL 600 (R230) 5.5L Roadster Auto	04/2008>		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	2045	2320		75
M-Benz	SLK 32 AMG (R170) Convert.	09/2001-08/2004		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	SLK 55 AMG (R171) 5.4L Convert. (Incls 05/08 update)	03/2005-03/2012	\$	0	0 #10	0	#2 Varies with specific model #10 No recommended towbar available	1540-1575 #2	1850		—
M-Benz	SLK 55 AMG (R171) 5.5L Roadster Pet Auto	03/2012>	\$	0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1610	1910		—
M-Benz	SLK 200, SLK 230, SLK 320 (R170) Convert	01/1997-08/2004		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	SLK 200 (R171) 1.8L Convert. Auto / Man (Incls 05/08 update)	08/2004-06/2011		0	0 #10	0	#2 Varies with specific model #10 No recommended towbar available	1390-1415 #2	1705		-
M-Benz	SLK 200 (R172) 1.8L BE Convert. Pet Auto / Man	06/2011>		0	0 #10	0	#2 Varies with specific model #10 No recommended towbar available	1435-1470 #2	1785		-
M-Benz	SLK 280 (R171) Convert.	08/2005-05/2008		N/A	N/A	N/A					
M-Benz	SLK300 (R171) 3.0L C'vert Pet Auto	04/2010-06/2011			#10		#10 No recommended tow bar available	1475	1770		50???
M-Benz	SLK 350 (R171) 3.5L Convert. Auto / Man (Incls 05/08 update)	08/2004-06/2011		0	#10	0	#2 Varies with specific model #10 No recommended towbar available	1485-1505 #2	1800		
M-Benz	SLK 350 (R172) 3.5L Convert. Pet Auto	06/2011>		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1540	1855		-
M-Benz	SLS AMG 6.2L (C197) Gullwing Sports Coupe	11/2010>			#10		#10 No recommended tow bar available	1695			-
M-Benz	SLS AMG 6.2L (C197) Roadster Pet DCT Auto	12/2011>	\$		0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1735	1960		
M-Benz	Sprinter 208CDI SWB / LWB Van	04/2002-11/2006		-	2000	120			2800		
M-Benz	Sprinter 308CDI C/chas	12/2001-11/2006		-	2000	120			3350		
M-Benz	Sprinter 308CDI SWB / LWB Van	05/2000-11/2006		-	2000	120			3550	5550	
M-Benz	Sprinter 309 CDI SWB / MWB Std / High roof Van	11/2006-01/2010		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	1945-2045 #2	3550		
M-Benz	Sprinter 311 CDI MWB C/Cab	11/2006-01/2010		750	2000	200		1705	3550		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M-Benz	Sprinter 311 CDI MWB / LWB Std / High / Super high roof Van	11/2006-01/2010		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2015-2210 #2	3550		
M-Benz	Sprinter 311 CDI SWB / LWB Van, SWB C/Chas	11/2005-11/2006		750	2000	120		1990	3550	5500	
M-Benz	Sprinter 311 2.1L CDI SWB Van Auto / Man	01/2008-01/2010		750	2000	200		1945	3550		
M-Benz	Sprinter 313CDI AWD Van	07/2003-11/2006		-	2000	120		2018	3550		
M-Benz	Sprinter 313 CDI LWB / MWB Std / High / Super high roof Van Auto / Man	01/2010>		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2050-2280 #2	3550		
M-Benz	Sprinter 313 2.1L CDI SWB Van Auto / Man	01/2010>		750	2000	200		1980	3550		
M-Benz	Sprinter 313CDI LWB / SWB C/chas	05/2000-11/2006		-	2000	120			3550	5550	
M-Benz	Sprinter 313CDI LWB / SWB Van	05/2000-11/2006		-	2000	120			3550	5550	
M-Benz	Sprinter 315 CDI MWB C/Cab, Dual cab	11/2006-01/2010		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 GVM can be increased by 330kg with option pack - 2008 onwards	1705-1905 #2	3550 #4		
M-Benz	Sprinter 315 2.1L CDI MWB C/Cab, Crew C/Cab 3.55t AWD Auto / Man	04/2009-01/2010		-	0 #11	-	#11 No factory towing spec available	—	3550	5550	
M-Benz	Sprinter 315 CDI MWB / LWB / EXL Std / High / Super high roof Van	11/2006-01/2010		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 GVM can be increased by 330kg with option pack - 2008 onwards	2015-2260 #2	3550 #4		
M-Benz	Sprinter 315 2.1L CDI LWB / MWB Std / H/Roof / SH Roof Van 3.55t AWD Auto / Man	04/2009-01/2010		-	0 #11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	3550	5550	
M-Benz	Sprinter 315 CDI 2.1L Transfer Std / High roof Bus Die Auto	10/2007-01/2010		750	2000	200		2475-2495 #2	3880		—
M-Benz	Sprinter 316 1.8L LWB, MWB C/Chas, Std, H/roof Van 3.55t NGT / Pet Auto / Man (NGT models disc 12/2010)	01/2010>		750	2000	200		N/A	3550	5550	
M-Benz	Sprinter 316 2.1L CDI MWB C/Cab, Dual cab Auto / man	01/2010>		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 GVM can be increased by 330kg with option pack	1720-1925 #2	3550 #4		
M-Benz	Sprinter 316 2.1L CDI MWB C/Cab, Crew C/Cab 3.55t AWD Auto / Man	01/2010>		-	0 #11	-	#11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	3550	5550	



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M-Benz	Sprinter 316 2.1L CDI EXL / LWB / MWB Std / High / Super high roof Van	01/2010>		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 GVM can be increased by 330kg with option pack	2080-2330 #2	3550 #4		
M-Benz	Sprinter 316 2.1L CDI LWB / MWB Std / H/Roof / SH Roof Van 3.55t AWD Auto / Man	01/2010>		-	0 #11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	3550	5550	
M-Benz	Sprinter 316 CDI 2.1L Transfer Std / High roof Bus Die Auto	01/2010>		750	2000	200		2475-2495 #2	3880		-
M-Benz	Sprinter 316CDI LWB Van	07/2003-11/2006		-	2000	120		2069	3550		
M-Benz	Sprinter 316CDI LWB / SWB Van	07/2003-11/2006		-	2000	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1924-2069 #2	3550		
M-Benz	Sprinter 318 CDI MWB / LWB Std / High / Super high roof Van	11/2006-01/2010		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 GVM can be increased by 330kg with option pack - 2008 onwards	2055-2250 #2	3550 #4		
M-Benz	Sprinter 318 3.0L CDI LWB / MWB Std / H/Roof / SH Roof Van 3.55t AWD Auto	04/2009-01/2010		-	0 #11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	2220-2375 #2 TBC	3550	5550	
M-Benz	Sprinter 319 3.0L CDI LWB / MWB Std / High / Super high roof Van Auto	01/2010>		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 GVM can be increased by 330kg with option pack	2100-2330 #2	3550 #4		
M-Benz	Sprinter 319 3.0L CDI LWB / MWB Std / H/Roof / SH Roof Van 3.55t AWD Auto	01/2010>		-	0 #11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	3550	5550	
M-Benz	Sprinter 413CDI SWB / LWB C/chas	05/2000-11/2006		-	2000	120			4490	6490	
M-Benz	Sprinter 413CDI SWB / LWB Van	05/2000-11/2006		-	2000	120			4490	6490	
M-Benz	Sprinter 415 2.1L CDI LWB / MWB Van Super Single Rear Wheels	02/2008-01/2010		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2290-2520 #2	4490		
M-Benz	Sprinter 416 2.1L CDI LWB / MWB Van Super Single Rear Wheels Auto / Man	01/2010>		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2290-2525 #2	4490		
M-Benz	Sprinter 416CDI LWB C/chas	07/2003-11/2006		-	2000	120		1809	4490		
M-Benz	Sprinter 416CDI LWB Van	07/2003-11/2006		-	2000	120		2229	4490		
M-Benz	Sprinter 418 3.0L CDI LWB Van Super Single Rear Wheels	02/2008-01/2010		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model. See AutoNews info in May 08 file	2530-2555 #2	4490		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M-Benz	Sprinter 419 3.0L CDI LWB Van Super Single Rear Wheels Auto	01/2010>		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2545-2580 #2	4490		
M-Benz	Sprinter 515 CDI LWB C/Cab, Dual cab	11/2006-01/2010		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	1970-2145 #2	4490-5000 #2		
M-Benz	Sprinter 515 2.1L CDI LWB C/Cab, Crew C/Cab 4.49t / 5.0t AWD Auto / Man	05/2009-01/2010		-	0 #11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	-	4490-5000 #2	6490	
M-Benz	Sprinter 515 CDI LWB High / Super high roof Van	11/2006-01/2010		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2490-2520 #2	4490-5000 #2		
M-Benz	Sprinter 515 2.1L CDI LWB Std / SH Roof Van 4.49t / 5.0t AWD Auto / Man	05/2009-01/2010		-	0 #11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	2630-2665 #2 TBC	4490-5000 #2	6490	
M-Benz	Sprinter 516 1.8L LWB C/Cab 4.49, 5.0t NGT / Pet Man	01/2010>		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	N/A	4490-5000 #2		
M-Benz	Sprinter 516 2.1L CDI LWB C/Cab, Dual cab Auto / Man	01/2010>		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2015-2220 #2	4490-5000 #2		
M-Benz	Sprinter 516 2.1L CDI LWB C/Cab, Crew C/Cab 4.49t / 5.0t AWD Auto / Man	01/2010>		-	0 #11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	4490-5000 #2	6490	
M-Benz	Sprinter 516 2.1L CDI LWB High / Super high roof Van Auto / Man	01/2010>		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2490-2525 #2	4490-5000 #2		
M-Benz	Sprinter 516 2.1L CDI LWB High / SH Roof Van 4.49t / 5.0t AWD Auto / Man	01/2010>		-	0 #11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	4490-5000 #2	6490	
M-Benz	Sprinter 518 CDI LWB C/Cab	11/2006-01/2010		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2010	4490-5000 #2		
M-Benz	Sprinter 518 3.0L CDI LWB C/Cab 4.49t / 5.0t AWD Auto	05/2009-01/2010		-	0 #11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	4490-5000 #2	6490	
M-Benz	Sprinter 518 CDI LWB High / Super high roof Van	11/2006-01/2010		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2530-2555 #2	4490-5000 #2		
M-Benz	Sprinter 518 3.0L CDI LWB Std / SH Roof Van 4.49t / 5.0t AWD Auto	05/2009-01/2010		-	0 #11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	4490-5000 #2	6490	
M-Benz	Sprinter 519 3.0L CDI LWB C/Cab Auto	01/2010>		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2045	4490-5000 #2		
M-Benz	Sprinter 519 3.0L CDI LWB C/Cab 4.49t / 5.0t AWD Auto	01/2010>		-	0 #11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	4490-5000 #2	6490	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M-Benz	Sprinter 519 3.0L CDI LWB High / Super high roof Van Auto	01/2010>		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2545-2580 #2	4490-5000 #2		
M-Benz	Sprinter 519 3.0L CDI LWB High / SH Roof Van 4.49t / 5.0t <b>AWD</b> Auto	01/2010>		-	0 #11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	4490-5000 #2	6490	
M-Benz	Sprinter 616CDI LWB C/chas Man , Auto (Auto released 10/2003)	04/2002-11/2006		-	2000	120		2186	5990		
M-Benz	Valente 2.1L People Mover TT/Die Auto	04/2012>	\$	750	2000	150		2155	3050		
M-Benz	Viano 639 2.2L Die., 3.7L Pet. 4D Wagon (3.7L Pet disc 01/2010)	07/2005-01/2011		750	2000	150 #1	#1 Spec revised from 100kg 10/2010	2085			150
M-Benz	Viano 3.0L CDI Wag Die Auto	02/2011>		750	2000	150		2235	2800		150
M-Benz	Vito 108 CDI Van	08/1999-04/2004		-	1300	80		1584	2705	4100	
M-Benz	Vito 109 CDI Crew cab / Van	04/2004-01/2007		750	2000	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 High roof model 50kg.	1660-1755 #2	2770		50-150 #3
M-Benz	Vito 109 CDI Compact Crew cab / Van (Crew Cab Disc. 01/2008) (Update 01/2010)	01/2007-12/2010		750	2000	150	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 High roof model 50kg.	1790-1885 #2	2940		50-150 #3
M-Benz	Vito 110CDI 2.1L SWB Van Man	12/2010>		750	2000	150		1890	3050		150
M-Benz	Vito 111 CDI Compact Crew Cab / Van Auto / Man (Update 01/2010)	01/2008-12/2010		750	2000	150	#2 Varies with specific model	1790-1835 #2	2940		150
M-Benz	Vito 111 CDI LWB High Roof Van Auto / Man (Update 01/2010)	01/2008-12/2010		750	2000	150		1855	2940		50
M-Benz	Vito 111 CDI XLWB Crew Cab / Van Auto Man (Update 01/2010)	01/2008-12/2010		750	2000	150	#2 Varies with specific model	1835-1885 #2	2940		150
M-Benz	Vito 112 CDI Van	02/2001-04/2004		-	1300	80			2705	4100	
M-Benz	Vito 113 Van	08/1999-04/2004		-	1300	80	#2 Varies with specific model	1580-1590 #2	2705	4100	
M-Benz	Vito 113CDI 2.1L Crew Cab Van Auto / Man	12/2010>		750	2000	150		1950	2940		150
M-Benz	Vito 113CDI 2.1L LWB / SWB Van Auto / Man	12/2010>		750	2000	150	#2 Varies with specific model	1890-1940 #2	3050		150

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M-Benz	Vito 113CDI 2.1L Wagon Auto	12/2010>		750	2000	150		2110	3050		150
M-Benz	Vito 115 CDI 4D Wagon (Update 01/2010)	01/2007-12/2010		750	2000	150	#2 Varies with specific model	1910-2085 #2	2940		
M-Benz	Vito 115 CDI Crew cab / Van (Update & Long Van disc. 01/2010) (Incls Compact Crew Cab Lim Ed 05/2010)	01/2007-12/2010		750	2000	150	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 High roof model 50kg.	1790-1885 #2	2940		50-150 #3
M-Benz	Vito 115 CDI, 119 Pet Crew cab / Van. (Incls. Blue Arrow van)	04/2004-1/2007		750	2000	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 High roof model 50kg.	1660-1755 #2	2770		50-150 #3
M-Benz	Vito 115 CDI, 119 P 4D Wagon	06/2005-01/2007		750	2000	100		2085	2940		150
M-Benz	Vito 116CDI 2.1L SWB Van Auto	12/2010>		750	2000	150		1890	3050		150
M-Benz	Vito 116CDI 2.1L LWB Van Auto / Man	12/2010>		750	2000	150		1940	3050		150
M-Benz	Vito 120 3.0L CDI Compact Crew cab Auto (Update 01/2010)	01/2009-12/2010		750	2000	150		1915	2940		150
M-Benz	Vito 120 3.0L CDI Compact Van Auto (Update 01/2010)	01/2009-12/2010		750	2000	150		1870	2940		150
M-Benz	Vito 120 3.0L CDI XLWB Crew cab / Van Auto (Update 01/2010)	01/2007-12/2010		750	2000	150	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 High roof model 50kg.	1920-1965 #2	2940		50-150 #3
M-Benz	Vito 122CDI 3.0L Crew Cab Van Auto	12/2010>		750	2000	150		2025	2940		150
M-Benz	Vito 122CDI 3.0L LWB Van Auto	12/2010>		750	2000	150		2020	3050		150

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
MG											
MG	MG TF Convert.	09/2002-04/2005		0	0 #11	0	#11 Towing not recommended				
MG	MG ZR 160 2D / 4D Hatch	02/2005-04/2005		500	1000 #1	70	#1 MG approved tow hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #17 MG Approved Roof Rack	1090-1100 #2			65 #17
MG	MG ZS Sedan 2.5L V6 man.	10/2004-04/2005		500	1000 #1	70	#1 MG approved tow hitch req. #17 MG Approved Roof Rack	1235	1720		65 #17
MG	MG - ZT Saloon V6 2.5 and S/charged 220S Saloon	05/2002-04/2005		750	1600 #1	100	#1 MG approved tow hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #17 MG Approved	1485-1615 #2	2030	3600-3690 #2	80 Sed #17
MG	MG - ZT 180 / 190 Touring V6 2.5	05/2002-09/2004		750	1600 #1	100	#1 MG approved tow hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #17 MG Approved Roof Rack	1545-1580 #2	2090	3600-3690 #2	100 Wag #17
MG	MG - ZT 260 Saloon 4.6L V8	07/2004-04/2005		750	1600 #1	100	#1 MG approved tow hitch req.	1720			80

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
MINI											
Mini	COOPER Hatch (Incls Chilli models)	03/2002-03/2007		500	650 #14	75	#2 Varies with specific model #14 650kgs at max gradient 12% #17 Mini roof rack essential	1155-1170 #2	1515-1530 #2		75 #17
Mini	COOPER S Hatch (Incls. Chilli models)	05/2002-03/2007		.	0 #11	.	#11 Towbar fitment not practicable. #17 Mini roof rack essential	1225 man.	1585 man	---	75 #17
Mini	COOPER R52 Cabrio (Incls Chilli models 12/2006)	12/2004-03/2009		500	650	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1250-1265 #2	1575-1590 #2		0
Mini	COOPER S R52 Cabrio (Incls. Chilli models 12/2006)	12/2004-03/2009			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towbar fitment not practicable	1315-1335 #2	1640-1660 #2		0
Mini	COOPER R52 Cabrio Sidewalk Man / Auto	06/2007-03/2009			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towbar not to be released	1250-1265 #2	1575-1590 #2		0
Mini	COOPER S R52 Cabrio Sidewalk Man / Auto	06/2007-03/2009			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towbar fitment not practicable	1315-1335 #2	1640-1660 #2		0
Mini	COOPER R55 Clubman (Incls CHILLI Models) Auto / Man (Incls Laurel Lim Ed 01/10) (Incls update 10/2010)	03/2008>		500	750	50	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Mini roof rack essential	1220-1260 #2	1645-1685 #2		75 #17
Mini	COOPER JCW R55 Clubman Man	06/2008-10/2010			0 #11		#11 Towbar fitment not practicable. #17 Mini roof rack essential	1280	1690		75 #17
Mini	COOPER S R55 1.6L CLUBMAN (Incls CHILLI Models) Auto / Man (Incls Laurel Lim Ed 01/10) (Incls update & JCW model added 10/2010)	03/2008>			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towbar fitment not practicable. #17 Mini roof rack essential	1280-1305 #2	1690-1715 #2		75 #17
Mini	COOPER R56 1.6L Hatch Man / Auto (Incls. Chilli models) (Incls Mayfair / Camden Lim Eds 11/2009) (Incls update 10/2010) (Incls Baker St./ Bayswater Lim Eds 01/2012)	03/2007>	\$		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Genuine local towbar not available. #17 Mini roof rack essential.	1140-1180 #2			75 #17
Mini	COOPER D R56 1.6L Hatch Die Man / Auto (Incls Chilli models) (Incls Mayfair / Camden Lim Eds 11/2009) (Incls update & Auto disc.10/2010) (Incls Baker St./ Bayswater Lim Eds 01/2012)	05/2009>	\$		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Genuine local towbar not available. #17 Mini roof rack essential.	1065-1095 #2			75 #17

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Mini	Cooper D R56 2.0L LCI Hatch T/Die Auto (Incls CHILLI model) (Incls Baker St./ Bayswater Lim Eds 01/2012)	05/2011>	\$		0 #11		#11 Genuine local tow bar not available.	1095 Tare			75
Mini	COOPER JCW R56 Hatch Man	06/2008-10/2010			0#11		#11 Genuine local towbar not available. #17 Mini roof rack essential.	1205	1580		75 #17
Mini	COOPER S R56 1.6L Hatch Man / Auto (Incls. Chilli models) (Incls Mayfair / Camden Lim Eds 11/2009) (Incls update & JCW model added 10/2010) (Incls Bayswater Lim Eds 01/2012) (Incls Goodwood Lim Ed 03/2012)	03/2007>	\$		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towbar fitment not practicable. #17 Mini roof rack essential	1205-1230 #2		---	75 #17
Mini	COOPER R57 Cabrio Man / Auto (Incls Chilli Pack) (Incls update 10/2010)	03/2009>			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not approved by manufacturer for towing	1142-1182 #2			0
Mini	COOPER JCW R57 Cabrio Man	09/2009-10/2010			0 #11		#11 Not approved by manufacturer for towing	1200			0
Mini	COOPER S R57 Cabrio Man / Auto (Incls Chilli pack) (Incls update & JCW model added 10/2010)	03/2009>			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not approved by manufacturer for towing.	1200-1225 #2			0
Mini	Cooper S R58 1.6L Coupe Pet Auto / Man	01/2012>	\$		0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1240-1265 #2	1455-1480 #2		
Mini	Cooper JCW R58 1.6L Coupe Pet Man	01/2012>	\$		0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1240			
Mini	Cooper SD R58 2.0L Coupe Die Man	03/2012>	\$		0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1250 EU	1465		
Mini	Cooper S R59 1.6L Roadster Pet Auto / Man	03/2012>	\$		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not intended for towing.	1260-1280 #2	1475-1495 #2		
Mini	Cooper JCW R59 1.6L Roadster Pet Man	01/2012>	\$		0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1260			
Mini	Cooper D R60 1.6L Countryman Wag Die Man (Incls CHILLI models)	05/2011>		500	800	75		1310	1780		75
Mini	COOPER R60 1.6L Countryman Wag Pet Auto / Man (Incls Chilli model)	03/2011>			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not intended for towing. #17 Mini roof rack essential.	1237-1267 Tare #2	1765		75 #17

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Mini	COOPER S R60 1.6L Countryman Wag Pet Auto (Incls Chilli model)	03/2011>		500	1000	75	#17 Mini roof rack essential.	1307 Tare	1805		75 #17
Mini	COOPER S R60 1.6L Countryman Wag Pet Man (Incls Chilli model)	03/2011>		500	750	75	#17 Mini roof rack essential.	1282 Tare	1780		75 #17
Mini	Cooper D R60 1.6L ALL4 Countryman Wag Die Man (Incls CHILLI models)	05/2011>		500	800	75		1380	1850		75
Mini	COOPER S R60 1.6L ALL4 Countryman Wag Pet Auto (Incls Chilli model)	03/2011>		500	1000	75	#17 Mini roof rack essential.	1377 Tare	1865		75 #17
Mini	COOPER S R60 1.6L ALL4 Countryman Wag Pet Man (Incls Chilli model)	03/2011>		500	750	75	#17 Mini roof rack essential.	1352 Tare	1840		75 #17
Mini	Cooper D R60 2.0L Countryman Wag Die Auto (Incls CHILLI models)	05/2011>		500	1200	75		1335	1805		75
Mini	Cooper D R60 2.0L ALL4 Countryman Wag Die Auto (Incls CHILLI models)	05/2011>		500	1200	75		1405	1875		75
Mini	Cooper SD R60 2.0L ALL4 Countryman Wag Die Auto (Incls CHILLI models)	05/2011>		500	1200	75		1420	1880		75
Mini	Cooper SD R60 2.0L ALL4 Countryman Wag Die Man (Incls CHILLI models)	05/2011>		500	800	75		1395	1855		75
Mini	MINI RAY R56 1.6L Hatch Pet Auto / Man	03/2011>			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Not intended for towing. #17 Mini roof rack essential.	1070-1145 #2			75 #17
Mini											



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>MITSUBISHI</b>											
M'bishi	380 (DB Ser I, II & III) All models incl. LPG. (Series III 07/2007)	10/2005-03/2008		570	<b>1600 #1</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1625-1700 #2			
M'bishi	ASX 1.8L Wag, Aspire Wag <b>4WD</b> Die Man (Incls update 08/2011)	07/2010>		750	<b>1050 #1, 7</b>	105	#1 Load Distribution Hitch rec. #2 Varies with specific model. #5 Incls weight of roof rack. #7 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi Tow Bar fitted.	1525-1593 #2	2060	3110	80 #5
M'bishi	ASX 2.0L Wag <b>2WD</b> Pet CVT Auto / Man (Incls update 08/2011) (Incls 30th Anniv. Lim Ed 10/2011) (Incls Platinum Lim Ed 12/2011)	07/2010>	\$	750	<b>1050 #1, 7</b>	105	#1 Load Distribution Hitch rec. #2 Varies with specific model. #5 Incls weight of roof rack. #7 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi Tow Bar fitted.	1345-1375 #2	1970	3020	80 #5
M'bishi	ASX 2.0L Wag, Aspire Wag <b>4WD</b> Pet CVT Auto (Incls update 08/2011)	07/2010>		750	<b>1050 #1, 7</b>	105	#1 Load Distribution Hitch rec. #2 Varies with specific model. #5 Incls weight of roof rack. #7 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi Tow Bar fitted.	1440-1508 #2	1970	3020	80 #5
M'bishi	Challenger PA Series	1998-12/2005		750	<b>2270 #1</b>	10% of ATM 227 Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1835-1870 #2	2430	4310-4540 #2	
M'bishi	Challenger PB 2.5L 4WD Die Auto 5 / 7 Seat	11/2009-06/2010		750	<b>2500 #1, 3</b>	250 #1, 3	#1 Load Distribution Hitch rec. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted. #5 Incls weight of roof racks	2051-2110 #2	2710	5210	80 #5
M'bishi	Challenger PB 2.5L 4WD Die Man 5 Seat	11/2009-06/2010		750	<b>2500 #1, 3</b>	250 #1, 3	#1 Load Distribution hitch rec. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted. #5 Incls weight of roof racks.	2041	2710	5210	80 #5
M'bishi	Challenger 2.5L <b>2WD</b> Wag Die Auto 5 Seat (Incls 30th Anniv. Lim Ed 10/2011)	11/2011>	\$	750	<b>3000 #1, 3</b>	300 #1, 3	#1 Load Distribution hitch rec. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted. #5 Incls weight of roof racks.	1910	2610	5610	80 #5
M'bishi	Challenger 2.5L <b>2WD</b> Wag Die Man 5 Seat (Incls 30th Anniv. Lim Ed 10/2011)	11/2011>	\$	750	<b>3000 #1, 3</b>	300 #1, 3	#1 Load Distribution hitch rec. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted. #5 Incls weight of roof racks.	1899	2610	5610	80 #5
M'bishi	Challenger PB 2.5L 4WD Die Auto 5 / 7 Seat <b>MY 2011</b> (June 10 prod'n>) (Incls update & 30th Anniv. Lim Ed 10/2011)	06/2010>	\$	750	<b>3000 #1, 3</b>	300 #1, 3	#1 Load Distribution Hitch rec. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted. #5 Incls weight of roof racks	2051-2110 #2	2710	5650	80 #5
M'bishi	Challenger PB 2.5L 4WD Die Man 5 Seat <b>MY 2011</b> (June 10 prod'n>) (Incls update & 30th Anniv. Lim Ed 10/2011)	06/2010>	\$	750	<b>3000 #1, 3</b>	300 #1, 3	#1 Load Distribution hitch rec. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted. #5 Incls weight of roof racks.	2041	2710	5650	80 #5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M'bishi	Colt RG 1.5L Auto / Man (Man added 07/2006) (Incls update 12/2008) (ES Series disc. 06/2010)	09/2004>		0	0 #11	0	#11 Towing not recommended #2 Varies with specific model	1050-1074 #2			
M'bishi	Colt RG 1.5L Cabriolet Man	10/2006-12/2008		0	0 #11	0	#11 Towing not recommended #2 Varies with specific model	1185-1275 #2			
M'bishi	Colt RG 1.5L Ralliart Turbo Man. (Incls update 12/2008)	08/2006-03/2011		0	0 #11	0	#11 Towing not recommended				
M'bishi	Express Van SJ MWB Forward control	10/1994-03/2006		600	1000 - 1200 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #11 Some later models have 1200kg spec. Refer to owner's handbook for the specific vehicle.	1326-1460 #2	2505		
M'bishi	Express Van SJ SWB Forward control	10/1994-11/2005		600	1000 - 1200 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #11 Some later models have 1200kg spec. Refer to owner's handbook for the specific vehicle.	1255-1355 #2	2305		
M'bishi	Express Van SJ 2.4L SWB Van (Incls 07/08, 08/09, 06/10, 06/11 updates)	03/2006>		600	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1290-1360 #2	2305	3505	
M'bishi	Express Van SJ 2.4L MWB Van (Incls 07/08, 08/09, 06/10, 06/11 updates)	03/2006>		600	1200	75		1370	2505	3705	
M'bishi	Express Van WA (Walk Thru) Bonneted	1994-07/2002		600	1200 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1525-1550 #2	2700	3900	
M'bishi	Express Van WA (Walk Thru) Bonneted	08/2002-03/2006		600	1200 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1535-1560 #2	2710	3910	
M'bishi	Grandis 4D Wag Auto (Incls 12/2008 update) (LS disc 10/2009, VRX disc 02/2011)	05/2004-02/2011		570	1800	85	#2 Varies with option fitment #6 65kgs without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails	1660-1705 #2	2250	4050	65-80 #6
M'bishi	i-MiEV 4D Hatch Elec Auto	08/2011>			0 #10		#10 Not intended for towing	1110 Tare			
M'bishi	Lancer CE 1.5 & 1.8	1998-08/2004		400	1000 #1	50 60 #1	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	950-1060 #2	1495-1520 #2	2495-2520 #2	60
M'bishi	Lancer CG Ser 2.0L Sed	07/2002-10/2003		400	1000 #1	50	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1140/1180 #2	1620	2620	60
M'bishi	Lancer CH Ser 2.0L Sed	10/2003-08/2005		400	1000 #1	50	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1145-1215 #2	1660	2660	60
M'bishi	Lancer CH Ser ES 2.0L Sed	08/2005-04/2006		400	1000 #1, 3	100 #3	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted.	1145-1227 #2	1660	2660	60
M'bishi	Lancer CH Ser 2.0L Wag	09/2004-08/2005		400	1000 #1, 3	100 #3	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted.	1275-1310 #2			50

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M'bishi	Lancer CH Ser 2.4L Sed	08/2005-10/2007		400	<b>1000 #1, 3</b>	100 #3	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted.	1255-1338 #2	1750	2750	60
M'bishi	Lancer CH Ser 2.4L Wag	08/2005-12/2008		400	<b>1000 #1, 3</b>	100 #3	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted.	1340-1408 #2	1820	2820	50
M'bishi	Lancer CJ 2.0L Ser ES, VR, VRX Sed Man / Auto (VRX disc. 09/2008) (Incls update 09/2009 & RX Lim Ed Rel.) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 03/2010) (Update and SX Rel 08/2010) (Incls 30th Anniv., ACTiV Lim Eds., update and SX disc.10/2011) (Incls ES Platinum Lim Ed 12/2011)	10/2007>	\$	550	<b>1000 #1</b>	100	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model	1305-1425 #2	1850	2850	80
M'bishi	Lancer CJ 2.0L Sportback Auto / Man (Incls update 09/2009) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 03/2010) (Update and SX Rel 08/2010) (Incls 30th Anniv., ACTiV Lim Eds., update and SX disc.10/2011) (Incls ES Platinum Lim Ed 12/2011)	10/2008>	\$	550	<b>1000</b>	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1345-1390 #2	1900	2900	80
M'bishi	Lancer CJ 2.4L Aspire, VRX Sed CVT / Man (Incls updates 09/2009, 08/2010) (Incls update 10/2011)	09/2008>		550	<b>1000</b>	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1345-1375 #2	1850	2850	80
M'bishi	Lancer CJ 2.4L VRX Sportback CVT / Man (Incls updates 09/2009, 08/2010, 10/2011)	10/2008>		550	<b>1000</b>	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1405-1435 #2	1900	2900	80
M'bishi	Lancer Evo VIII 2.0L Sed AWD	06/2004-08/2005			<b>#11</b>		#11 Not suitable for towing	1470	1885		60 Max.
M'bishi	Lancer Evo IX 2.0L Sed AWD	08/2005-07/2008			<b>#11</b>		#11 Not suitable for towing	1470	1885		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M'bishi	Lancer Evo X CJ 2.0L Sed / MR Sed AWD TC-SST Auto, Man (Incls update 09/2009) (Models rationalized 09/2010) (Incls update 10/2011)	07/2008>			#11		#11 Not suitable for towing. #2 Varies with specific model	1565-1625 #2	2040		
M'bishi	Lancer Ralliart Evol. 2.0L Sed	05/2001-12/2001			#11		#11 Not suitable for towing				
M'bishi	Lancer Ralliart CJ 2.0L Sed Man (Incls updates 09/2009, 08/2010, 10/2011)	10/2008>		550	1000	100		1555	2025	3025	80
M'bishi	Lancer Ralliart CJ 2.0L Sportback Man (Incls updates 09/2009, 08/2010, 10/2011)	10/2008>		550	1000	100		1590	2045	3045	80
M'bishi	Magna TJ 3.0 & 35	08/2000-06/2003		500	1500 #1	10% of ATM 150kg Max. #1	#1 Load level hitch req.over 90 kg ball mass or vehicle speeds greater than 80km/h. #2 Varies with specific model.	1425-1605 #2	1853-2009 #2	3203-3359 #2	80
M'bishi	Magna TJII AWD Sedan 3.5L	01/2003-06/2003		500	1500 #1	90-150 #1	#1 Load level hitch req.over 90 kg ball mass or vehicle speeds greater than 80km/h. #2 Varies with specific model.	1604/1624 #2	2032-2050 #2	3382-3400 #2	
M'bishi	Magna TL / TW AWD Sedan 3.5L	08/2003-10/2005		500	1500 #1	90-150 #1	#1 Load level hitch req.over 90 kg ball mass or vehicle speeds greater than 80km/h. #2 Varies with specific model.	1648-1670 #2	2075-2095 #2	3425-3445 #2	
M'bishi	Magna TL / TW Sed / Wag 3.5L	06/2003-10/2005		500	1500 #1	90-150 #1	Load level hitch req. over 90kg ball mass or vehicle speeds greater than 80km/h. #2 Varies with specific model.	1508-1634 #2	1937-2080 #2	3287-3430 #2	
M'bishi	Mirage	1998-08/2004		400	1000	50 60 #1	#1 Load level hitch req.	960 manual 980 auto	1495	2495	
M'bishi	Nimbus UG	1998-06/2004		570	1200 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1500-1525 #2			
M'bishi	Outlander ZE, ZF 2.4L LS / XLS / VR-X Wag Auto	01/2003-11/2006		570	1200	120 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #6 50kg without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails	1545-1580 #2	2000	3200	50-80 #6
M'bishi	Outlander ZG 2.4L AWD Wag CVT	11/2006-11/2007		750	1500 #7	150 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #17 50kg without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails.	1580-1615 #2	2270	3620	50-80 #17
M'bishi	Outlander ZG 3.0L AWD Wag Auto	11/2006-11/2007		750	1600 #7	160 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #17 50kg without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails.	1640-1695 #2	2335	3775	50-80 #17

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M'bishi	Outlander ZG 2.4L AWD Wag CVT (Incls update 08/2008) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 08/2009)	11/2007-10/2009		750	1500 #7	150 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #17 50kg without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails.	1580-1704 #2	2270	3620	50-80 #17
M'bishi	Outlander ZG 2.4L AWD Wag Man (Incls update 08/2008) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 08/2009)	12/2007-10/2009		750	1500 #7	150 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #17 50kg without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails.	1550	2270	3620	50-80 #17
M'bishi	Outlander ZG 3.0L AWD Wag Auto (Incls update 08/2008) (Incls RX Lim ED 02/2009)	11/2007-10/2009		750	1600 #7	160 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #17 50kg without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails.	1640-1762 #2	2335	3775	50-80 #17
M'bishi	Outlander ZH 2.4L 2WD Wag Pet CVT Auto (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 06/2011) (Incls update & 30th Anniv. Lim Ed 10/2011) (Incls LS Platinum Lim Ed 12/2011)	08/2010>	\$	750	1500 #7	150 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #17 50kg without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails.	1510	2270	3620	50-80 #17
M'bishi	Outlander ZH 2.4L 2WD Wag Pet Man (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 06/2011) (Incls update & 30th Anniv. Lim Ed 10/2011) (Incls LS Platinum Lim Ed 12/2011)	08/2010>	\$	750	1500 #7	150 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #17 50kg without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails.	1480	2270	3620	50-80 #17
M'bishi	Outlander ZH 2.4L AWD Wag Pet CVT (Incls Special Ed RX model (03/2010) and ACTiV Lim Ed 05/2010) (Incls update 08/2010) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 06/2011) (Incls update & 30th Anniv. Lim Ed 10/2011) (Incls LS Platinum Lim Ed 12/2011)	10/2009>	\$	750	1500 #7	150 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #17 50kg without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails.	1575-1593 #2 1610 - 7 seat option	2270	3620	50-80 #17
M'bishi	Outlander ZH 2.4L AWD Wag Pet Man (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 05/2010) (Incls update 08/2010) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 06/2011) (Incls update & 30th Anniv. Lim Ed 10/2011) (Incls LS Platinum Lim Ed 12/2011)	10/2009>	\$	750	1500 #7	150 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #17 50kg without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails.	1545	2270	3620	50-80 #17

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M'bishi	Outlander ZH 3.0L AWD Wag Pet Auto (Incls update 08/2010) (Incls update 10/2011)	10/2009>		750	1600 #7	160 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #17 50kg without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails.	1640-1727 #2	2335	3775	50-80 #17
M'bishi	Pajero iO QA LWB 1.8	1999-09/2003		750	1500 #1	150	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1310-1330 #2	1790	3290	
M'bishi	Pajero iO QA SWB 1.6	1999-09/2003		750	1200 #1	120	#1 Load level hitch req.	1230	1610	2810	
M'bishi	Pajero NL SWB / LWB	8/1997-2000		750	2500 #1,7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. above 1350kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended.	1795-2080 #2	2350-2650 #2		
M'bishi	Pajero NM 3.5L Pet & 2.8L / 3.2L t/diesel	2000-11/2003		750	2500 #1,7	10% of ATM 250kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.above 1350kg. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended	1950-2220 #2	2655-2810 #2	5155-5310 #2	100
M'bishi	Pajero NP 3.5 / 3.8L Pet & 3.2L t/diesel	11/2003-10/2006		750	2500 #7	250kg Max. #1	#1 Load level hitch req.above 135kg. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended	2080-2190 #2	2760-2810 #2	5260-5310 #2	
M'bishi	Pajero NS 3.8L Pet & 3.2L t/diesel LWB Wag	10/2006-12/2008		750	2500 #7	250kg Max. #1	#1 Load level hitch req.above 135kg. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended #17 62kg without roof rail, 100kg with roof rail	2175-2310 #2	2920-3030 #2	5420-5530 #2	62-100 #17
M'bishi	Pajero NS 3.8L Pet & 3.2L t/diesel SWB Wag Auto	02/2007-12/2008		750	2500 #7	250kg Max #1	#1 Load level hitch req.above 135kg. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended #17 62kg without roof rail, 100kg with roof rail	2000-2085 #2	2550-2660 #2	5050-5160 #2	62-100 #17
M'bishi	Pajero NT 3.2L t/diesel LWB Wag Auto / Man (Incls Platinum Lim Ed 09/2009, RX Special Ed 12/2009) (Incls ACTIV Lim Ed 03/2010) (Incls Platinum Lim Ed 08/2010) (Incls Update and RX Auto Lim Ed 11/2010) (Incls Platinum Lim Ed 03/2011) (Incls RX Lim Ed 06/2011) (Incls 30th Anniv. Lim Ed 10/2011)	12/2008-10/2011		750	3000 #7	180-250kg Max. #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Max. download is 180kg when towing above 2500kg. #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended #17 70kg for GL models (No roof rails), 100kg on models with roof rails	2270-2403 #2	3030	6030	70 -100 #17
M'bishi	Pajero NT 3.2L t/diesel SWB Wag Auto (Incls Platinum Lim Ed 09/2009)	12/2008-11/2009		750	2500 #7	250kg Max #1	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended #17 70kg without roof rails, 100kg with roof rails	2095-2206 #2	2660	5160	70-100 #17

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M'bishi	Pajero NW 3.2L T/Die LWB Wag Auto / Man (Incls GLX Auto Platinum Lim Ed 11/2011)	10/2011>	\$	750	3000 #7	180-250kg Max. #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Max. download is 180kg when towing above 2500kg. #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended #17 70kg for GL models (No roof rails), 100kg on models with roof rails	2270-2347 #2	3030	6030	70 -100 #17
M'bishi	Pajero NT 3.8L Pet LWB Wag Auto / Man (Incls Platinum Lim Ed 09/2009, RX Special Ed 12/2009) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed Auto 03/2010) (Incls Platinum Lim Ed 08/2010) (Incls update and RX Auto Lim Ed 11/2010) (GLX Auto disc 11/2010) (Incls Platinum Lim Ed 03/2011) (Incls RX Lim Ed 06/2011)	12/2008-10/2011		750	3000 #7	180-250kg Max. #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Max. download is 180kg when towing above 2500kg. #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended. #17 With roof rails	2175-2297 #2	2920	5920	100 #17
M'bishi	Pajero NT 3.8L Pet SWB Wag Auto (Incls Platinum Lim Ed 09/2009)	12/2008-11/2009		750	2500 #7	250kg Max #1	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended #17 70kg without roof rails, 100kg with roof rails.	2000-2111 #2	2550	5050	70-100 #17
M'bishi	Pajero NW 3.8L Pet LWB Wag Auto (GLX & VRX models Disc. & Exceed model updated 10/2011)	10/2011>	\$	750	3000 #7	180-250kg Max. #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #3 Max. download is 180kg when towing above 2500kg. #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended. #17 With roof rails	2250	2920	5920	100 #17
M'bishi	Starwagon WA 2.0, 2.4L	09/1994-08/2002		600	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1525-1630 #2	2320-2700 #2		
M'bishi	Starwagon WA 2.0, 2.4L	08/2002-06/2004		600	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1535-1640 #2	2320-2710 #2		
M'bishi	Triton MK 2WD 2.4 petrol	10/1996-11/2005		500	1500 #1	150	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1180-1500 #2	2440-2600		
M'bishi	Triton MK 2WD 2.8L die Man / Auto	10/1996-12/2000		500	1500 #1	50	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1415-1500 #2	2510-2600 #2	4010-4100 #2	
M'bishi	Triton MK 2WD 3.0L pet Man	08/2000-11/2005		500	1500 #1	150	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1535-1630 #2	2770-2810 #2		
M'bishi	Triton MK 2WD 3.0L pet Auto	08/2000-11/2005		500	1800 #1	180	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1535-1630 #2	2770-2810 #2		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M'bishi	Triton MK 4WD 2.8L diesel incl GLX-R	10/1996-03/2006		500	1900 #6	190	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #6 A maximum towing mass up to 2200kgs can be used if the ball mass is restricted to 100kgs above 1900kg towing mass.	1739-1780 #2	2830	5030	60
M'bishi	Triton MK 4WD 3.0 V6 pet Auto incl GLX-R	10/1996-11/2005		500	1900 #6	190	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 varies with specific model. #6 A maximum towing mass up to 2200kgs can be used if the ball mass is restricted to 100kgs above 1900kg towing mass.	1710-1715 #2	2715	4205-4915 #2	60
M'bishi	Triton MK 4WD 3.0 V6 pet Man incl GLX-R	10/1996-11/2005		500	1500 #1	150	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1460-1739 #2	2700-2830 #2	4205	60
M'bishi	Triton ML 2WD 2.4L GL S/cab ute, C/chas, GXL D/cab Ute Pet Man	04/2007-09/2009		750	1800 #1, 7	180	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1424-1669 #2	2720-2750 #2	4480	—
M'bishi	Triton ML 2WD 2.5L D/Cab Ute Die Auto / Man	02/2008-09/2009		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1800-1810 #2	2760	5185	—
M'bishi	Triton ML 2WD 2.5L S/Cab Ute, C/Chas Die Auto / Man	02/2008-09/2009		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1575-1720 #2	2750	5175	—
M'bishi	Triton ML 2WD 3.5L GLX S/cab, C /chas, D/cab Ute V6 Pet Man / Auto	11/2006-09/2009		750	1800 #1, 7 2300 #1,7,8	180 230 #8	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Revised to 2300/230 from Dec 07 build onwards	1482-1739 #2	2720-2750 #2	4975	—
M'bishi	Triton ML 4WD 3.2L GLS, GLX, GLX-R D/cab Ute, D/Cab Chas Die Auto (GLS Fastback D/cab ute added 10/2008)	07/2007-09/2009		750	2300 #1, 7 2500 #1,7,8	230 250 #8	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Revised to 2500/250 from Dec 07 build onwards	1947-1965 #2	2930	5000-5200 #2	—
M'bishi	Triton ML 4WD 3.2L GLS, GLX, GLX-R D/cab Ute, D/Cab Chas Die Man (GLS Fastback D/Cab Ute added 10/2008)	08/2006-09/2009		750	2300 #1, 7 2500 #1,7,8	230 250 #8	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Revised to 2500/250 from Dec 07 build onwards	1937-1955 #2	2930	5000-5200 #2	—
M'bishi	Triton ML 4WD 3.2L GLX S/cab, C/Chas Ute Die Man	01/2007-09/2009		750	2300 #1, 7 2500 #1,7,8	230 250 #8	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Revised to 2500/250 from Dec 07 build onwards	1698-1845 #2	2930	5200	—
M'bishi	Triton ML 4WD 3.2L GLX S/cab, C/Chas Ute Die Auto	07/2007-09/2009		750	2300 #1, 7 2500 #1,7,8	230 250 #8	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Revised to 2500/250 from Dec 07 build onwards	1704	2930	5200	—



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M'bishi	Triton ML <b>4WD</b> 3.5L GLS, GLX, GLX-R D/cab Ute V6 Pet Man / Auto (GLS released 02/2007)	08/2006-09/2009		750	<b>2300 #1, 7</b>	230	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1602-1919 #2	2840	5000	—
M'bishi	Triton ML 3.5L <b>4WD</b> GLX S/cab, C/chas Ute V6 Pet Man	01/2007-09/2009		750	<b>2300 #1, 7</b>	230	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1700	2840	5000	—
M'bishi	Triton MN <b>2WD</b> 2.4L GL S/Cab Chas Pet Man (Incls updates 08/2010, 10/2011)	10/2009>		750	<b>1800 #1, 7</b>	180	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1388	2750	4485	—
M'bishi	Triton MN <b>2WD</b> 2.4L GLX D/Cab P/U Pet Man (Incls updates 08/2010)	10/2009-10/2011	\$	750	<b>1800 #1, 7</b>	180	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1691	2690-2720 #2	4445	
M'bishi	Triton MN <b>2WD</b> 2.5L GLX S/Cab Chas Die Auto / Man (Incls updates 08/2010, 10/2011)	10/2009>		750	<b>2500 #1, 7</b>	250	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1535-1650 #2	2750	5175	
M'bishi	Triton MN <b>2WD</b> 2.5L GLX, GL-R D/Cab P/U Die Auto / Man (Incls update and Active Lim Ed 08/2010) (Incls update 10/2011)	10/2009>		750	<b>2500 #1, 7</b>	250	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1705-1825 #2	2760	5185	
M'bishi	Triton MN <b>2WD</b> 2.5L GLX-R D/Cab P/U Die Auto	10/2011>		750	<b>3000 #1, 7</b>	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1847	2760	5700	
M'bishi	Triton MN <b>2WD</b> 2.5L GLX S/Cab P/U Die Auto / Man (Incls update 10/2011)	08/2010>		750	<b>2500 #1, 7</b>	250	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1705-1715 #2	2760	5185	
M'bishi	Triton MN <b>4WD</b> 2.5L GL-R D/Cab P/U Die Auto / Man	10/2009-08/2010		750	<b>2700 #1, 7</b>	270	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1928-1938 #2	2900	5400	
M'bishi	Triton MN <b>4WD</b> 2.5L GL-R Club Cab P/U Die Man	10/2011>		750	<b>3000 #1, 7</b>	270	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1890	2920	5700	
M'bishi	Triton MN <b>4WD</b> 2.5L GL-R Club Cab Chas, Die Man	10/2011>		750	<b>3000 #1, 7</b>	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1741	2920	5700	
M'bishi	Triton MN <b>4WD</b> 2.5L GL-R D/Cab P/U Die Auto / Man (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 08/2010) <b>MY2011 (Aug 10 prod'n&gt;)</b> (Incls update & 30th Anniv. Lim Ed 10/2011)	08/2010>	\$	750	<b>3000 #1, 7, 8</b>	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Check owner's handbook for limitations	1928-1938 #2	2900-2930 #2	5700	
M'bishi	Triton MN <b>4WD</b> 2.5L GLX Club Cab C/Chas Die Man	10/2010>		750	<b>3000 #1, 7</b>	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended.	1738	2930	5400	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M'bishi	Triton MN 4WD 2.5L GLX, GL-R D/Cab Chas Die Auto / Man (Incls updates 08/2010, 10/2011)	10/2009>		750	3000 #1, 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1763-1806 #2	2900-2920 #2	5400-5700 #2	
M'bishi	Triton MN 4WD 2.5L GLX S/Cab Chas, Die Auto / Man (Auto disc. & Incls updates 08/2010, 10/2011)	10/2009>	\$	750	3000 #1, 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1648-1658 #2	2930	5400-5700 #2	
M'bishi	Triton MN 4WD 2.5L GLX Club Cab P/U Die Man (Incls update 10/2011)	10/2010>		750	3000 #1, 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1873	2920-2930 #2	5400-5700 #2	
M'bishi	Triton MN 4WD 2.5L GLX D/Cab P/U Die Auto /Man	10/2009-08/2010		750	2700 #1, 7	270	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1928-1938 #2	2920	5400	
M'bishi	Triton MN 4WD 2.5L GLX D/Cab P/U Die Auto /Man MY2011 (Aug 10 prod'n>) (Incls update 10/2011)	08/2010>		750	3000 #1, 7, 8	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Check owner's handbook for limitations	1928-1938 #2	2900-2920 #2	5700	
M'bishi	Triton MN 4WD 2.5L GLX S/Cab P/U Die Auto / Man (Auto disc. & Incls update 10/2011)	08/2010>	\$	750	3000 #1, 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1765-1775 #2	2930	5700	
M'bishi	Triton MN 4WD 2.5L GLX-R D/Cab P/U Die Auto / Man	10/2009-08/2010		750	2700 #1, 7	270	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1977-1992 #2	2930	5400	
M'bishi	Triton MN 4WD 2.5L GLX-R D/Cab P/U Die Auto / Man MY2011 (Aug 10 prod'n>) (Incls update 10/2011)	08/2010>		750	3000 #1, 7, 8	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Check owner's handbook for limitations	1977-1992 #2	2930	5700	
M'bishi	Verada KJII AWD Sedan 3.5L	01/2003-06/2003		500	1500 #1	90-150 #1	Load level hitch req. over 90kg ball mass or vehicle speeds greater than 80 km/h.	1643	2073	3423	
M'bishi	Verada KL / KW 3.5L AWD Sedan	08/2003-10/2005		500	1500 #1	90-150 #1	Load level hitch req. over 90kg ball mass or vehicle speeds greater than 80 km/h.	1687	2116	3466	
M'bishi	Verada KL / KW 3.5L Sed / Wag	06/2003-10/2005		500	1500 #1	90-150 #1	Load level hitch req. over 90kg ball mass or vehicle speed greater than 80km/h. #2 Varies with specific model.	1586-1645 #2	2011-2085 #2	3361-3435 #2	
M'bishi	Verada KJ 3.0 & 3.5	08/2000-06/2003		500	1500 #1	10% of ATM 150kg Max. #1	#1 Load level hitch req. over 90 kg ball mass or vehicle speeds greater than 80km/h. #2 Varies with specific model.	1425-1605 #2	1853-2009 #2	3203-3359 #2	80
M'bishi											

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
NISSAN											
NOTE: NISSAN MOTOR CO. DO NOT RECOMMEND THE USE OF LOAD LEVELLING OR WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION DEVICES WITH A GENUINE NISSAN TOW BAR. FURTHER, GENUINE NISSAN TOW BARS MUST BE USED FOR TOWING PURPOSES ONLY.											
Nissan	200SX Spec R / GT - Spec S / GT Coupe Auto / Man	11/2000-3/2003			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended				
Nissan	350Z (Update 04/2007)	02/2003-05/2009		0 #11	0 #11	N/A	#11 Towing not recommended				
Nissan	370Z 3.7L C'vert / Roadster Auto / Man (Incls update 04/2011)	02/2010>			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1555-1585 #2	1885		0
Nissan	370Z 3.7L Coupe Auto / Man (Incls updates 04/2010,	05/2009>			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1471-1485 #2	1780		
Nissan	Dualis 2WD CVT Auto (Incls update 04/2010)	07/2009>		685	1200	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1445-1473 #2	1960		60
Nissan	Dualis 2.0L 2WD Man (Incls update 04/2010)	07/2009>		685	1400	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1422-1450 #2	1960		60
Nissan	Dualis 2.0L AWD CVT Auto (Incls update 04/2010)	01/2008>		740	1200	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1451-1551 #2	1960		
Nissan	Dualis 2.0L AWD Man (Incls update 04/2010)	01/2008>		740	1400	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1429-1551 #2	1960		
Nissan	Dualis+2 2.0L 2WD CVT Auto 7 seat	07/2010>		685	1200	120		1476	2215		
Nissan	Dualis+2 2.0L AWD CVT Auto 7 seat	07/2010>		740	1200	120		1556	2215		
Nissan	GT-R 3.8L Coupe AWD Pet DSG (Incls updates 06/2010, 03/2011, & 03/2012)	04/2009>	\$		#11		#11 Not intended for towing	1748			
Nissan	Maxima A33	1999-12/2003		500	1200 #7	120	#2 Varies with specific mod #7 Nissan towbar required. Part no. G9162-3Y100A	1465-1505 #2			
Nissan	Maxima J31 (Incls. 01/06 update)	12/2003-06/2009		500	1200 #7	120	#2 Varies with specific mod #7 Nissan towbar required.	1470-1535 #2			
Nissan	Maxima J32 2.5L 250 ST-L Sed Pet CVT (Incls update 11/2011)	06/2009>	\$	750	1200 #7	120	#7 Nissan towbar required.	1516	2040		50
Nissan	Maxima J32 3.5L 350 ST-S, TI Sed Pet CVT (Incls update 11/2011)	06/2009>	\$	750	1200 #7	120	#2 Varies with specific model #7 Nissan towbar required.	1535-1563 #2	2080		50
Nissan	Micra 1.2L ST 3Cyl Hatch Pet Auto / Man	10/2010>		0	0 #11	0	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not permitted	942-947 #2			
Nissan	Micra 1.4L Sed Auto	11/2007-10/2010		0	0 #11	0	#11 Towing not recommended	965			

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Nissan	Micra 1.5L ST-L / Ti Hatch Pet Auto / Man	10/2010>		0	0 #11	0	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not permitted	962-997 #2			
Nissan	Murano 3.5L AWD Wagon All Models (Incls. Ti-L 10/2006) (Ti-L disc 05/2008)	08/2005-01/2009		750	1500 #1	50-150 #22	#1 Refer to owner's manual for load level hitch req's. #22 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 22 at end of section.	1822	2380		
Nissan	Murano 3.5L AWD Wagon All Models (incls updates 03/2010 and 10/2011)	01/2009>		750	1500 #1	25-150 #31	#1 Refer to owner's manual for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model #31 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 31 at end of section.	1795-1832 #2	2360		75 Max
Nissan	Navara D22 2.4L 2WD Dual cab ute Pet	12/2001-12/2005		750	1500	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 16 at end of section.	1445-1480 #2	2730		
Nissan	Navara D22 2.4L 2WD Single c/chas Pet	12/2001-12/2005		750	1500	100-250 #17	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 17 at end of section	1235-1265 #2	2730		
Nissan	Navara D22 2.4L 2WD Single c/chas / dual cab ute / 2D ute Pet	03/1997-12/2001		500	1500	150		1290	2730		
Nissan	Navara D22 2.4L 4WD C/chas Pet	05/1999-06/2000		500	1750	180			2740	4240	
Nissan	Navara D22 2.5L 2WD S/C Chas T/die Man (Incls update 04/2011)	02/2008>		750	1500	100-250 #17	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 17 at end of section	1509	2730		
Nissan	Navara D22 2.5L 4WD S/C Chas T/die Man (Incls update 04/2011)	02/2008>		750	2800	100-250 #17	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 17 at end of section	1723	2860		
Nissan	Navara D22 2.5L 4WD D/Cab Ute T/die Man (Incls update 04/2011) (Incls ST-R Lim Ed 12/2011)	02/2008>	\$	750	2800	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1823	2860		
Nissan	Navara D22 2.7L 2WD C/chas / dual cab / 2D ute Die.	3/1997-12/2001		500	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model	1380-1600 #2	2730		
Nissan	Navara D22 3.0L 2WD C/chas / dual cab Pet	01/2000-12/2001		500	2000	180		1510	2730	4730	
Nissan	Navara D22 3.0L 2WD single cab/chassis, dual cab ute Pet	12/2001-05/2004		750	2000	100-250 #16, #17	#2 Varies with specific model. #16, #17 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Notes 16 & 17 at end of section.	1295-1605 #2	2730	4730	
Nissan	Navara D22 3.0L 4WD dual cab ute Diesel	12/2001-03/2007		750	3000	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1850-1895 #2	2920	5920	
Nissan	Navara D22 3.0L 4WD Dual cab Pet	06/2000-12/2001		500	2000	180		1740	2850	4850	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Nissan	Navara D22 3.0L 4WD dual cab ute Pet	12/2001-06/2004		750	2000	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1785-1825 #2	2850	4850	
Nissan	Navara D22 3.0L 4WD single cab/chassis Diesel	12/2001-03/2007		750	2800	100-250 #17	#17 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 17 at end of section.	1635	2920	5720	
Nissan	Navara D22 3.0L 4WD ST-R dual cab ute Diesel	12/2001-MY 2006		750	3000	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1850-1895 #2	2920	5920	
Nissan	Navara D22 3.0L 4WD ST-R dual cab ute Diesel	MY 2006-03/2007		750	2800	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1850-1895 #2	2920	5920	
Nissan	Navara D22 3.2L 4WD C/chas Die	05/1999-12/2001		500	1890	180		1810	2740		
Nissan	Navara D22 3.2L 4WD Dual cab Die	05/1999-08/2000		500	1890	180		1810	2850		
Nissan	Navara D22 3.2L 4WD Dual cab Die	08/2000-12/2001		500	2000	180		1805	2850		
Nissan	Navara D22 3.3L 4WD dual cab ute Pet	02/2003-07/2006		750	2000	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1785-1825 #2	2850	4850	
Nissan	Narava D40 2.5L RX 2WD D/Cab P/U T/Die Man (Auto added 02/2011) (Incls update 02/2012) (ST model rel 03/2012)	12/2009>	\$	750	2000	70-200 #25	#25 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 25 at end of section.	1887	2860		80
Nissan	Navara D40 2.5L RX 4WD D/Cab Chas T/Die Auto / Man (Incls update 02/2012)	02/2011>	\$	750	3000	150-300 #26	#26 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 26 at end of section.		2860		
Nissan	Navara D40 2.5L 4WD D/Cab Outlaw Limited Edition T/Die Auto / Man	02/2008-08/2008		750	3000	150-300 #26	#2 Varies with specific model. #26 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 26 at end of section.	1930-1995 #2	2805		
Nissan	Navara D40 2.5L RX, ST-X 4WD D/Cab P/U T/Die Auto / Man (Incls 'Titanium' Lim Ed 07/2009) (ST Model added 12/2009) (ST-X model updated 05/2010 and disc 02/2012) (ST engine upgrade, RX update 02/2012)	12/2005>	\$	750	3000	150-300 #26	#2 Varies with specific model. #26 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 26 at end of section.	1930-1995 #2	2805		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Nissan	Navara D40 2.5L RX, ST-X <b>4WD King Cab C/Chas</b> T/Die Auto / Man (Incls update 02/2012)	07/2008>	\$	750	3000	80-300 #30	#2 Varies with specific model. #30 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 30 at end of section.	1750-1796 #2	2860		
Nissan	Navara D40 2.5L ST-X <b>4WD King Cab P/U</b> T/Die Auto / Man (Incls update 02/2012)	07/2008>	\$	750	3000	80-300 #30	#2 Varies with specific model #30 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 30 at end of section.	1920-1948 #2	2860		
Nissan	Navara D40 2.5L RX <b>4WD S/Cab Chas</b> T/Die Man (Incls update 02/2012)	07/2008>	\$	750	3000	80-300 #30	#30 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 30 at end of section.	1630	2860		
Nissan	Navara D40 3.0L ST-X 550 <b>4WD</b> Double Cab Pickup T/Die Auto (ST-X model added and ST-X 550 updated 02/2012)	10/2010>	\$	750	3000	150-300 #26	#26 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 26 at end of section.	2143 Tare	3010		
Nissan	Narava D40 4.0L <b>2WD</b> D/Cab P/U Pet Auto / Man	12/2005-12/2009		750	2000	70-200 #25	#2 varies with specific model #25 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 25 at end of section.	1840-1870 #2	2805		
Nissan	Narava D40 4.0L RX, ST-X <b>4WD</b> D/Cab P/U Pet Auto / Man RX model disc. 10/2008) (ST-X model updated 12/2009, 05/2010)	12/2005-06/2011	\$	750	2800-3000 #3	150-300 #26	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 ST-R models were reduced to 2800kg at 2006 MY introduction. #26 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 26 at end of section.	1920-1985 #2	2805		
Nissan	Pathfinder R50 4WD 3.3L	1999-07/2005		750	2000 #7	100 #7A 200 #7B	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Nissan towbar required. #7A Part no. G9162-0W052A. #7B Part no. G9162-0W100A.	1870-1915 #2	2335	4335	
Nissan	Pathfinder R51 4WD 2.5L T/Die (Ti released 03/2006) (Incls Titanium Lim Ed 09/2009) (Incls update 06/2010)	07/2005>		750	3000	50-300 #24	#2 Varies with specific model. #6 73kg with Surf Board bars, 88kg with Luggage Bars. #24 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 24 at end of section.	2100-2244 #2	2880		73-88 with Nissan bars #6
Nissan	Pathfinder R51 3.0L Ti-550 4WD Wagon T/Die Auto	10/2010>		750	3500	65-300 # 32	#32 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 32 at end of section	2280 Tare	2980		100
Nissan	Pathfinder R51 4WD 4.0L Pet	07/2005-06/2010		750	3000	170-300 #23	#2 Varies with specific model. #6 73kg with Surf Board bars, 88kg with Luggage Bars. #23 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 23 at end of section.	2165-2199 #2	2880		73-88 with Nissan bars #6
Nissan	Patrol GQ Leaf C/chas	01/1995-09/2000		750	2500	250 #12	#12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan MoCo when genuine bar fitted.		3150	5650	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Nissan	Patrol GU 2.8 t/diesel man Wagon	1998-06/2000		750	2800	200-350kg #12, 18	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #18 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 18 at end of section	2206-2241 #2	2900	5700	200
Nissan	Patrol GU 3.0 t/diesel Wagon Auto (Incls. GUII update 08/2006, MY08 update 09/2007) (ST Luxury disc 01/2010) (Wide wheels model disc. & other models updated 02/2012)	04/2000>	\$	750	2500	200-350kg #12, 18	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #18 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 18 at end of section	2320-2451#2	3000-3020 #2	5500	
Nissan	Patrol GU 3.0 t/diesel Wagon Man (Incls. GUII update 08/2006, MY08 update 09/2007) (ST Luxury disc 01/2010) (Wide wheels model disc. & other models updated 02/2012)	04/2000>	\$	750	3200	200-350kg #12, 18	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #18 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 18 at end of section	2292-2512 #2	3000-3060 #2	6200	
Nissan	Patrol GU 4.2 diesel or t/diesel man Wagon	05/1998-12/2006		750	3500	200-350kg #12, 18	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #18 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 18 at end of section	2280-2530 #2	2960-3080 #2	6460-6540 #2	
Nissan	Patrol GU 4.5 auto Wagon	12/1997-10/2001		750	2500	200-350kg #12, 18	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #18 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 18 at end of section	2230-2260 #2	2960	5760	200
Nissan	Patrol GU 4.5 manual Wag	12/1997-10/2001		750	3140	200-350kg #12, 18	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #18 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 18 at end of section	2155-2270 #2	2960	6100	200
Nissan	Patrol GU 4.8L petrol Man / auto Wagon (Manual trans disc. Apr 06) (Incls MY08 update 09/2007) (ST Luxury disc 01/2010) * (AVAIL. SPEC ORDER ONLY 02/2012>)	10/2001-02/2012 *	\$	750	3500	200-350kg #12, 18	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #18 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 18 at end of section	2395-2510 #2	3000-3050 #2		



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Nissan	Patrol GU Coil cab/chassis	05/1999-12/2006		750	2500 #7	125-250kg #12, 19	#2 Varies with specific model #7 Nissan towbar required. Part no. G9162-1Y400A or G9162-1Y475A. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #19 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 19 at end of section	2015-2028 #2	3150	5650	
Nissan	Patrol GU Leaf cab/chassis	05/1999-12/2006		750	2500 #7	250	#7 Nissan towbar required. Part no. G9162-1Y600A	2128	3400	5900	
Nissan	Patrol UY61 3.0L C/Chas <b>Coil Spring</b> Susp Die Man (Incls update 06/2011)	10/2007>		750	3200 #7	100-320 #27	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Nissan towbar required. #27 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 27 at end of section	1997-2009 #2 (Without tray)	3150	6200	—
Nissan	Patrol UY61 3.0L C/Chas <b>Leaf Spring</b> Susp Die Man (Incls update 06/2011)	10/2007>		750	3200 #7	250-320 #28	#7 Nissan towbar required. #28 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 28 at end of section	2123 (without tray)	3400	6200	—
Nissan	Pulsar N16 Hatch	2000-01/2006		600	1200 #7	75	#7 Nissan towbar required. Part no. G9162-2M000AU				
Nissan	Pulsar N16 Sedan	2000-01/2006		600	1000 #7	100	#7 Nissan towbar required. Part no. G9162-4M000AU				
Nissan	Tiida 1.8L Hatch Auto / Man (Incls. 2007 MY) (Incls update 03/2010)	02/2006>		600	1000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1110-1180 #2			
Nissan	Tiida 1.8L Sed Auto / Man (Incls./ 2007 MY) (Incls update 03/2010)	02/2006>		600	1000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1104-1142 #2			
Nissan	X-Trail T30 2.5L AWD Pet Auto / Man	10/2001-10/2007		750	2000 #7	150	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Nissan towbar required. Part no. G9162-8H000AU	1435-1455 #2	2000		
Nissan	X Trail T31 2.0L <b>2WD</b> ST / ST-L Pet Auto CVT	01/2011>		750	1300	50-200 #29	#2 Varies with specific model #29 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 29 at end of section.	1426-1444 #2	2000		
Nissan	X Trail T31 2.0L <b>2WD</b> ST Pet Man	01/2011>		750	1500	50-200 #29	#29 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 29 at end of section.	1401	2000		
Nissan	X-Trail T31 2.0L dCi AWD Die Auto (Incls updates 12/2009, 09/2010, 01/2011)	07/2008>		750	1350 #7	50-200 #29	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Nissan towbar required. #29 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 29 at end of section	1662-1673 #2	2170		100
Nissan	X-Trail T31 2.0L dCi AWD Die Man (Incls updates 12/2009, 09/2010, 01/2011)	07/2008>		750	2000 #7	50-200 #29	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Nissan towbar required. #29 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 29 at end of section	1627-1643 #2	2150		100



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE					NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX				
Nissan	X-Trail T31 2.5L AWD Pet Auto CVT / Man (Incls 'Adventure Edition' Lim Ed 600 vehs 07/2009) (Incls updates 12/2009, 09/2010, 01/2011) (ST-L / Ti Manual Trans disc 09/2010)	10/2007>		750	2000 #7	50-200 #29	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Nissan towbar required. #29 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 29 at end of section	1525-1579 #2	2070-2100 #2		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
NISSAN BALL MASS NOTES											
ON NISSAN NAVARA, PATROL, MURANO, R51 PATHFINDER AND T31 X-TRAIL VEHICLES, THE BALL MASS INCREASES AS THE LOAD IN THE VEHICLE IS REDUCED. THE NOTES BELOW DETAIL THE CHANGES.											
Nissan	NOTE #16: BALL MASS VARIATIONS  D22 NAVARA DUAL CAB						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 100kg Reduce GVM by 130kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs. Reduce GVM by 210kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs. Reduce GVM by 280kgs, Ball Mass = 250kgs				
Nissan	NOTE #17: BALL MASS VARIATIONS  D22 NAVARA SINGLE CAB						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 100kgs. Reduce GVM by 40kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs. Reduce GVM by 110kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs. Reduce GVM by 180kgs, Ball Mass = 250kgs				
Nissan	NOTE #18: BALL MASS VARIATIONS  GU Y61 PATROL WAGON						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 200kgs. Reduce GVM by 150kgs, Ball Mass = 250kgs. Reduce GVM by 220kgs, Ball Mass = 300kgs. Reduce GVM by 290kgs, Ball Mass = 350kgs				
Nissan	NOTE #19: BALL MASS VARIATIONS GU Y61 PATROL C/CAB COIL SPRING						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 125kgs. Reduce GVM by 200kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs. Reduce GVM by 290kgs, Ball Mass = 250kgs.				
Nissan	NOTE #22: BALL MASS VARIATIONS. MURANO AWD WAGON 08/2005-01/2009						BALL MASS: Reduce GVM by 40kgs, Ball Mass = 50kgs. Reduce GVM by 100kgs, Ball Mass = 100kgs. Reduce GVM by 190kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs				
Nissan	NOTE #23: BALL MASS VARIATIONS.  R51 PATHFINDER 4.0L PET.						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 170kgs. Reduce GVM by 40kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs. Reduce GVM by 100kgs, Ball Mass = 250kgs. Reduce GVM by 170kgs, Ball Mass = 300kgs				
Nissan	NOTE #24: BALL MASS VARIATIONS.  R51 PATHFINDER 2.5L DIE.						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 50kgs. Reduce GVM by 70kgs, Ball Mass = 100kgs. Reduce GVM by 130kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs. Reduce GVM by 200kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs Reduce GVM by 270kg, Ball Mass = 250kgs. Reduce GVM by 350kg, Ball Mass = 300kgs.				

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Nissan	NOTE #25: BALL MASS VARIATIONS. D40 NAVARA 2.5L T/DIE 2WD D/CAB 4.0L PET 2WD D/CAB						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 70kgs. Reduce GVM by 40kgs, Ball Mass = 100kgs. Reduce GVM by 110kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs. Reduce GVM by 180kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs				
Nissan	NOTE #26: BALL MASS VARIATIONS.  D40 NAVARA 2.5L DIE, 4.0L PET 4WD D/CAB 3.0L DIE. D/CAB P/U						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 150kgs. Reduce GVM by 60kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs. Reduce GVM by 130kgs, Ball Mass = 250kgs. Reduce GVM by 200kgs, Ball Mass = 300kgs				
Nissan	NOTE #27: BALL MASS VARIATIONS,  UY61 PATROL C/CHAS COIL SPRING						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 100kgs. Reduce GVM by 115kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs. Reduce GVM by 200kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs. Reduce GVM by 290kgs, Ball Mass = 250kgs Reduce GVM by 365kg, Ball Mass = 300kgs. Reduce GVM by 400kg, Ball Mass = 320kgs.				
Nissan	NOTE #28: BALL MASS VARIATIONS, UY61 PATROL C/CHAS LEAF SPRING						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 250kgs. Reduce GVM by 85kgs, Ball Mass = 300kgs. Reduce GVM by 120kgs, Ball Mass = 320kgs.				
Nissan	NOTE #29: BALL MASS VARIATIONS. T31 X-Trail 2.0L Die., 2.5L PET. AWD 2.0L Pet 2WD						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 50kgs. Reduce GVM by 60kgs, Ball Mass = 100kgs. Reduce GVM by 150kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs. Reduce GVM by 250kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs				
Nissan	NOTE #30: BALL MASS VARIATIONS.  D40 NAVARA 2.5L DIE. 4WD KING CAB & 4WD SINGLE CAB						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 80kgs. Reduce GVM by 30kgs, Ball Mass = 100kgs. Reduce GVM by 110kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs. Reduce GVM by 185kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs Reduce GVM by 250kg, Ball Mass = 250kgs Reduce GVM by 310kg, Ball Mass = 300kgs				
Nissan	NOTE #31: BALL MASS VARIATIONS.  MURANO AWD WAGON 01/2009>						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 25kg Reduce GVM by 40kgs, Ball Mass = 50kgs. Reduce GVM by 100kgs, Ball Mass = 100kgs Reduce GVM by 160kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs				

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Nissan	NOTE #32: BALL MASS VARIATIONS.  R51 PATHFINDER 3.0L DIE. Ti 550						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = <b>65kgs</b> . Reduce GVM by 50kgs, Ball Mass = <b>100kgs</b> . Reduce GVM by 110kgs, Ball Mass = <b>150kgs</b> . Reduce GVM by 175kgs, Ball Mass = <b>200kgs</b> Reduce GVM by 250kg, Ball Mass = <b>250kgs</b> Reduce GVM by 340kg, Ball Mass = <b>300kgs</b>				

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>PEUGEOT</b>											
Peugeot	206 All variants ex XR and Coupe	2001-03/2007		550	1100	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	950-1177 #2	1560-1572 #2		
Peugeot	206 CC Coupe / C'vert	2001-07/2007		600	1100	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1140-1177 32			
Peugeot	206 1.4L XR 5D Hatch	05/2006-03/2007		510 Man 525 Auto	1100	50		1025	1450	2365	
Peugeot	207 1.4L XR 3D Hatch Man	03/2007-09/2009		600	950	46		1213	1580		
Peugeot	207 1.4L XR 5D Hatch Pet EGC (Incls update 11/2009)	07/2008-01/2010		600	1150	46		1241			
Peugeot	207 1.4L XR 5D Hatch Man (Incls updates 11/2009, 05/2011))	03/2007>		600	950/1150 #1	46	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1224	1640	2600	
Peugeot	207 1.6L CC C'vertible Pet Auto (Incls update 11/2009) (Incls Sportium Lim Ed 01/2011) (Incls update 01/2012)	07/2007>	\$	600	1060 #1	42	#1 Load distribution device req'd.	1466	1767	2647	
Peugeot	207 1.6L CC C'vertible Pet Man (Incls update 11/2009) (Incls Sportium Lim Ed 01/2011) (Incls update 01/2012)	07/2007>	\$	600	1040 #1	42	#1 Load distribution device req'd.	1427	1709	2559	
Peugeot	207 1.6L CC C'vertible T / Pet Man (Incls update 11/2009)	07/2007-07/2010		600	1070	42		1493			
Peugeot	207 1.6L CC C'vertible T / Pet Man (Updated with a 6 Spd Man Trans)	07/2010-12/2011	\$	600	1060 #1	42	#1 Load distribution device req'd.	1493	1774	2664	
Peugeot	207 1.6L GT 3D Hatch Man	03/2007-04/2009		600	1150	46		1376	1700		
Peugeot	207 1.6L GTi 3D Hatch T/Pet Man (Incls update 11/2009)	08/2007-01/2011		600	1080	44		1325	1600		
Peugeot	207 1.6L XT HDi 3D Hatch Man <b>Le Mans Lim Ed</b>	2008 / 09		600	980	46					

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Peugeot	207 1.6L XE / XR / XT 5D Hatch Auto (XR rel'd 02/2008) (XE Disc. 04/2009) (Incls update 11/2009) (Incls Sportium Lim Ed 07/2010) (Incls update 05/2011)	03/2007>		600	950/1150 #1	46	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1321	1695	2645	
Peugeot	207 1.6L XT 5D Hatch Man (Incls update 11/2009) (Incls Sportium Lim Ed 07/2010)	03/2007>		600	980/1150 #1	46	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1275	1640	2600	
Peugeot	207 1.6L XT 5D Hatch HDi Man (Incls update 11/2009) (Incls Sportium Lim Ed 07/2010)	03/2007>		600	980/1150 #1	46	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1328	1710	2690	
Peugeot	207 1.6L Touring OUTDOOR Die Man (6 Spd Man Rel 07/2010)	12/2009>		600	950/1150 #1	46	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1350	1758	2708	75
Peugeot	207 1.6L Touring OUTDOOR Pet Auto	12/2009>		600	950/1150 #1	46	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1335	1737	2687	75
Peugeot	207 1.6L XT Touring Die Man	02/2008-12/2009		600	1150	46		1350			75
Peugeot	207 1.6L XT Touring Pet Auto	02/2008-12/2009		600	1150	46		1335			75
Peugeot	307 1.6L hatch	2001-09/2005		650	1200	95 #1	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model	1193-1229 #2	1693-1729 #2	2893-2929 #2	80
Peugeot	307 1.6L XS Hatch Pet Auto	10/2005-02/2008		650	1200	60		1318	1725	2900	
Peugeot	307 1.6L XS Hatch Pet Man	10/2005-02/2008		635	1200	60		1279	1700	2900	
Peugeot	307 1.6L XS Hatch HDi Man	10/2005-02/2008		655	1360	60		1335	1770	3130	
Peugeot	307 1.6L XS Wagon HDi Man	10/2005-08/2008		690	1300	60		1388	1830	3130	
Peugeot	307 2.0L CC Convertible	11/2003-09/2005		750	1300	60	#2 Varies with specific model	1532-1565 #2			
Peugeot	307 2.0L CC C'vert / Coupe Auto	01/2006-12/2008		750	1300	60		1573	1900	3200	
Peugeot	307 2.0L CC C'vert / Coupe Man	01/2006-12/2008		750	1320	60		1543	1880	3200	
Peugeot	307 2.0L CC / Sport C'vert / Coupe Man	01/2006-12/2008		750	1000	40		1588	1860	2680	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Peugeot	307 2.0L HDi Die Hatch	2001-09/2005		650	1300	95 #1	#1 Load level hitch recommended.	1260	1760	3060	80
Peugeot	307 2.0L Pet Hatch	2001-04/2005		650	1300	95 #1	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model	1202-1238 #2	1719-1755 #2	3019-3055 #2	80
Peugeot	307 2.0L HDi Die Touring Wagons	10/2003-09/2005		715	1500 #8	75	#8 Towing speed limited to 100kph	1395	1984		80
Peugeot	307 2.0L Pet Touring Wagons	10/2003-04/2005		715	1500 #8	75	#8 Towing speed limited to 100kph. #2 Varies with specific models	1370-1406 #2	1941-1977 #2		80
Peugeot	307 2.0L Sport Hatch Pet Man	10/2005-10/2007		690	1000	40		1380	1725	2550	
Peugeot	307 2.0L XSE Hatch HDi Man	10/2005-02/2008		715	1600	65		1438	1850	3450	
Peugeot	307 2.0L XSE Hatch HDi Auto	08/2006-02/2008		735	1600	65	#2 Varies with specific model	1453-1470 #2	1840	3440	
Peugeot	307 2.0L XSE Hatch Pet Man	10/2005-02/2008		660	1500	60		1325	1720	3200	
Peugeot	307 2.0L XSE Hatch Pet Auto	10/2005-02/2008		680	1470	60		1368	1750	3200	
Peugeot	307 2.0L XSE Wagon HDi Man	10/2005-08/2008		745	1530	65		1494	1915	3445	
Peugeot	307 2.0L XSE Wagon HDi Auto	08/2006-08/2008		750	1530	65		1525	1905	3450	
Peugeot	307 2.0L XSE Wagon Pet Man	10/2005-08/2008		690	1500	60		1386	1810	3200	
Peugeot	307 2.0L XSE Wagon Pet Auto	10/2005-08/2008		705	1500	60		1413	1850	3200	
Peugeot	307 2.0L XSR Hatch Pet Man	01/2005-09/2005		655	1450 #1, 8	95 #1	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #8 Towing speed limited to 100kph	1332	1719	3019	80
Peugeot	307 2.0L XSR Hatch Pet Auto	01/2005-09/2005		680	1420 #1, 8	95 #1	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #8 Towing speed limited to 100kph	1362	1760	3060	80
Peugeot	307 2.0L XSR Touring Wagon Pet Man	01/2005-09/2005		690	1500 #8	75	#8 Towing speed limited to 100kph	1398	1941		80
Peugeot	307 2.0L XSR Touring Wagon Pet Auto	01/2005-09/2005		705	1500 #8	75	#8 Towing speed limited to 100kph	1419	1984		80
Peugeot	307 1.6L XSR Hatch HDi Man	01/2005-09/2005		660	1200	50	#8 Towing speed limited to 100kph	1347	1800	3000	
Peugeot	307 1.6L XSR Touring HDi Die Wagon Man	01/2005-09/2005		660	1200	50	#8 Towing speed limited to 100kph	1393	1800	3000	
Peugeot	307 2.0L XSR Touring HDi Die Wagon Man	01/2005-09/2005		710	1400	60	#8 Towing speed limited to 100kph	1481	1816	3216	
Peugeot	308 1.4L Access Sed Pet Man	08/2011>		670	1200/1450 #1	60	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1346	1780	2980	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Peugeot	308 1.6L CC <b>Coupe / Cabrio</b> T/Pet Auto / Man (CC-S Cabrio disc. 06/2010) (Revised Auto, CC-S model added and eng. upgrade 02/2011)	07/2009-10/2011			<b>0 #11</b>		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Factory tow bar not available	1587-1598 #2			-
Peugeot	308 1.6L CC Coupe / Cabrio Pet Auto (Allure model added & "S" model disc.11/2011)	10/2011>	\$	750	<b>1270</b>	64		1598	1955	3225	
Peugeot	308 1.6L CC Coupe / Cabrio Pet Man (Allure model added 11/2011)	10/2011>	\$	750	<b>1400</b>	64		1590	1940	3340	
Peugeot	308 1.6L Access e-HDi Sed Die EGC	08/2011>		695	<b>1300/1500 #1</b>	60	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1395	1860	3160	
Peugeot	308 1.6L Access e-HDi Wag Die EGC	08/2011>		735	<b>1150/1300 #1</b>	60	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1395	1860	3160	
Peugeot	308 1.6L Access Sed Pet 4 spd Auto	08/2011>		690	<b>1250/1500 #1</b>	60	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1387	1835	3085	
Peugeot	308 1.6L Active / Allure Sed Pet 6 spd Auto	08/2011>		720	<b>1600/1650 #1</b>	70	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1368	1870	3470	
Peugeot	308 1.6L Active Wag Pet 6 spd Auto	08/2011>		750	<b>1550</b>	65		1503	1965	3515	
Peugeot	308 1.6L Access Sed Pet Man	08/2011>		680	<b>1500</b>	76		1362	1815	3315	
Peugeot	308 1.6L Active Sed Pet Man	08/2011>		695	<b>1550/1650 #1</b>	76	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1390	1840	3390	
Peugeot	308 1.6L XS HDi 5D <b>Hatch</b> T/Die Man	02/2011-08/2011		685	<b>1250</b>	60		1378			
Peugeot	308 1.6L XS, XSE 5D <b>Hatch</b> HDi T/Die <b>EGC (XSE model disc. 02/2011)</b>	08/2008-08/2011		695	<b>1520</b>	61		1409			
Peugeot	308 1.6L XTS 5D <b>Hatch</b> 128kW T/Pet Man	10/2008-02/2011		735	<b>1400</b>	70		1599			
Peugeot	308 1.6L XS <b>Hatch</b> HDi T/Die Man (Eng upgrade 02/2011)	02/2008-08/2011		695	<b>1520</b>	61		1412			



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Peugeot	308 1.6L XS <b>Hatch</b> Pet Auto	02/2008-08/2011		690	1520	61		1387			
Peugeot	308 1.6L XS <b>Hatch</b> Pet Man	02/2008-08/2011		680	1650	76		1362			
Peugeot	308 1.6L XTE <b>Hatch</b> 103kW T/Pet Auto	02/2008-07/2010		715	1650	66		1430			
Peugeot	308 1.6L XSE <b>Hatch</b> 110kW T/Pet Man	02/2008-07/2010		700	1650	66		1402			
Peugeot	308 1.6L XSE <b>Hatch</b> 115kW T/Pet Man	07/2010-08/2011		700	1650	66		1402			
Peugeot	308 1.6L XSE / XTE <b>Hatch</b> 115kW T/Pet 6 spd Auto (Incls Sportium Lim Ed 09/2010)	07/2010-08/2011		715	1650	66		1430	1825	3215	80
Peugeot	308 1.6L XS <b>Touring</b> HDi T/Die Man (Eng upgrade 02/2011)	08/2008-08/2011		750	1400	60		1570			
Peugeot	308 1.6L XS, XSE <b>Touring</b> Pet Auto (XS disc 01/2001)	08/2008-02/2011		750	1370	55		1541			
Peugeot	308 1.6L XSE <b>Touring</b> 103kW T/Pet Auto	08/2008-07/2010		750	1450	60		1577			
Peugeot	308 1.6L XSE <b>Touring</b> 115kW T/Pet Auto (Incls Sportium Lim Ed 09/2010)	07/2010-08/2011		735	1450	65		1577	2160	3510	75
Peugeot	308 2.0L CC HdI <b>Coupe / Cabrio</b> Die Auto (Eng. upgrade 02/2011)	09/2009-10/2011			0 #11		#11 Factory tow bar not available	1695			-
Peugeot	308 CC 2.0L HDi Coupe / Cabrio Die Auto (Incls update & "S" model disc. 11/2011	10/2011>	\$	750	1500	64		1700	2050	3550	
Peugeot	308 2.0L Active / Allure HDi Sed Auto	08/2011>		750	1500	66		1503	1960	3460	
Peugeot	308 2.0L Active HDi Sed Man	08/2011>		735	1700	70		1473	1900	3600	
Peugeot	308 2.0L Access / Active HDi Wag Auto	08/2011>		750	1200	56		1503	1960	3460	
Peugeot	308 2.0L Active / Allure HDi Sed Auto	08/2011>		750	1500	66		1503	1960	3460	
Peugeot	308 2.0L Active HDi Sed Man	08/2011>		735	1700	70		1473	1900	3600	
Peugeot	308 2.0L Access /Active HDi Wag Auto	08/2011>		750	1200	56		1503	1960	3460	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Peugeot	308 2.0L XSE / XTE <b>Hatch</b> HDi T/Die Auto (Incls Sportium Lim Ed 09/2010) (Eng upgrade 02/2011)	02/2008-08/2011		750	<b>1650</b>	66		1522			
Peugeot	308 2.0L XSE <b>Hatch</b> HDi T/Die Man (Eng. upgrade 02/2011)	02/2008-08/2011		745	<b>1700</b>	68		1496			
Peugeot	308 2.0L XS, XSE <b>Touring</b> HDi T/Die Auto (Incls Sportium Lim Ed 09/2010) (Eng upgrade 02/2011)	08/2008-08/2011		750	<b>1650</b>	70		1675			
Peugeot	308 2.0L XSE <b>Touring</b> HDi T/Die Man (Eng upgrade 02/2011)	08/2008-08/2011		750	<b>1650</b>	70		1650			
Peugeot	3008 SUV <b>1.6L T/Die EGC</b> Auto XSE / XTE (6 Spd Man Rel 12/2010)	06/2010-02/2012	\$	750	<b>1100/1300 #1</b>	70	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1497	2030	3130	75
Peugeot	3008 SUV <b>1.6L T/pet</b> Auto XSE / XTE (XSE, XTE models replaced by Active, Allure models 04/2012)	06/2010>	\$	750	<b>1400/1500 #1</b>	70	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1555	2030	3530	75
Peugeot	3008 SUV <b>2.0L Die</b> Auto XSE / XTE (XSE, XTE models replaced by Active, Allure models 04/2012)	06/2010>	\$	750	<b>1400/1500 #1</b>	70	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1614	2105	3500	75
Peugeot	406 D9 2.0L ST, SV & HDI Sedan	08/1999-09/2004		695	<b>1500 #1, #8</b>	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed restricted to 100kmh.	1350-1400 #2	1890-2015	3090-3315	75
Peugeot	406 D9 2.0L ST, SV & HDI Wagon	08/1999-09/2004		695	<b>1500 #1, #8</b>	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed restricted to 100kmh.	1425-1450 #2	2125-2175	3325- 3475	100
Peugeot	406 D9 3.0L V6 Sed / Wag	08/1999-09/2004		715 (Sed 695)	<b>1500 #1</b>	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1455-1525 #2			
Peugeot	406 D9 coupe	08/1999-09/2004		695	<b>1300 #1</b>	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1464-1510 #2			75
Peugeot	407 2.0L T/die SR / ST HDi <b>Sed Man</b> (SR released 09/2006) (Incls facelift 07/2009) (SR disc 01/2010)	09/2004-01/2011		750	<b>1600</b>	60-76 #2	#2 Varies with specific model	1464-1519 #2			
Peugeot	407 2.0L T/die ST HDi <b>Sed 4 spd Auto</b>	09/2004-05/2006		750	<b>1100</b>	60		1500			

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Peugeot	407 2.0L T/die ST HDi <b>Sed 6 spd Auto</b> (Facelift 07/2009 and SR model added 09/2009) (Lim Ed 04/2010)	05/2006-01/2011		750	1100	60		1732	2115	3115	
Peugeot	407 2.0L T/die ST HDi <b>Wag 4 spd Auto</b>	09/2004-05/2006		750	1000	60		1555			
Peugeot	407 2.0L T/die ST HDi <b>Wag 6 spd Auto</b> (Incls facelift 07/2009)	05/2006-01/2011		750	1000	60		1797	2215	3215	
Peugeot	407 2.2L ST Pet <b>Sed</b> (Manual disc 07/2008)	09/2004-07/2009		750	1500	60-72 #2	#2 Varies with specific model	1442-1478 #2			
Peugeot	407 2.2L ST <b>Wag Auto</b>	09/2004-07/2009		750	1400	60		1723			
Peugeot	407 2.7L HDi Coupe Auto (Incls facelift 07/2009)	03/2006-01/2011		750	1300	60		1850	2130	3430	
Peugeot	407 2.7L SV HDi Sed <b>Auto</b> (Incls facelift 07/2009)	07/2006-01/2010		750	1400	66		1854	2230	2630	
Peugeot	407 2.7L SV HDi Touring <b>Auto</b> (Incls facelift 07/2009)	07/2006-07/2010		750	1300	65		1917	2360	3660	
Peugeot	407 3.0L (2.9L) Pet Coupe Auto / Man (Manual disc. 02/2008)	03/2006-07/2009		750	1300	60	#2 Varies with specific model	1738-1763 #2	2020-2060 #2	3320-3360 #2	
Peugeot	407 3.0L SV Pet <b>Sed</b>	09/2004-04/2009		750	1600	60-76 #2	#2 Varies with specific model	1547			
Peugeot	407 3.0L (2.9L) SV Pet <b>Wag</b>	09/2004-07/2009		750	1500	60		1602			
Peugeot	4007 2.2L Hdi 5 / 7seat AWD SUV Die DCS Auto	11/2009>		750	2000	160 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Includes weight of genuine bars. #11 Early owner's handbooks and genuine tow bars will show a tow bar down weight of 100kg. Peugeot have revised the down weight to 160kg. Genuine tow bars already meet the new spec and a revised towbar label can be obtained from a Peugeot dealer.	1805-1840 #2	2410	4510	80 #3
Peugeot	4007 2.2L Hdi 5 seat AWD SUV Die Man	11/2009>		750	2000	160 #11	#3 Includes weight of genuine bars. #11 Early owner's handbooks and genuine tow bars will show a tow bar down weight of 100kg. Peugeot have revised the down weight to 160kg. Genuine tow bars already meet the new spec and a revised towbar label can be obtained from a Peugeot dealer.	1790	2410	4510	80 #3

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 \$* INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Peugeot	508 1.6L Active Sed e-HDi Die EGC	07/2011>		740	1200 / 1475 #1	75	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1485	2005	3205	
Peugeot	508 1.6L Active / Allure Sed T/Pet Auto	07/2011>		740	1600 / 1775 #1	75	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1485	2015	3515	
Peugeot	508 1.6L Allure Wag T/Pet Auto	07/2011>		750	1500 / 1800 #1	75	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1505	2080	3580	
Peugeot	508 2.0L Allure Sed HDi Die Auto	07/2011>		750	1300 / 1375 #1	75	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1595	2105	3205	
Peugeot	508 2.0L Allure Wag HDi Die Auto	07/2011>		750	1200 / 1300 #1	75	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1615	2180	3180	
Peugeot	508 2.2L GT Sed HDi Die Auto	07/2011>		750	1700 / 1875 #1	75	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1615	2155	3755	
Peugeot	508 2.2L GT Wag HDi Die Auto	04/2012>	\$	750	1600 / 1900 #1	75	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1735	2280	3880	
Peugeot	607 3.0L V-6 auto	11/2001-04/2009		750	1700-1800 #2, 3	50-72 #2	#2 Varies with specific model, refer owner's handbook #3 Towbar must be supplied & fitted by Dealer.	1580	2160		
Peugeot	Expert 2.0L SWB Van HDi Man	08/2008>		750	2000 #1	TBA	#1 With a load transfer unit, refer to owner's handbook for higher loads.	1714	2902		
Peugeot	Expert 2.0L (88kW) LWB Van HDi Man	08/2008>		750	2000 #1	TBA	#1 With a load transfer unit, refer to owner's handbook for higher loads.	1744	2932		
Peugeot	Expert 2.0L (100kW) LWB PROF Van HDi Man	08/2008>		750	1834 #1	TBA	#1 With a load transfer unit, refer to owner's handbook for higher loads.	1758	2946		
Peugeot	Partner 1.6L L1 Van Pet Man	08/2008>		705	750	50 #1	#1 Max towball weight. Refer to owner's handbook for specific model towing	1413	2185	2935	
Peugeot	Partner 1.6L L1 55kW Van Die Man	08/2008-09/2009		705	750	50 #1	#1 Max towball weight. Refer to owner's handbook for specific model towing	1411	2185	2935	
Peugeot	Partner 1.6L L1 66kW Van Die Man	08/2008-09/2009		705	950	50 #1	#1 Max towball weight. Refer to owner's handbook for specific model towing	1411	2185	3135	
Peugeot	Partner 1.6L L2 66kW LWB Van Die Man	08/2008>		705	1000	50 #1	#1 Max towball weight. Refer to owner's handbook for specific model towing	1459	2130	3130	
Peugeot	RCZ 1.6L Coupe T/Pet Auto / Man (Incls Black, White 200th Lim Ed 01/2011)	09/2010>		500	500/650 #1	65	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model.	1372	1760-1780 #2	2260-2280 #2	-

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Peugeot	RCZ 2.0L Coupe T/Die Man (Incls Black, White 200th Lim Ed 01/2011)	09/2010>		500	500/650#1	65	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1445	1825	2325	-
Peugeot											

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 \$* INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
PORSCHE											
Porsche	Cayenne 4WD (incl 2006 Turbo S model)	06/2003-03/2007		750	3500	280	#2 Varies with specific model #17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System', 75kg with roof rails	2225-2355 #2	3060-3080 #2		75-100 #17
Porsche	Cayenne 3.0L AWD Die Auto	04/2009-07/2010		750	3500	280	#17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System', 75kg with roof rails.	2200	3015		75-100 #17
Porsche	Cayenne 3.6L V6 AWD Man / Auto (Update 02/2009)	03/2007-07/2010		750	3500	280	#2 Varies with specific model #17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System', 75kg with roof rails	2097-2245 #2	2945		75-100 #17
Porsche	Cayenne <b>GTS</b> 4.8L V8 AWD Wagon Auto (Update 02/2009)	03/2008-07/2010		750	3500	280	#2 Varies with specific model #17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System', 75kg with roof rails	2225-2620 #2	3180		75-100 #17
Porsche	Cayenne <b>S</b> 4.8L V8 AWD Man / Auto (Update 02/2009)	03/2007-07/2010		750	3500	280	#2 Varies with specific model #17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System', 75kg with roof rails	2300-2320 #2	3080		75-100 #17
Porsche	Cayenne <b>Turbo</b> 4.8L V8 4WD Auto (Update 02/2009)	03/2007-07/2010		750	3500	280	#17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System', 75kg with roof rails.	2430	3080		75-100 #17
Porsche	Cayenne <b>Turbo S</b> 4.8L V8 4WD Auto	02/2009-07/2010		750	3500	280	#17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System', 75kg with roof rails.	2315	3080		75-100 #17
Porsche	Cayenne 3.0L AWD Die Auto	07/2010>		750	3500	280	#17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System', 75kg with roof rails.	2100	2860		75-100 #17
Porsche	Cayenne 3.0L <b>S</b> Hybrid AWD S/Pet Auto	07/2010>		750	3500	280	#17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System', 75kg with roof rails.	2240	2910		75-100 #17
Porsche	Cayenne 3.6L V6 AWD Pet Auto	07/2010>		750	3500	280	#17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System', 75kg with roof rails	2030	2800		75-100 #17
Porsche	Cayenne 4.8L V8 <b>S</b> AWD Auto	07/2010>		750	3500	280	#17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System', 75kg with roof rails	2065	2840		75-100 #17
Porsche	Cayenne 4.8L V8 <b>Turbo</b> AWD Pet Auto	07/2010>		750	3500	280	#17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System', 75kg with roof rails.	2170	2880		75-100 #17
Porsche	Panamera 3.0L Hatch 2WD T/Die Auto	05/2011>			0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1830 Tare			
Porsche	Panamera 3.0L S Hybrid Hatch Titronic Auto	02/2011>			0#11		#11 Not intended for towing	1930 Tare			
Porsche	Panamera 3.6L 2WD Pet Auto	05/2010>			0#11		#11 Not intended for towing	1760	2365		
Porsche	Panamera 3.6L <b>4</b> AWD Pet Auto	05/2010>			0#11		#11 Not intended for towing	1820	2400		
Porsche	Panamera 4.8L <b>S</b> 2WD Pet Auto	08/2009>			0#11		#11 Not intended for towing	1800	2405		
Porsche	Panamera 4.8L <b>4S</b> AWD Pet Auto T/Pet Auto	08/2009>			0#11		#11 Not intended for towing	1860	2440		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Porsche	Panamera 4.8L Turbo S Hatch AWD T/Pet Man	03/2011>			0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1930 Tare			

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 \$* INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
PROTON											
Proton	Gen 2 1.6L Hatch Man / Auto (Incls facelift and GX / GXR models rel. 03/2009) (H, L, and M Line models disc. and G Series rel.12/2009) (Incls update 03/2012 and G model disc.)	10/2004>	\$	500	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1175-1265 #2	1575-1595 #2		
Proton	Jumbuck 1.5L Ute Man	02/2003-02/2012	\$	500	1000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1045-1055 #2	1615		
Proton	Persona Gli 1.5, 1.6L	10/1999-01/2005		500	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1010-1140 #2	1385-1530 #2		45
Proton	Persona 1.6L Pet Sed Auto / Man (G model added 01/2010)	03/2008-02/2012	\$	500	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1177-1202 #2			
Proton	Persona 1.6L Elegance Sed Pet Auto / Man	03/2012>	\$	500	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1220-1245 Tare #2	1595-1620 #2		45
Proton	S16 1.3L G Sed Pet Man	04/2010-02/2012	\$		0 #11		#11 Not designed for towing.	1050	1445		
Proton	S16 1.6L GX Sed Pet Auto / Man (Auto rel. 03/2010) (Auto updated 04/2010 and GXR Auto / Man models released 07/2010)	12/2009-02/2012	\$		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model # 11 Not designed for towing	1070-1095 #2	1445-1465 #2		
Proton	S16 1.6L (FLX) GX / GXR Sed Pet CVT Auto / Man	03/2012>	\$		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Not designed for towing.	1070-1095 #2	1445-1495 #2		
Proton	Satria 1.5L / 1.6L hatch (1.6 disc. 11/2000)	02/1997-06/2004		750	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1.5 965-1015 #2 1.6 1045-1115 #2	1.5 1340-1390 1.6 1420-1490 #2		45
Proton	Satria 1.8L hatch	10/1999-06/2004		-	1000	60		1130	1490		-
Proton	Satria Neo 1.6L 3D Hatch Man / Auto (Incls update 09/2008) (G series rel 01/2010)	01/2007-02/2012	\$		#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towbar fitment not practicable	1147-1190 #2			
Proton	Savvy 1.2L Hatch Auto / Man	03/2006-02/2012	\$		#11		#11 Towbar fitment not practicable				
Proton	Waja CF 1.6L	2002-07/2006		500	1000 #1	60	#2 Varies with specific model	1200-1230 #2	1580-1610 #2		



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
RENAULT											
Renault	Clio 1.4L	12/2001-07/2006		500	500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1004-1030 #2	1545-1570 #2		
Renault	Clio Campus 1.4L Man / Auto (Limited Ed)	07/2006-12/2006		500	500	75		1004			
Renault	Clio 1.6L Man	12/2001-07/2006		500	500	75		1040	1535		
Renault	Clio Renault Sport 2.0L Man	05/2001-07/2006		0	0 #10	0	#10 Towing not recommended	1035	1490		
Renault	Clio 2.0L Renault Sport 197 F1 Team R27 Hatch Lim Ed (40)	04/2009-03/2010			0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended				
Renault	Clio 2.0L (X85) Renault Sport 197 3D Hatch Pet Man	08/2008-03/2010			0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended	1221			
Renault	Clio 2.0L RS200 Cup / Trophée Hatch Pet Man (Incls 20th Anniv Lim Ed 06/2010) (Incls Aust. GP Lim Ed 04/2011) (Incls 'Angel & Demon' Lim Ed (40 units) 02/2012)	03/2010>	\$		0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended	1281			80
Renault	Clio 2.0L RS200 Gordini Edition Hatch Pet Man Lim Ed	09/2010-12/2011	\$		0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended	1281			80
Renault	Fluence 2.0L Dynamique / Privilege Sed Pet CVT Auto	10/2010>		640	1000	75		1369	1814		65
Renault	Fluence 2.0L Dynamique Sed Pet Man	10/2010>		640	1000	75		1328	1793		65
Renault	Grand Scenic II 2.0L Pet Auto	01/2007-10/2010		650	1000	100		1504			80
Renault	Kangoo 1.5L Van Die Man	02/2008-10/2010		540	800 #5	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #5 Revised from 890kg May 10 update	1105-1163 #2	1610-1690 #2		75
Renault	Kangoo 1.6L Van Man / Auto (Incls 05/2007 update)	08/2004-10/2010		530	880	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1050-1080 #2	1610-1620 #2	2500	75
Renault	Kangoo 1.5L Van Die Man	10/2010>		630	1200	90		1277	2077		90
Renault	Kangoo 1.6L Van Pet Auto	10/2010>		630	1200	90		1302	1949		90
Renault	Koleos 2.0L dCi 2WD Wag Die Auto	09/2009-04/2010	\$	750	1350	200		1553	2230		75
Renault	Koleos 2.0L dCi 4WD Wag Die Auto (Incls updates 05/2010, 11/2011)	09/2008>	\$	750	1350	200		1703	2300		75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Renault	Koleos 2.0L dCi 4WD Wag Die Man	09/2008-05/2010		750	2000	200		1673			
Renault	Koleos 2.5L 2WD Wag Pet CVT / Man (Incls update 05/2010 and Expression models 09/2010) (Incls update and Dynamique Man Trans disc. 11/2011)	09/2008>	\$	750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model.	1553-1583 #2	2120-2150 #2		75
Renault	Koleos 2.5L 4WD Wag Pet CVT (Incls updates 05/2010, 11/2011)	09/2008>	\$	750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model.	1583-1613 #2	2200		75
Renault	Laguna 2.0L dCi Hatch Auto / Man (Man Rel 06/2009) (Privilege Auto disc 04/2010)	06/2008-10/2010		650	1250 #5	75	#5 Revised from 1300kg Nov 10 update	1546			
Renault	Laguna 2.0L dCi Wag Auto	12/2008-10/2010		650	1250 #5	75	#5 Revised from 1300kg Nov 10 update	1546			
Renault	Laguna 2.0L Hatch Pet Auto (Privilege Auto disc. 04/2010)	04/2009-10/2010		650	1250 #5	75	#5 Revised from 1300kg Nov 10 update	1517			
Renault	Laguna 2.0L Sed / liftback	08/2002-06/2005		650	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1280-1315 #2			
Renault	Laguna 2.0L Wag Pet Auto	12/2008-10/2010		650	1250 #5	75	#5 Revised from 1300kg Nov 10 update	1517			
Renault	Laguna 2.2L T/Die Hatch Auto	11/2006-09/2008		650	1500	75		1495			
Renault	Laguna 3.0L Sed / liftback Auto	03/2002-01/2006		650	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1431-1466 #2			
Renault	Laguna 3.0L Wag Auto	03/2002-06/2005		650	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1431-1466 #2			
Renault	Latitude 2.0L Sed Die Auto (Incls Luxe model)	04/2011>		600	1300	130		1602 Tare			-
Renault	Latitude 2.5L Sed Pet Auto (Incls Luxe model)	04/2011>		600	1300	130		1580 Tare			-
Renault	Master 2.3L Die MWB Mid Roof Van S/Auto / Man	11/2011>		750	2500	200	#2 Varies with specific model.	1855-1861 #2	3500		200
Renault	Master 2.3L Die LWB Mid Roof Van S/Auto / Man	11/2011>		750	2500	200	#2 Varies with specific model.	1898-1904 #2	3500		200

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Renault	Master 2.5L die Van / C/chas All models (Incls update 05/2007) (SWB Low Roof Quickshift disc. 08/2009) (LWB, MWB Mid Roof Vans added and LWB C/Chas disc. 10/2010)	08/2004-11/2011		750	2000	120 #1, 3	#1 Revised from 80kg 10/2010 #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Ball Mass Download further revised to 120kg from 200kg (May 11 update) for all models from 08/2004 release date. #6 Van only	1656-2089 #2	2800-3500 #2	4800-5500 #2	200 #6
Renault	Megane 1.6L Cabriolet Auto / Man	05/2001-10/2004		0	0 #10	0	#10 Towing not recommended #2 Varies with specific model	1125-1155 #2			
Renault	Megane II 1.9L X84 dCi Die Sed Man / Auto (Man disc. 08/2009)	08/2007-10/2010		650	1000	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1295-1315 #2			
Renault	Megane 2.0L Exception Spec Ed Sed Pet Auto	07/2009-10/2010		650	1000	75		1294			
Renault	Megane II 2.0L RS F1 Team R26 Pet Man Lim Ed	2007-2008			0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended	1355	1800	2500	
Renault	Megane 2.0L RS dCi 175 5D Hatch Die Man	08/2008-01/2010			0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended	1380	1895		
Renault	Megane II 2.0L RS 225 Turbo 3/5D Hatch Man (3D Disc. 10/2008)	09/2004-01/2010			0 #10		#2 Varies with specific model #10 Towing not recommended	1325-1361 #2			
Renault	Megane II 2.0L X84 Cabriolet Man / Auto (Dynamique replaced by Exception 04/2009)	10/2004-10/2010			0 #10		#2 Varies with specific model #10 Towing not recommended	1430-1450 #2			
Renault	Megane II X84 Hatch	12/2003-10/2008		650	1000	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1175-1291 #2			
Renault	Megane II X84 RS Hatch	10/2004-10/2008			0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended				
Renault	Megane II X84 Sedan	03/2004-10/2008		650	1000	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1280-1295 #2			
Renault	Megane II X84 Turbo Sport Cup Hatch	09/2005-07/2008			0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended				
Renault	Megane III 1.5L Dynamique / Privilege Hatch Die EDC Auto	10/2011>		640	1300	75		1366 Tare	1852		
Renault	Megane III 2.0L Dynamique Cabriolet Pet CVT Auto (Incls Summer Lim Ed 02/2012)	10/2010>	\$		0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended	1550	1904		-
Renault	Megane III 2.0L Dynamique / Privilege Hatch 5D Pet CVT Auto	09/2010>		640	1300	75		1357	1828		65

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Renault	Megane III 2.0L Dynamique Hatch 5D Pet Man	09/2010>		640	1300	75		1292	1762		65
Renault	Megane III 2.0L RS250 Monaco GP T/Pet Man Lim Ed (50 only)	08/2011.			0 #10		#10 Not intended for towing	1393	1835		
Renault	Megane III 2.0L RS250 Aust. GP T/Pet Man Lim Ed (50 only)	02/2012.	\$		0 #10		#10 Not intended for towing	1393	1835		
Renault	Megane III 2.0L Sport 250 Cup / Trophée 2D Hatch T/Pet Man	11/2010>			0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended	1393	1835		—
Renault	Scenic 1.6L Wag Man	05/2001-11/2002		660	1300 #7	75	#7 Renault towbar Part No. G9162 - J64X4AU essential				
Renault	Scenic II 1.9L dCi Die Auto	07/2007-03/2009		650	1000	75		1450			80
Renault	Scenic 2.0L 2WD Auto	05/2001-02/2005		695	1300 #7	75	#7 Renault towbar Part no. G9162- J64X4AU essential.	1320	1845		
Renault	Scenic 2.0L 2WD Man	05/2001-02/2005		660	1300 #7	75	#7 Renault towbar Part no. G9162- J64X4AU essential.	1290	1815		
Renault	Scenic RX4 2.0L 4WD Man	05/2001-01/2004		750	1300 #7	75	#7 Renault towbar Part no. G9162- J64X4AU essential.	1465	1990		
Renault	Scenic II 2.0L 2WD Man (Incls 01/2007 update)	02/2005-03/2009		650	1000	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1400-1510 #2			80
Renault	Scenic II 2.0L 2WD Auto (Incls 01/2007 update)	02/2005-03/2009		650	1000	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1410-1530 #2			80
Renault	Trafic SWB / LWB Van Die Man (Phase II 05/2007 )	04/2004-02/2011		750	2000	120 #1, 3	#1 Revised from 80kg 10/2010 #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Ball Mass Download further revised to 120kg from 200kg (May 11 update) for all models from 04/2004 release date.	1631-1730 #2	2700-3030 #2	4700-4990 #2	200
Renault	Trafic 2.0L SWB / LWB Van Die 'Quickshift' Trans	02/2008-02/2011		750	2000	120 #1, 3	#1 Revised from 80kg 10/2010 #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Ball Mass Download further revised to 120kg from 200kg (May 11 update) for all models from 02/2008 release date.	1692-1828 #2	2760-3030 #2		200
Renault	Traffic 2.0L Van LWB / SWB T/Die Quickshift Auto	02/2011>		750	2000	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1699-1738 #2	2935-2960 #2		200
Renault	Traffic 2.0L Van LWB / SWB T/Die Man	02/2011>		750	2000	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1691-1730 #2	2935-2960 #2		200

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ROVER (Range Rover see Land Rover)											
Rover	75 CDTi 2.0L T/die Sedan	07/2004-04/2005		750	750	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Rover approved roof rack	1480-1510 #2			80 #17
Rover	75 CDTi 2.0L Tourer T/die Wagon	01/2005-04/2005		750	750	1010	#17 Rover approved roof rack	1725			80 #17
Rover	75 Classic Sed auto	03/2003-04/2005		750	1600	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Rover approved roof rack	1505-1625 #2	2000		80 #17
Rover	75 Classic Sed Man	03/2003-04/2005		750	1600	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Rover approved roof rack	1470-1590 #2	2000		80 #17
Rover	75 Club / Connoisseur Wag auto	11//2001-05/2004		750	1600	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Rover approved roof rack	1570-1680 #2	2090		100 #17
Rover	75 Club Sed auto	03/2001-04/2005		750	1600	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Rover approved roof rack	1505-1625 #2	2000		80 #17
Rover	75 Club Sed man	03/2001-03/2003		750	1600	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Rover approved roof rack	1470-1590 #2	2000		80 #17
Rover	75 Club Wag man	11//2001-03/2003		750	1600	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Rover approved roof rack	1535-1650 #2	2050		100 #17
Rover	75 Connoisseur sed auto	03/2001-04/2005		750	1600	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Rover approved roof rack	1505-1625 #2	2000		80 #17
Rover	75 SE sed auto	03/2001-07/2004		750	1600	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Rover approved roof rack	1505-1625 #2	2000		80 #17

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>SAAB</b>											
Saab	9-3 ALL MODELS (Except Convertibles & Viggen)	1998-02/2006		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1300-1570 #2	1840-2020 #2		100
Saab	9-3 Convertible. (Except Viggen)	1998-2003		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1325 - 1680 #2	1840-2080 #2		0
Saab	9-3 Convertible. 2.0L	2004-02/2006		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1580-1680 #2	2040-2080 #2		0
Saab	9-3 1.8t Linear Convertible Auto / Man	02/2006-01/2007		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h	1611-1640 #2	2150	3750	0
Saab	9-3 1.8t Linear, Lux Sed Auto / Man (Lux model disc. 01/2007)	02/2006-11/2007		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1472-1500 #2	2100	3700	100
Saab	9-3 1.8t Linear SportCombi Auto / Man	02/2006-01/2007		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1516-1544 #2	2200	3800	100
Saab	9-3 1.9L TiD Linear, Linear Sport <b>C'vert</b> Die Man / Auto	01/2007-11/2007		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	75	#8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	—	2150	3750	0
Saab	9-3 1.9L TiD Linear (& Sport), Vector <b>C'vert</b> Die Man / Auto	11/2007-12/2010		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1580-1705 #2	2020-2140 #2		0
Saab	9-3 1.9L TiD Linear, Linear Sport, <b>SportCombi</b> Die Man / Auto	01/2007-11/2007		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1540-1564 #2	2200	3800	100
Saab	9-3 1.9L TiD Linear (& Sport), Vector (& Lux) <b>SportCombi</b> Wag Die Man / Auto	11/2007-12/2010		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1405-1575 #2	1970-2150 #2		100
Saab	9-3 1.9L TiD Linear, Linear Sport, Sport <b>Sed</b> Die Man / Auto	01/2007-11/2007		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1540-1564 #2	2100	3700	100
Saab	9-3 1.9L TiD Linear (& Sport), Vector (& Lux) Sport <b>Sed</b> Die Man / Auto	11/2007-12/2010		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1370-1640 #2	1910-2090 #2		100
Saab	9-3 1.9L TTiD Aero Special Edition <b>C'vert</b> Die Auto / Man	11/2008-12/2010		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1680-1704 #2	2150		—
Saab	9-3 1.9L TTiD Aero <b>Sport Sed</b> Die Man / Auto	05/2008-12/2010		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1533-1558 #2			100
Saab	9-3 1.9L TTiD Aero <b>SportCombi</b> Wag Die Man / Auto (Man disc. 12/2010)	05/2008>		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1582-1710 #2	2060-2090 #2		100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Saab	9-3 2.0TS Aero <b>Sport Sedan</b> Auto / Man (Man disc 12/2010)	08/2010>		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1495-1635 #2	1990-2010 #2		100
Saab	9-3 2.0TS Aero <b>C'vert</b> Pet Auto / Man (Man disc 12/2010)	08/2010>		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1670-1760 #2	2050-2070 #2		0
Saab	9-3 2.0L Black Turbo <b>Sed</b> Pet Auto <b>Lim Ed</b>	2008-12/2010		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	75	#8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	—			100
Saab	9-3 2.0L Linear, Linear Sport <b>C'vert</b> Pet Man / Auto	01/2007-11/2007		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1582-1603 #2	2150	3750	0
Saab	9-3 2.0L Linear (& Sport), Vector <b>C'vert</b> Pet Man / Auto	11/2007-08/2009		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1580-1705 #2	2020-2140 #2		0
Saab	9-3 2.0L Linear (& Sport), Vector <b>BioPower C'vert</b> Pet Man / Auto ( <b>Sport, Vector and Man Trans disc. 12/2010</b> )	11/2007>		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1580-1775 #2	2020-2140 #2		0
Saab	9-3 2.0L Linear, Linear Sport, <b>SportCombi</b> Pet Man / Auto	01/2007-11/2007		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1499-1519 #2	2200	3800	—
Saab	9-3 2.0L Linear (& Sport), Vector (&Lux) <b>SportCombi</b> Wag Pet Man / Auto	11/2007-08/2009		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1405-1575 #2	1970-2150 #2		100
Saab	9-3 2.0L Linear (& Sport), Vector (& Lux) <b>BioPower SportCombi</b> Wag Pet Man / Auto ( <b>Sport, Vector, Lux and Man Trans disc 12/2010</b> )	11/2007>		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1405-1575 #2	1970-2150 #2		100
Saab	9-3 2.0L Linear, Linear Sport, Sport <b>Sed</b> Pet Man / Auto	01/2007-11/2007		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1430-1519 #2	2100	3700	100
Saab	9-3 2.0L Linear (& Sport), Vector (& Lux) Sport <b>Sed</b> Pet Man / Auto	11/2007-08/2009		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1370-1640 #2			100
Saab	9-3 2.0L Linear (&Sport), Vector (& Lux) <b>BioPower Sport Sed</b> Pet Man / Auto ( <b>Sport, Vector, Lux and Man Trans disc 12/2010</b> )	11/2007>		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1370-1640 #2			100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Saab	9-3 2.0t Arc Sed Auto / Man	02/2006-01/2007		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1479-1507 #2	2100	3700	100
Saab	9-3 2.0T Vector Convertible Auto / Man	02/2006-11/2007		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1623-1651 #2	2150	3750	0
Saab	9-3 2.0T Vector High Output C'vert Auto / Man	11/2007-12/2010		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1580-1705 #2	2020-2140 #2		0
Saab	9-3 2.0T Vector Sport Sed Auto / Man	02/2006-11/2007		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1479-1507 #2	2100	3700	100
Saab	9-3 2.0T Vector (& Lux) High Output Sport Sed Auto / Man	11/2007-12/2010		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1370-1640 #2	1910-2090 #2		100
Saab	9-3 2.0T Vector, Vector Sport, SportCombi Pet Auto / Man	01/2007-11/2007		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1499-1519 #2	2200	3800	100
Saab	9-3 2.0T Vector (& Lux) High Output SportCombi Wag Auto / Man	11/2007-12/2010		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1405-1575 #2	1970-2150 #2		100
Saab	9.3 2.0L "X" SportCombi XWD Turbo Pet Auto	02/2011>		750	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1690-1840 #2	2200		100
Saab	9-3 2.8L Aero V6 Convertible Auto / Man	02/2006-11/2007		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1719-1744 #2	2150	3750	0
Saab	9-3 2.8L Aero V6 Sed Auto / Man	02/2006-11/2007		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1584-1599 #2	2100	3700	100
Saab	9-3 2.8L Aero V6 SportCombi Auto / Man	02/2006-11/2007		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1634-1659 #2	2200	3800	100
Saab	9.3 2.8T Turbo X Sport XWD Sed Auto / Man Lim Ed	07/2008-09/2008			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1715-1743 #2			
Saab	9.3 2.8T Turbo X Sport XWD Wag Auto / Man Lim Ed	07/2008-09/2008			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1715-1743 #2			
Saab	9-3 2.8TS Aero V6 Convertible Auto / Man	11/2007-08/2009		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1580-1705 #2	2020-2140 #2		0
Saab	9-3 2.8TS Aero Special Edition V6 Convertible Auto / Man	11/2008-08/2009		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1688-1712 #2	2150		—
Saab	9-3 2.8TS Aero V6 Sed Auto / Man	11/2007-08/2009		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1370-1640 #2	1910-2090 #2		100
Saab	9-3 2.8TS Aero V6 SportCombi Auto / Man	11/2007-08/2009		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1405-1575 #2	1970-2150 #2		100
Saab	9-3 2.8TV6 Aero XWD Sport Sed Auto / Man	02/2009-08/2009			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not permitted	1674-1691 #2	2230		100
Saab	9-3 2.8TV6 Aero XWD SportCombi Auto / Man	02/2009-08/2009			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not permitted	1723-1740 #2	2300		100



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Saab	9-5 Sedan & Estate ALL MODELS	1999-04/2006		750	1800 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1485-1760 #2	2020-2210 #2		100
Saab	9-5 1.9L TiD Linear Sed Auto / Man	11/2007-09/2009		750	1800 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1500-1680 #2	2050-2130 #2		100
Saab	9-5 1.9L TiD Linear Sportestate Auto / Man	11/2007-09/2009		750	1800 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1550-1745 #2	2110-2190 #2		100
Saab	9-5 2.0T Vector Sed T/Pet Auto	04/2011>		750	1800	85	#2 Varies with specific model	1725-1910 #2	2260-2280 #2		100
Saab	9-5 2.0TiD4 Vector Sed T/Die Auto	04/2011>		750	1800	85	#2 Varies with specific model	1725-1915 #2	2180-2310 #2		100
Saab	9-5 2.8L Aero XWD Sed V6 T/Pet Auto	04/2011>		750	2000	85	#2 Varies with specific model	1945-2065 #2	2440		100
Saab	9-5 2.3L Aero, Linear, Vector Sed Auto / Man	04/2006-11/2007		750	1800 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1523-1610 #2	2180	3980	100
Saab	9-5 2.3L Aero, Linear Sed Auto / Man	11/2007-09/2009		750	1800 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1500-1680 #2	2050-2130 #2		100
Saab	9-5 2.3L Linear BioPower Sed Auto / Man	11/2007-09/2009		750	1800 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1500-1680 #2	2050-2130 #2		100
Saab	9-5 2.3L Aero, Linear SportCombi Auto / Man	04/2006-11/2007		750	1800 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1578-1678 #2	2240	4040	100
Saab	9-5 2.3L Aero, Linear Sportestate Auto / Man	11/2007-09/2009		750	1800 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1550-1745 #2	2110-2190 #2		100
Saab	9-5 2.3L Linear BioPower Sportestate Auto / Man	11/2007-09/2009		750	1800 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1550-1745 #2	2110-2190 #2		100
SEAT											
Seat	Ibiza 2.0	1998-10/1999		500	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	1005-1030 #2	1480-1505 #2		
Seat	Cordoba	1995-10/1999		480	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	1005-1080 #2	1500-1555 #2		
Seat	Toledo	1995-10/1999		510	1200	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	1155-1185 #2	1580-1590 #2		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 \$* INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
SKODA											
Skoda	Fabia 1.2L 77TSI Hatch / Monte Carlo T/Pet Man	07/2011>	\$		#11		#11 No genuine towbar available at this time	1120 Tare			75
Skoda	Octavia 1.4L Hatch Pet DSG / Man (Incls update 08/2011)	09/2010>		600	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1390-1410 Tare #2			75
Skoda	Octavia 1.4L Wag Pet DSG / Man (Incls update 08/2011)	09/2010>		600	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1405-1425 Tare #2			75
Skoda	Octavia 1.6L Liftback Pet Auto / Man	03/2009-08/2010		600	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1425-1460 #2			75
Skoda	Octavia 1.6L Wagon Pet Auto / Man	03/2009-08/2010		600	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1440-1475 #2			75
Skoda	Octavia 1.8L TFSI Liftback Pet Man	10/2007-03/2009		650	1300	75		1325	1985		75
Skoda	Octavia 1.6L TDI Liftback Die DSG / Man	04/2011>		650	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1430-1455 #2			75
Skoda	Octavia 1.6L TDI Wag Die DSG / Man	04/2011>		650	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1455-1470 #2			75
Skoda	Octavia 1.8L TFSI Wag Pet Man	10/2007-03/2009		650	1300	75		1325	1985		75
Skoda	Octavia 1.8L TSI Liftback Pet DSG / Man (Incls update 08/2011)	03/2009>		650	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1495-1515 #2			75
Skoda	Octavia 1.8L TSI Wagon Pet DSG / Man (Incls update 08/2011)	03/2009>		650	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1510-1530 #2			75
Skoda	Octavia 1.9L TDI Liftback Die Man / DSG	10/2007-03/2011		650	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1310-1350 #2	1970-2010 #2		75
Skoda	Octavia 1.9L TDI Wag AWD Die Man	10/2007-03/2009		650	1300	75		1400	2120		75
Skoda	Octavia 1.9L TDI Wag Die Man / DSG	10/2007-03/2011		650	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1310-1350 #2	1970-2010 #2		75
Skoda	Octavia 2.0L FSI Liftback Pet Auto	10/2007-03/2009		650	1300	75		1335	1995		75
Skoda	Octavia 2.0L FSI Wag Pet Auto	10/2007-03/2009		650	1300	75		1335	1995		75
Skoda	Octavia 2.0L RS TDI 125kW Liftback Die DSG Auto / Man (Incls updates 09/2009, 08/2010, 08/2011)	10/2008>		650	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1495-1515 #2			75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Skoda	Octavia 2.0L <b>RS</b> TDI 125kW Wag Die DSG Auto / Man (Incls updates 09/2009, 08/2010, 08/2011)	10/2008>		650	<b>1200</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1515-1540 #2			75
Skoda	Octavia 2.0L <b>RS</b> TFSI Hatch Pet Man	10/2007-03/2009		650	<b>1300</b>	75		1400	1940		75
Skoda	Octavia 2.0L <b>RS</b> TFSI Wag Pet Man	10/2007-03/2009		650	<b>1300</b>	75		1400	1940		75
Skoda	Octavia 2.0L <b>RS</b> TSI Liftback Pet DSG Auto / Man (Incls updates 09/2009, 08/2010, 08/2011)	03/2009>		650	<b>1200</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1400-1460 #2	1940		75
Skoda	Octavia 2.0L <b>RS</b> TSI Wag Pet DSG Auto / Man (Incls updates 09/2009, 08/2010, 08/2011)	03/2009>		650	<b>1200</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1400-1475 #2	1940		75
Skoda	Octavia 2.0L TDI Hatch Die Man / DSG	10/2007-03/2009		650	<b>1300</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1335-1370 #2	1995-2030 #2		75
Skoda	Octavia 2.0L TDI Liftback Die DSG / Man (Incls update 08/2010, 08/2011)	03/2009>		650	<b>1200</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1525-1545 #2			75
Skoda	Octavia 2.0L TDI Wag Die DSG / Man	10/2007-03/2009		650	<b>1300</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1335-1370 #2	1995-2030 #2		75
Skoda	Octavia 2.0L TDI Wagon Die DSG / Man (Incls updates 08/2010, 08/2011)	03/2009>		650	<b>1200</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1540-1560 #2			75
Skoda	Octavia 2.0L TDI Wag <b>AWD</b> Die Man	10/2007-03/2009		650	<b>1300</b>	75		1470	2130		75
Skoda	Octavia 2.0L TDI <b>Wagon Scout AWD</b> Man (Incls updates 09/2009, 08/2010, 03/2011, 08/2011) (Premium model added 04/2011)	10/2008>		650	<b>1200-1300 #3</b>	75	#3 Braked specification reduced to 1200kg when 1.6L Octavia released 03/2009.	1635			75
Skoda	Octavia 2.0L TDI <b>Wagon Scout / Premium AWD</b> DSG Auto (Incls update 08/2011)	04/2011>		650	<b>1200</b>	75		1570			75
Skoda	Roomster 1.6L 5D Hatch Pet 5spd Man	10/2007-08/2010		450	<b>900</b>	50		1175	1690		75
Skoda	Roomster 1.6L 5D Hatch Pet 6spd auto	10/2007-08/2010		450	<b>900</b>	50		1210	1725		75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Skoda	Roomster 1.9L TDI 5D Hatch Die Man	10/2007-08/2010		450	900	50		1260	1775		75
Skoda	Superb 1.8L TSI FWD Sed Pet Auto (DSG) (Incls updates 08/2010, 08/2011)	06/2009>		700	1500	75		1611			100
Skoda	Superb 1.8L FWD Ambition / Elegance TSI Wagon T/Pet Auto (DSG) (Incls update 08/2011)	05/2010>		700	1500 #10	80	#10 With genuine Skoda tow bar	1550	2113		100
Skoda	Superb 2.0L TDI FWD Sed Die Auto (DSG) (Incls updates 08/2010, 08/2011) (Ambition 125TDI Disc. 08/2011)	06/2009>		700	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1602-1655 #2			100
Skoda	Superb 2.0L TDI FWD Ambition / Elegance Wagon T/Die Auto (DSG) (Ambition 125TDI Disc. 08/2011) (Incls update 08/2011)	05/2010>		750	1500 #10	80	#2 Varies with specific model. #10 With genuine Skoda tow bar	1594-1624 #2	2157		100
Skoda	Superb 2.0L 103TDI AWD Ambition / Elegance Sed Die DSG Auto	09/2011>		700	1500	75		1678			100
Skoda	Superb 2.0L 103TDI AWD Ambition / Elegance Wag Die DSG Auto	09/2011>		700	1500	80		1700			100
Skoda	Superb 3.6L FSI AWD Sed Pet Auto (DSG) (Incls updates 08/2010, 08/2011)	06/2009>		700	1500	75		1805			100
Skoda	Superb 3.6L FSI AWD Wagon Pet Auto (DSG) (Incls update 08/2011)	05/2010>	\$	700	1500 #10	75	#10 With genuine Skoda tow bar	1746	2297		100
Skoda	Yeti 1.2L 77TSI 2WD T/Pet DSG Auto / Man	10/2011>	\$	600	1200	80	#2 Varies with specific model.	1380-1410 #2			75
Skoda	Yeti 1.8L 112TSI 4WD T/Pet DSG Auto / Man	04/2012>	\$	680	1600	80		1545			75
Skoda	Yeti 2.0L 103TDI 4WD T/Die DSG Auto / Man	10/2011>	\$	680	1600	80	#2 Varies with specific model.	1570-1595 #2			75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
SMART											
smart	forfour 1.3, 1.5L 4D sedan	10/2004-01/2007			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #3 In accessory roof box #11 Towing not recommended	970-980 #2	1455-1460 #2		35 #3
smart	fortwo Cabrio	06/2003-02/2008			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	740			
smart	fortwo Cabrio	02/2008-01/2009			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	795	1020		
smart	fortwo Cabrio Micro Hybrid Drive (MHD) (Incls update 02/2011)	01/2009>			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	780	1020		
smart	fortwo Cabrio Turbo (Incls update 02/2011)	02/2008>			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	806	1050		
smart	fortwo City Coupe	06/2003-02/2008			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	730			
smart	fortwo Coupe	02/2008-01/2009			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	768	1020		
smart	fortwo Coupe Micro Hybrid Drive (MHD) (Incls Night Orange Lim Ed 07/2011)	01/2009>			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	750	1020		
smart	fortwo Coupe Turbo	02/2008>			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	778	1050		
smart	Roadster	10/2003-01/2007			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended				

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
SSANGYONG											
S'yong	Actyon Sports A200S 2.0L <b>2WD SX / Tradie</b> D/Cab Ute T/Die Auto / Man Series II	03/2012>	\$	750	<b>2300</b>	<b>230</b>	#2 Varies with specific model.	1913-1935 #2	2640		45
S'yong	Actyon Sports A200S 2.0L <b>4WD SX / Tradie</b> D/Cab Ute T/Die Auto / Man Series II	03/2012>	\$	750	<b>2300</b>	<b>230</b>	#2 Varies with specific model.	2022-2035 #2	2740		45
S'yong	Actyon Sports A200S 2.0L <b>4WD SPR</b> D/Cab Ute T/Die Auto Series II	03/2012>	\$	750	<b>2300</b>	<b>230</b>		2035	2740		45
S'yong	Actyon A200XDi 2.0L 4WD SUV <b>Die Man / Auto</b> (Incls model update 17/03/09)	03/2007>		750	<b>2300</b>	230	#2 Varies with specific model	1881-1903 #2	2520		
S'yong	Actyon A230 2.3L 2WD SUV <b>Pet Man / Auto</b>	03/2007- 02/2008		750	<b>2300</b>	230	#2 Varies with specific model	1762-1784 #2	2520		
S'yong	Actyon A230 2.3L 4WD SUV <b>Pet Man / Auto</b>	03/2007- 02/2008		750	<b>2300</b>	230	#2 Varies with specific model	1870-1892 #2	2520		
S'yong	Actyon Sports A200S 2.0L <b>2WD Die Man / Auto</b>	04/2007- 02/2008		750	<b>2300</b>	230	#2 Varies with specific model	1803-1825 #2	2640		
S'yong	Actyon Sports A200S 2.0L <b>4WD Die Man / Auto</b>	04/2007- 02/2008		750	<b>2300</b>	230	#2 Varies with specific model	1912-1934 #2	2740		
S'Yong	Chairman Sed 3.2L	08/2005- 09/2007		750	<b>1500</b>	225		1588	2280		
S'yong	Korando 2.0L S <b>2WD</b> Wagon Die Auto / man	02/2011>	\$	750	2000	80-203 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 The ball mass was revised at 04/2012 from 80kg to a staged upgrade of 203kg <b>dependent on the load in the back of the vehicle.</b> Zero load - 203kg ball mass; 100kg load - 103kg ball mass; 123kg load - 80kg ball mass; 203kg load - zero ball mass. Vehicles must be fitted with the genuine towbar and an approval decal will be added to the vehicle and the owner's handbook.	1645-1665 #2	2180		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
S'yong	Korando 2.0L SPR, SX <b>4WD</b> Wagon Die Auto	02/2011>	\$	750	2000	80-203 #3	#3 The ball mass was revised at 04/2012 from 80kg to a staged upgrade of 203kg <b>dependent on the load in the back of the vehicle.</b> Zero load - 203kg ball mass; 100kg load - 103kg ball mass; 123kg load - 80kg ball mass; 203kg load - zero ball mass. Vehicles must be fitted with the genuine towbar and an approval decal will be added to the vehicle and the owner's handbook.	1747	2260		
S'yong	Korando 2.0L SX <b>4WD</b> Wagon Die Man	02/2011>	\$	750	2000	80-203 \$3	#3 The ball mass was revised at 04/2012 from 80kg to a staged upgrade of 203kg <b>dependent on the load in the back of the vehicle.</b> Zero load - 203kg ball mass; 100kg load - 103kg ball mass; 123kg load - 80kg ball mass; 203kg load - zero ball mass. Vehicles must be fitted with the genuine towbar and an approval decal will be added to the vehicle and the owner's handbook.	1727	2260		
S'Yong	Korando 2.9 T/die 2D 4WD	03/2004-06/2007		750	<b>2800</b>	225	#2 Varies with specific model.	1830-1910 #2	2515		
S'yong	Korando 3.2 petrol	01/2005-06/2007		750	<b>2800</b>	225	#2 Varies with specific model	1792-1812 #2	2515		
S'yong	Kyron Xdi 2.0L <b>4WD</b> Wag Auto / Man (Incls 09/2007 upgrade) (6 Spd auto 01/2009)	02/2006>		750	<b>2300</b>	230	#2 varies with specific model	1929-2028 #2	2530		
S'Yong	Kyron Xdi 2.7L <b>4WD</b> Wag Auto / Man (Incls 09/2007 upgrade)	05/2006>		750	<b>2300</b>	230	#2 varies with specific model	1954-2071 #2	2530		—
S'yong	Kyron <b>4WD</b> 3.2L Wag Auto	05/2006-09/2007		750	<b>2300</b>	230	#2 varies with specific model	1971-2046 #2	2530		—
S'yong	Musso 2.9 t/diesel	07/1996-12/2002		750	<b>2800</b>	10% of ATM 140kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model.	1890-1905 #2	2285	5085	
S'yong	Musso 3.2 petrol	07/1996-12/2002		750	<b>3500</b>	10% of ATM 140kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model.	1900-1920 #2	2265	5765	
S'yong	Musso 2.9 t/diesel <b>2WD</b> Crew cab	03/2004-09/2007		750	<b>2500</b>	225	#2 Varies with specific model.	1775-1873 #2	2520	5085	
S'yong	Musso 2.9 t/diesel <b>4WD</b> Crew cab	03/2004-09/2007		750	<b>2500</b>	225	#2 Varies with specific model.	1820-1988 #2	2520	5085	
S'yong	Rexton RX 270 4WD	03/2004-07/2006		750	<b>2270</b>	225	#2 Varies with specific model.	1897-2045 #2	2550		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
S'yong	Rexton RX 270 2.7L Man / Auto (Incls Series II 03/2007)	07/2006-02/2008		750	2270-2300 #3	225-230 #3	#2 varies with specific model. #3 Series I 2270/225kg, Series II 2300/230 Check vehicle owner's handbook and towbar for applicable spec.	2088-2101 #2	2760		—
S'yong	Rexton RX 270 II 2.7L Ltd Auto (Engine upgrade)	02/2007-02/2008		750	2300	230	#2 varies with specific model.	1995-2099 #2	2760		—
S'yong	Rexton II RX 270 2.7L 4WD Die Auto / Man (All Models) (Models updated 07/2010 and rel. Xdi 5 seat, SPR 7 seat)	02/2008>		750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model	2088-2101 #2	2760		
S'yong	Rexton RX 290 4WD	06/2003-10/2004		750	2270	225	#2 Varies with specific model.	1851-1962 #2	2550		
S'yong	Rexton RX 320 4WD	06/2003-05/2006		750	2270	225	#2 Varies with specific model.	1862-1997 #2	2550		
S'yong	Sports A200S 2.0L 2WD Dual Cab Ute Die Man / Auto (Incls Tradie 05/2008) (Incls update 07/2010)	02/2008-03/2012	\$	750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model	1803-1877 #2	2640		
S'yong	Sports A200S 2.0L 4WD (Sports and Sports SPR Auto) Dual Cab Ute Die Man / Auto (Incls Tradie 05/2008) Incls update 07/2010)	02/2008-03/2012	\$	750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model	1912-1986 #2	2740		
S'yong	Stavic 2.7L 2WD Die Wagon Man / Auto	03/2005>		750	2500	225	#2 Varies with specific model.	2007-2134 #2	2750		
S'yong	Stavic 2.7L 4WD Die Wagon Man / Auto	03/2005-06/2007		750	2850 #3	225	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Genuine Ssangyong towbar is rated at 2500kg.	2117-2244 #2	2850		
S'yong	Stavic 3.2L SV320 (A100) 2WD Wag Pet Auto	11/2005-02/2008		750	2500	225		2134	2750		



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
SUBARU											
Subaru	Forester 2.0L <b>Die Man</b> (D & D Premium models) (Incls updates 02/2011, 12/2011)	06/2010>	\$	750	1600	160	#1 Genuine towbar not suitable for use with a load dist. hitch. #2 Varies with specific model	1560-1595 #2			
Subaru	Forester 2.5L 40mm Receiver	07/2002-07/2003		500	1300 #3 #8	75	#3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req. #8 Towing speed restricted to 80kph.				
Subaru	Forester 2.5L <b>50mm Receiver</b>	07/2002-07/2003		500	1300 #3 #8	75 130 #1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req. #8 Towing speed restricted to 80kph				
Subaru	Forester 2.5L (Incl XT) <b>40mm Receiver</b>	07/2003-07/2005		720	1400 #3	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req.	1375-1345 #2	1950		
Subaru	Forester 2.5L (Incl XT) <b>50mm Receiver</b>	07/2003-07/2005		720	1400 #3	75 140 #1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req.	1425-1445 #2	1950		
Subaru	Forester 2.5L 2006MY All man / auto with <b>40 X 40 hitch receiver (Incls 08/2007 update)</b>	07/2005-03/2008		720	1400 #3	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans. cooler <b>MANDATORY</b>	1380-1515 #2	1950		80
Saburu	Forester 2.5L 2006MY All X / XS / XSL man / auto with <b>50 X 50 hitch receiver (Incls 08/2007 update)</b>	07/2005-03/2008		720	1400 #3	75 140#1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto. Trans. cooler <b>MANDATORY</b>	1380-1415 #2	1950		80
Subaru	Forester 2.5L 2006MY Turbo XT / XTL <b>Man with 50 x 50 hitch receiver (Incls 08/2007 update)</b>	07/2005-03/2008		720	1800	75 180 #1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model.	1475-1495 #2	1950		80
Subaru	Forester 2.5L 2006MY Turbo XT / XTL <b>Auto with 50 x 50 hitch receiver (Incls 08/2007 update)</b>	07/2005-03/2008		720	1600 #3	75 160 #1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto. Trans. Cooler <b>MANDATORY</b>	1495-1515 #2	1950		80
Subaru	Forester 2.5L 2009MY <b>X Models</b> Auto / Man with <b>50 X 50 hitch receiver. (incls Lim Ed (550) 03/2009)</b>	03/2008-06/2009		720	1400	110 #1	#1 Genuine tow bar not suitable for use with a load levelling hitch #2 Varies with specific model. #3 With roof rails	1475-1490 #2	2015		68 #3
Saburu	Forester 2.5L 2009MY <b>XS Models</b> Auto / Man with <b>50 X 50 hitch receiver</b>	03/2008-06/2009		720	1400	140 #1	#1 Genuine tow bar not suitable for use with a load levelling hitch #2 Varies with specific model. #3 With roof rails	1465-1480 #2	2015		68 #3

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Subaru	Forester 2.5L 2009MY Turbo XT Auto / Man with 50 x 50 hitch receiver	03/2008-06/2009		720	1400	140 #1	#1 Genuine tow bar not suitable for use with a load levelling hitch #2 Varies with specific model. #3 With roof rails	1510-1525 #2	2015		68 #3
Subaru	Forester 2.5L 2010MY X Models Auto / Man with genuine towbar. (Columbia Lim Ed 01/2010) (Sat Nav Lim Ed 04/2010) (Incls updates 02/2011, 12/2011) (Incls Lim Ed 01/2012)	06/2009>	\$	750	1400	140 #1	#1 Genuine tow bar not suitable for use with a load levelling hitch #2 Varies with specific model. #3 With roof rails	1475-1490 #2	2015		68 #3
Saburu	Forester 2.5L 2010MY XS / XS Premium Models Auto / Man with genuine towbar. (Incls updates 02/2011, 12/2011)	06/2009>	\$	750	1400	140 #1	#1 Genuine tow bar not suitable for use with a load levelling hitch #2 Varies with specific model. #3 With roof rails	1480-1495 #2	2015		68 #3
Subaru	Forester 2.5L 2010MY Turbo XT/ XT Premium Auto / Man with genuine towbar. (Incls updates 02/2011, 12/2011)	06/2009>	\$	750	1600	160 #1	#1 Genuine tow bar not suitable for use with a load levelling hitch #2 Varies with specific model. #3 With roof rails	1510-1525 #2	2015		68 #3
Subaru	Forester 2.5L S-Edition T/Pet Auto (Incls update 12/2011)	02/2011>	\$	750	1600	160 #1	#1 Genuine tow bar not suitable for use with a load levelling hitch	1585			
Subaru	Impreza 2.0L (DOHC) Hatch. R, RS & RX Auto / Man (Incls 2009MY, 2010MY updates) (incls 'R' Leather & RS Lim Ed's 03/2010)	09/2007-02/2012	\$	650	1200	75 #1	#1 Genuine towbar not suitable for use with a load level hitch. #2 Varies with specific model. #4 Incls. weight of roof rails	1340-1360 #2			80 #4
Subaru	Impreza 2.0L XV AWD Hatch Pet Auto / Man (Incls Lim Ed Mizuno - 250 units - 03/2011)	07/2010-12/2011	\$	650	1200	75 #1	#1 Genuine tow bar not suitable for use with a load level hitch. #2 Varies with specific model	1390-1400 #2			
Subaru	Impreza 2.0L G3 R / RS / RX Sed Auto / Man 50 x 50mm Receiver (Incls 2010MY update) (Incls 'R' Leather Lim Ed 03/2010)	09/2008-02/2012	\$	650	1200	75 #1	#1 Genuine tow bar not suitable for use with a load level hitch. #2 Varies with specific model	1340-1360 #2	1890		
Subaru	Impreza 2.0i, 2.0i-L, 2.0i-S AWD Hatch Pet CVT Auto	03/2012>	\$	650	1200 #3	120 #1	#1 Load dist. devices not required and should not be used. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans cooler not required.	1375-1385 #2			75 (Incl. roof racks)
Subaru	Impreza 2.0i, 2.0i-L, 2.0i-S AWD Hatch Pet 6Sp Man	03/2012>	\$	650	1200	120 #1	#1 Load dist. devices not required and should not be used. #2 Varies with specific model.	1335-1345 #2			75 (Incl. roof racks)

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Subaru	Impreza 2.0i, 2.0i-L, 2.0i-S AWD Sed Pet CVT Auto	03/2012>	\$	650	1200 #3	120 #1	#1 Load dist. devices not required and should not be used. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans cooler not required.	1375-1385 #2			75 (Incl. roof racks)
Subaru	Impreza 2.0i, 2.0i-L, 2.0i-S AWD Sed Pet 6Sp Man	03/2012>	\$	650	1200	120 #1	#1 Load dist. devices not required and should not be used. #2 Varies with specific model.	1335-1345 #2			75 (Incl. roof racks)
Subaru	Impreza 2.5L (DOHC) WRX Hatch Man (Incls 12/2008 update) 50 x 50mm Receiver (Incls 2010MY update)	09/2007-09/2010		650	1200	75 #1	#1 Genuine towbar not suitable for use with a load level hitch. #2 Varies with specific model #4 Incls. weight of roof rails	1395-1410 #2			80 #4
Subaru	Impreza 2.5L WRX Widebody AWD Hatch Man	09/2010>		650	1200	75	#1 Genuine towbar not suitable for use with a load dist. hitch.	1450			
Subaru	Impreza 2.5L G3 WRX Sed Man 50 x 50mm Receiver (Incls 2010MY update) (Incls Club Spec 10 Lim Ed 04/2010)	12/2008-09/2010		650	1200	75 #1	#1 Genuine tow bar not suitable for use with a load level hitch. #4 Includes weight of roof rails	1410			80 #4
Subaru	Impreza 2.5L WRX Widebody AWD Sed Man (Incls update 12/2011)	09/2010>	\$		0 #11		#11 Tow bar fitment not practicable	1455-1475 #2			
Subaru	Impreza 2.5L WRX-STi AWD Hatch Pet Man	02/2008-09/2010		650	1200	75 #1	#1 Genuine towbar not suitable for use with a load dist. hitch.	1505			
Subaru	Impreza 2.5L WRX-STi AWD Hatch Pet Auto / Man (Incls update 12/2011)	09/2010>	\$	750	1200	75 #1	#1 Genuine towbar not suitable for use with a load dist. hitch. #2 Varies with specific model	1520-1530 #2			
Subaru	Impreza 2.5L WRX-STi AWD Sed Pet Auto / Man (Incls update 12/2011)	09/2010>	\$		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Tow bar fitment not practicable	1525-1535 #2			
Subaru	Impreza 2.5L WRX-STi Spec R Hatch AWD Pet Man	02/2008-09/2010		650	1200	75 #1	#1 Genuine towbar not suitable for use with a load dist. hitch.	1505			
Subaru	Impreza 2.5L WRX-STi Spec R Hatch AWD Pet Auto / Man (Incls update 12/2011)	09/2010>	\$	750	1200	75 #1	#1 Genuine towbar not suitable for use with a load dist. hitch. #2 Varies with specific model	1520-1530 #2			
Subaru	Impreza 2.5L WRX-STi Spec R Sed AWD Pet Auto / Man (Incls update 12/2011)	09/2010>	\$		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Tow bar fitment not practicable	1525-1535 #2			
Subaru	Impreza - All 40 x 40 Receiver	2001-09/2005		500	900	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 With roof rails	1300-1320 #2			50 Sedan 80 Hatch #4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Subaru	Impreza - All 40 x 40 Receiver (Incls Club Spec 9 Lim Ed.)	09/2005-09/2007		500	900 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model #4 Includes weight of roof rails. #8 Towing speed restricted to 80km/h	1310-1415 32			80 #4
Subaru	Impreza - WRX-STI Lim. Edition 200 units	2007			0 #11		#11 Towbar fitment not practicable	1495			
Subaru	Liberty 2.0L B4 Turbo Sedan with 40mm x 40mm Receiver.	08/2001-09/2003		500	1200 #3	90	#3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req.	1495			80
Subaru	Liberty 2.0L B4 Turbo Sedan with 50mm x 50mm Receiver.	08/2001-09/2003		500	1200 #3	90 140 #1	#1 With load level hitch and genuine towbar. #3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req.	1495			
Subaru	Liberty 2.0L Sed / Wag 50mm Receiver	1999-09/2003		500	1200 #3	90 120 #1	#1 With load level hitch and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req.	1285-1390 #2			
Subaru	Liberty 2.0L Sed / Wag Tongue Type or 40mm Receiver	1999-09/2003		500	1200 #3	90	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req.	1285-1390 #2			
Subaru	Liberty 2.0L Sed / Wag 50 x 50mm Receiver	09/2003-08/2005		710	1300 #3	90 130 #1	#1 With load level hitch and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans oil cooler MANDATORY.	1345-1390 #2	1900		
Subaru	Liberty 2.0L Turbo GT, STi Sed / Wag 50 x 50mm Receiver	09/2003-12/2005		710	1500 #3	90 150 #1	#1 With load level hitch and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans oil cooler MANDATORY.	1435-1480 #2			
Subaru	Liberty 2.0R Sed / Wag Auto / Man 50 x 50mm Receiver (Incls 10/2006 update)	01/2006-08/2007		710	1300	90 130 #1	#1 With load level hitch and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans oil cooler MANDATORY.	1375-1415 #2			
Subaru	Liberty 2.5i Sed Auto (CVT) / Man, Premium (auto only) with genuine towbar. (Incls update 11/2011)	09/2009>	\$	750	1500 #1	150 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. An additional Auto Trans Oil Cooler is not required. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1440-1490 #2	2000-2020 #2		80 #3
Subaru	Liberty 2.5i Wag Auto (CVT) / Man, Premium (auto only) with genuine towbar. (Incls update 12/2011)	09/2009>	\$	750	1500 #1	150 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. An additional Auto Trans Oil Cooler is not required. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1480-1530 #2	2010-2030 #2		80 #3
Subaru	Liberty 2.5i Sports / Sports Premium Sed Auto (CVT) with genuine towbar. (Incls Sports disc. 11/2011 and update 12/2011)	09/2009>	\$	750	1500 #1	150 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. An additional Auto Trans Oil Cooler is not required. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1480-1505 #2	2020		80 #3

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Subaru	Liberty 2.5i Sports / Sports Premium Wag Auto (CVT) with genuine towbar. (Incls Sports disc. 11/2011 and update 12/2011)	09/2009>	\$	750	1500 #1	150 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. An additional Auto Trans Oil Cooler is not required. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1525-1550 #2	2030		80 #3
Subaru	Liberty 2.5L Sed / Wag 50 x 50mm Receiver (Incls 10/2006 update, MY08 08/2007and MY09 10/2008)	09/2003-09/2009		710	1500 #3	90 150 #1	#1 With load level hitch and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans oil cooler <b>MANDATORY</b> .	1365-1480 #2	1930-2000 #2		
Subaru	Liberty 2.5L Sed / Wag with 40mm Receiver	1999-09/2003		500	1400 #3	90	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req.	1395-1415 #2			
Subaru	Liberty 2.5L Sed / Wag with 50 mm Receiver	1999-09/2003		500	1400 #3	90 140 #1	#1 With load level hitch and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req.	1395 1415 #2			
Subaru	Liberty 2.5L GT Premium Sed T/Pet Sportshift Auto with genuine towbar. (Incls update 11/2011)	09/2009>	\$	750	1800 #1	180 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. An additional Auto Trans Oil Cooler is not required. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1575	2070		80 #3
Subaru	Liberty 2.5L GT Premium Wag T/Pet Sportshift Auto with genuine towbar. (Incls update 12/2011)	09/2009>	\$	750	1800 #1	180 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. An additional Auto Trans Oil Cooler is not required. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1615	2080		80 #3
Subaru	Liberty 2.5L GT Premium Sed T/Pet Man with genuine towbar. (Incls update 12/2011)	09/2009>	&	750	1800	180 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1540	2050		80 #3
Subaru	Liberty 2.5L GT Premium Wag T/Pet Man with genuine towbar (Incls update 12/2011)	09/2009>	\$	750	1800	180 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1580	2060		80 #3
Subaru	Liberty 2.5L GT, Spec B Sed / Wag Auto - Man (Incls MY08 08/2007 and MY09 10/2008) (Incls 50 Spec B R Lim Ed 03/2009)	10/2006-09/2009		710	1500 #3	90 150 #1	#1 With load level hitch and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans oil cooler <b>MANDATORY</b> .	1520-1545 #2			
Subaru	Liberty 2.5L GT Spec B STI Sed / Wag Man / Auto 50 x 50mm Receiver <b>Limited Edition 250 units</b>	2008		710	1500 #3, 4	90 150 #1	#1 With load level hitch and genuine towbar. #3 Auto trans oil cooler <b>MANDATORY</b> . #4 OWNERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THESE VEHICLES HAVE A REDUCED RIDE HEIGHT (SPORTS SUSPENSION) AND CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN WHEN TOWING.				

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Subaru	Liberty 2.5L GT-STI Sed / Wag Man / Auto 50 x 50mm Receiver <b>Limited Edition 300 units</b>	2007		710	<b>1500 #3, 4</b>	90 150 #1	#1 With load level hitch and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans oil cooler <b>MANDATORY.</b> #4 OWNERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THESE VEHICLES HAVE A REDUCED RIDE HEIGHT (SPORTS SUSPENSION) AND CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN WHEN TOWING.				
Subaru	Liberty 3.0R / 3.0R-B Sed / Wag (Incls 10/2006 update, MY08 08/2007 and MY09 10/2008)	08/2004-09/2009		710	<b>1800 #3</b>	90 180 #1	#1 With load level hitch and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans oil cooler <b>MANDATORY.</b>	1490-1535 #2			
Subaru	Liberty 3.0R Spec B Blitzzen Sed / Wag All Models <b>Lim Ed.</b>	08/2006-10/2006			<b>0 #11</b>		#11 Towbar fitment not practicable	1490-1535 #2			
Subaru	Liberty 3.6R Sed Sportshift Auto with genuine towbar. (Incls update 12/2011)	09/2009>	\$	750	<b>1800</b>	180 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. An additional Auto Trans Oil Cooler is not required. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1590	2080		80 #3
Subaru	Liberty Exiga / Exiga Premium 2.5L AWD Auto (Incls update 12/2011)	11/2009>	\$	750	<b>1400</b>	140	#2 Varies with specific model.	1562-1568 #2			
Subaru	Outback 2.0L Wag / Premium Wagon Diesel Man with genuine towbar. (Incls update 12/2011)	11/2009>	\$	750	<b>1700</b>	170 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1590-1610 #2	2085		80 #3
Subaru	Outback 2.5i Wag / Premium Wag Pet Auto (CVT) with genuine towbar. (Incls Lim Ed Touring model 03/2011) (Incls update 12/2011)	09/2009>	\$	750	<b>1500</b>	150 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. An additional Auto Trans Oil Cooler is not required. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1545-1565 #2	2040		80 #3
Subaru	Outback 2.5i Wag / Premium Wag Pet Man with genuine towbar. (Incls Lim Ed Touring model 03/2011) (Incls update 12/2011)	09/2009>	\$	750	<b>1500</b>	150 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1505-1525 #2	2010		80 #3
Subaru	Outback 2.5L AWD Wagon 50 x 50 mm Receiver (Incls 10/2006 update, MY08 08/2007and MY09 10/2008)	09/2003-09/2009		750	<b>1500 #3</b>	90 150 #1	#1 With load level hitch and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans oil cooler <b>MANDATORY.</b>	1430-1440 #2	1960		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 \$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Subaru	Outback 3.0R AWD Wagon 50 x 50mm Receiver (Incls 10/2006 update, MY 08 08/2007and MY09 10/2008)	10/2003-09/2009		750	1800 #3	90 180 #1	#1 With load level hitch and genuine towbar. #3 Auto trans oil cooler <b>MANDATORY</b> .	1540	1960		
Subaru	Outback 3.0L 4WD wagon 6Cyl. 50mm Receiver.	2000-09/2003		500	1600 #3 #8	90 160 #1	#1 With load level hitch and genuine towbar. #3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req. #8 Towing speed restricted to 80 km/h	1582			80
Subaru	Outback 3.6R / 3.6R Premium Wag Sportshift Auto with genuine towbar. (Incls update 12/2011)	09/2009>	\$	750	1800	180 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. An additional Auto Trans Oil Cooler is not required. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1610-1640 #2	2100		80 #3
Subaru	Outback 4WD wagon 4 Cyl. 50mm Receiver.	1999-09/2003		500	1400 #3	90 140 #1	#1 With load level hitch and genuine towbar. #3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req.	1415			
Subaru	Outback 4WD wagon 40 x 40mm Receiver	1999-9/2003		500	1400 #3	90	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req.	1415-1465 #2			
Subaru	Tribeca 3.0L Pet All Models. 40 x 40mm hitch receiver	11/2006-12/2007		750	2000	100 #1	#1 Max. towball mass - Genuine 40 x 40mm hitch is not suitable for load level hitch.				
Subaru	Tribeca 3.6R 5 / 7 seat. 3.6R Premium 5 / 7 seat. Pet Auto. 40 x 40mm hitch receiver (Incls MY09 10/2008) (5 / 7 seat 3.6R & 5 seat 3.6R Premium models disc. 09/2009) (Incls update 2010MY, 2011MY) (Incls update 12/2011)	12/2007>	\$	750	2000	160 #1	#1 Max. towball mass - Genuine 40 x 40mm hitch is not suitable for load level hitch.	1888-1942 #2			
Subaru	XV 2.0i, 2.0i-L, 2.0i-S AWD Hatch Pet CVT Auto	01/2012>	\$	750	1400 #3	140 #1	#1 Load dist. devices not required and should not be used. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans cooler not required.	1420-1445 Tare #2			75 (Incl. cross bars)
Subaru	XV 2.0i, 2.0i-L, 2.0i-S AWD Hatch Pet 6Sp Man	01/2012>	\$	750	1400	140 #1	#1 Load dist. devices not required and should not be used. #2 Varies with specific model.	1390-1415 Tare #2			75 (Incl. cross bars)

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
SUZUKI											
Suzuki	Alto 1.0L GL, GLX 5D Hatch Auto / Man (Incls update 11/2010)	07/2009>			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	880-903 #2	1250		
Suzuki	APV Van	07/2005>			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1140	1950		—
Suzuki	Carry Van 1.3	1999-07/2005		N/A	450	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	865-920 #2	1450		
Suzuki	Grand Vitara 1.6L 2D soft top	02/2000-09/2002		450	1200-1600 #7	75-90-140 #8	#7 1200kgs with standard bar, 1600kgs with HD bar. #8 75kgs with std bar, 90kgs with HD bar, 140kgs with load level hitch.				
Suzuki	Grand Vitara 1.6L JB Ser 4 cyl 3 Dr	09/2005-09/2008		550	1600	85		1425	1800		
Suzuki	Grand Vitara 1.9L Die Man	02/2008-09/2008		750	1850	85		1612			
Suzuki	Grand Vitara 1.9L 5D 4WD Wag Die Man	09/2008>		750	2000	85 Pre 01/08/10. 150 Post 01/08/10 #3	#3 From <b>Aug 1, 2010</b> , an uprated tow bar Pt No. 990AA-01716-K05 was released that raised the tow ball down load to 150kg.	1630	2170		
Suzuki	Grand Vitara 2.0 3 Dr.	05/1999-09/2002		450-550 #9	1200-1600 #7	75-90-140 #8	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 1200kgs with standard bar, 1600kgs with HD bar. #8 75kgs with std bar, 90kgs with HD bar, 140kgs with load level hitch. #9 Soft top 450kgs, Hard top 550kgs.	1260-1280 #2	1750		
Suzuki	Grand Vitara 2.0 4 cyl 3 Dr Wide Body	11/2001-09/2005		450-550 #9	1200-1600 #7	75-90-140 #8	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 1200kgs with standard bar, 1600kgs with HD bar. #8 75kgs with std bar, 90kgs with HD bar, 140kgs with load level hitch. #9 Soft top 450kgs, Hard top 550kgs.	1280-1300 #2	1750		
Suzuki	Grand Vitara 2.0L 5Dr	04/1998-09/2002		700	1200-1850 #7	75-90-140 #8	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 1200kgs with standard bar, 1850kgs with HD bar. #8 75kgs with std bar, 90kgs with HD bar, 140kgs with load level hitch.	1355-1405 #2	1950		
Suzuki	Grand Vitara 2.0L JB Ser 5Dr	09/2005-09/2008		750	1850	85	#2 Varies with specific model	1575-1590 #2	2070		
Suzuki	Grand Vitara 2.4L 3D 4WD Wag Auto / Man	09/2008>		550	1600	85	#2 Varies with specific model	1444-1459 #2	1870		50
Suzuki	Grand Vitara 2.4L 5D 4WD Wag Auto (Incls Adventure Lim Ed 03/2010) (Urban model added 08/2010) (Incls Sport Lim Ed. 10/2011)	09/2008>		750	1700	85 Pre 01/08/10. 150 Post 01/08/10 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 From <b>Aug 1, 2010</b> , an uprated tow bar Pt No. 990AA-01716-K05 was released that raised the tow ball down load to 150kg.	1567-1620 #2	2115		50



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$ INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Suzuki	Grand Vitara 2.4L 5D 4WD Wag Man (Incls Adventure Lim Ed 03/2010) (Urban model added 08/2010) (Incls Sport Lim Ed 10/2011)	09/2008>		750	1850	85 Pre 01/08/10. 150 Post 01/08/10 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 From <b>Aug 1, 2010</b> , an uprated tow bar Pt No. 990AA-01716-K05 was released that raised the tow ball down load to 150kg.	1552-1605 #2	2100		50
Suzuki	Grand Vitara 2.5L V6 5 Dr.	04/1998-09/2005		700	1200-1850 #7	75-90-140 #8	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 1200kgs with standard bar, 1850kgs with HD bar. #8 75kgs with std bar, 90kgs with HD bar, 140kgs with load level hitch.	1355-1405 #2	1950		
Suzuki	Grand Vitara 2.7L JB Ser V6 4WD	09/2005-09/2008		750	1850	85	#2 Varies with specific model	1650-1695 #2	2070		
Suzuki	Grand Vitara XL-7 2.7L V6 4WD	2001-09/2005		700	1200-1850 #7	75-90-140 #8	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 1200kgs with standard bar, 1850kgs with HD bar. #8 75kgs with std bar, 90kgs with HD bar, 140kgs with load level hitch.	1680-1700 #2	2260		
Suzuki	Grand Vitara 3.2L 5D 4WD Wag Auto	09/2008>		750	2000	85 Pre 01/08/10. 150 Post 01/08/10 #3	#3 From <b>Aug 1, 2010</b> , an uprated tow bar Pt No. 990AA-01716-K05 was released that raised the tow ball down load to 150kg.	1677	2170		50
Suzuki	Ignis 1.3L	2000-02/2005		0	0 #11	0	#11 Towing not recommended. Contrary to Owner's H'book	880-935 #2	1430		
Suzuki	Ignis Sport 1.5L	08/2003-02/2005			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	935	1430		
Suzuki	Jimny 1.3L DOHC (Jimny Sierra Trekker 02/2008-01/2009)	09/2000>		350	1100	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1008-1075 #2	1420		
Suzuki	Jimny 1.3L SOHC Soft top	12/2000-09/2002		350	1100	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1035-1050 #2	1420		
Suzuki	Kizashi 2.4L XL / XLS Sed <b>2WD</b> Auto CVT / Man (XL, XLS replaced by Touring and Prestige models 02/2011)	05/2010>		720	1700	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1490-1530 #2	2000-2040 #2		50
Suzuki	Kizashi 2.4L Sport Sed <b>AWD</b> Auto CVT (Incls update 02/2011)	08/2010>		720	1700	75		1560	2030		50
Suzuki	Liana 1.6L Sed	11/2001-03/2004		350	900	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1145-1170 #2	1640		
Suzuki	Liana 1.6L Hatch	11/2001-03/2004		350	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1145-1170 #2	1640		
Suzuki	Liana 1.8L Sed	03/2004-08/2007		400	900	75		1160-1200 #2	1640		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Suzuki	Liana 1.8L Hatch	03/2004-01/2007		400	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1180-1200 #2	1640		
Suzuki	Sierra 1.0L 4WD	03/1990-09/2000		400	400	NA #11	#11 Refer owner's handbook or Suzuki Aust.		1370	1770	
Suzuki	Swift 1.4L GL, GLX Pet Auto (Incls GL Classic Lim Ed 06/2011) (GA series auto rel 08/2011)	02/2011>			0 #11		#11 Not rated for towing	1025	1480		
Suzuki	Swift 1.4L GA, GL, GLX Pet Man (Incls GL Classic Lim Ed 06/2011)	02/2011>			0 #11		#11 Not rated for towing	995	1480		
Suzuki	Swift 1.5L (Incls 07/2007 update) (Incls RE4 & Safety Pack Lim Ed 08/2009) (Incls 100th Anniv. Lim Ed 12/2009) (Incls Beat Lim Ed 03/2010)	02/2005-02/2011		400	650	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1030-1060 #2	1470		
Suzuki	Swift 1.5L RE2, S RE2, RE3 Lim Ed (S RE3 added 10/2008)	2008			0 #11		#11 Towbar fitment not practicable				
Suzuki	Swift Sport 1.6L Hatch (Incls 07/2007 update)	10/2006-02/2011			0 #11	.	#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towbar fitment not practicable.	1090-1100 #2	1500		
Suzuki	Swift Sport 1.6L 5D Hatch Pet CVT Auto / Man	03/2012>	\$		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towbar fitment not practicable.	1060-1075 #2	1520		-
Suzuki	SX4 2.0L 2WD 5D Hatch Auto / Man (Incls update and 6 spd Man & CVT Auto rel. 02/2010) (Incls update 03/2011) (Body revision 08/2011)	09/2007>		400	1200	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1215-1270 #2	1675-1760 #2		
Suzuki	SX4 2.0L 2WD Sed Auto / Man (Incls update and 6 spd Man & CVT Auto rel. 02/2010)	09/2007>		400	1200	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1205-1255 #2	1675		
Suzuki	SX4 Liana 2.0L 2WD Hatch CVT Auto and 6 spd Man	02/2010>		400	1200	50	Suzuki Qld release. Model name revised from Liana to SX4 Liana Nov 10 update	1245-1285			
Suzuki	SX4 Liana 2.0L 2WD Sed CVT Auto and 6 spd Man	02/2010>		400	1200	50	Suzuki Qld release. Model name revised from Liana to SX4 Liana Nov 10 update	1245-1285			

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Suzuki	SX4 2.0L Z Series <b>4WD</b> Hatch Auto / Man (Entry level model added 07/2008) (Incls SX4 Adventure <b>Lim Ed</b> 2008) (Incls update and 6 spd Man & CVT Auto rel. 02/2010)	02/2007>		400	<b>1200</b>	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1255-1320 #2	1725-1760 #2		
Suzuki	Vitara 1.6 4WD 2 Door	12/1994-04/2000			<b>NA #11</b>		#11 Refer owner's handbook or Suzuki Aust.				
Suzuki	Vitara 2.0 4WD 2D	5/1997-04/2000		N/A	<b>450</b>	45	#2 Varies with specific model.	1205-1340 #2	1700		
Suzuki	Vitara 2.0 V6 4WD 4D	04/1995-09/1999		450	<b>1200 #1</b>	120	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1310-1330 #2	1875		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>TATA</b>											
Tata	Safari T/die 4WD Wag	07/2000-09/2002		750	1500	150		2040	2670		
Tata	Telcoline diesel 2WD	1998-12/2000		N/A	1000 #1,#3	#10	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Manufacturer's accessory towbar req. #10 Not specified by manufacturer - maximum rear axle load 1630kgs.	1620	2540	4040	
Tata	Telcoline T/Die. 4WD Dual C/chas	04/1998-01/2004		750	1500	150 #10	#10 Rear axle maximum load 1600kgs	1790	2760		
Tata	Telcoline T/Die. 4WD Dual S/side	04/1998-01/2004		750	1500	150 #10	#10 Rear axle maximum load 1600kgs	1920	2780		
Tata	Telcoline T/Die. 4WD Single C/chas	04/1998-01/2004		750	1500	150 #10	#10 Rear axle maximum load 1600kgs	1630	2780		
Tata	Telcoline T/Die. 4WD Dual C/chas	01/2004-10/2009		750	1850	185		1790	2950	4950	
Tata	Telcoline T/Die. 4WD Dual S/side	01/2004-10/2009		750	1850	185		1920	2950	4950	
Tata	Telcoline T/Die. 4WD Single C/chas	01/2004-10/2009		750	1850	185		1630	2950	4950	
Tata	Xenon 2.2L 2WD Single C/chas Die Man (Models ratified 09/2010)	10/2009>		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	TBA	2950	4950	
Tata	Xenon 2.2L 2WD Dual cab Ute Die Man (Models ratified 09/2010)	10/2009>		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	1935	2950	4950	
Tata	Xenon 2.2L 4WD Dual C/chas Die Man (Models ratified 09/2010)	10/2009>		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	TBA	2950	4950	
Tata	Xenon 2.2L 4WD Single C/chas Die Man (Models ratified 09/2010)	10/2009>		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	TBA	2950	4950	
Tata	Xenon 2.2L 4WD Dual cab Ute Die Man (Models ratified 09/2010)	10/2009>		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	2025	2950	4950	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>TOYOTA</b>											
Toyota	Aurion 3.5L Sed Auto GSV40R (Incls Touring SE Lim Ed 04/2009 & Update 08/2009) (Incls Touring SE Lim Ed 04/2010) (Incls White Lim Ed 05/08/11)	11/2006-04/2012	\$	500	1600 #1	160 #1	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for further conditions.	1540-1630 #2	2110		—
Toyota	Aurion 3.5L AT-X, Presara, Prodigy, Sportivo SV6, Sportivo ZR6 Sed Pet Auto.	04/2012>	\$	500	1600 #1	160 #1	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for further conditions. #2 Varies with specific model	1480-1510 Tare #2	2100	3700	
Toyota	Aurion 3.5L TRD 3500S/SL Sed Auto GSV40R	08/2007-03/2009		500	1600 #1	160 #1	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for further conditions. #2 Varies with specific model	1615-1630 #2	2110		60
Toyota	Avalon Gxi, Vxi, Grande	2000-12/2005		750	1600 #1, 15	160kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #15 Body braces req.	1505-1555 #2	1980		75
Toyota	Avensis	2002-10/2010		500	1000-1500 #1, 3	10% of ATM 100-150kg Max. #3	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Genuine Toyota towbar is only 1000 / 100 kg.	1500-1550 #2	2195	3646	75
Toyota	Camry 2.4L Altise, Altise Limited, Ateva, Sportivo ACV36R	9/2002-07/2006		500	1200	120 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 90kgs. #2 Varies with specific model	1395-1460 #2			50
Toyota	Camry 2.4L Altise, Ateva, Grande, Sportivo ACV40R (Incls Touring SE Lim Ed 04/2009 & Update 07/2009) (Incls Touring SE Lim Ed 04/2010)	07/2006-12/2011	\$	500	1200	120 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 90kgs. #2 Varies with specific model	1415-1480 #2	1975-2015 #2		—
Toyota	Camry 2.4L Hybrid Sed CVT	02/2010-03/2012	\$		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Vehicle not intended for towing	1610-1645 #2	2110		
Toyota	Camry 2.5L Altise Sed Pet Auto (ASV50R)	12/2011>	\$	500	1200	120		1465	2100	3300	
Toyota	Camry 2.5L Atara S, SL, SX Sed Pet Auto (ASV50R)	11/2011>	\$	500	1200	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1495-1505 #2	2100	3300	
Toyota	Camry 2.5L Hybrid 50 Series Hybrid / Luxury Sed CVT	03/2012>	\$	300	300	30		1555	2100		-
Toyota	Camry 3.0LV6 Altise, Altise Limited, Altise Sport, Ateva, Azura, Grande, Sportivo MCV36R	9/2002-07/2006		500	1600	160 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 90kgs. #2 Varies with specific model	1500-1575 #2			50
Toyota	Celica 1.8 SX/ZR	1999-09/2005		585	1200 #1, 15		#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #15 Body braces req.	1119 - 1154 #2	1580		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Toyota	Corolla 1.8L Ascent, Conquest, Levin, H/back, L/back	12/2001-05/2007		450	950 #1	95	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #2 Varies with specific model.	1074-1141 #2			60
Toyota	Corolla 1.8L Ascent, Conquest, Levin 5D Hatch Man / Auto (Incls Ascent EDGE Lim Ed 08/2009) (Incls update 11/2009) (Incls Ascent Sport Lim Ed 07/2010) (Ascent Sport model added 07/2011)	05/2007>		450	1300	130	#2 Varies with specific model	1275-1335 #2	1805		
Toyota	Corolla 1.8L Ascent, Conquest, Ultima Sedan Auto (Incls update and Ultima 1.8L disc. 06/2010) (Ascent Sport model added 07/2011)	05/2007>		450	1300	130	#2 Varies with specific model	1255-1330 #2	1785		
Toyota	Corolla 1.8L Ascent, Conquest, Sedan Man (Incls update 06/2010) (Ascent Sport model added 07/2011)	05/2007>		450	1300	130	#2 Varies with specific model	1225-1310 #2	1785		
Toyota	Corolla 1.8L Ascent, Conquest, Levin Wagon	12/2001-05/2007		450	950 #1	95	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #2 Varies with specific model.	1115-1240 #2			60
Toyota	Corolla 1.8L Ascent, Conquest, Ultima Sedan	12/2001-05/2007		450	950 #1	95	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #2 Varies with specific model.	1054-1109 #2			60
Toyota	Corolla 1.8L Sportivo h/back	05/2003-02/2005		450	950 #1	95	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm.	1224			
Toyota	Corolla 1.8L Sportivo h/back	03/2005-04/2006			1120 #1, 3	95	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Toyota genuine tow bar is rated at 950kg with a ball mass of 95kg.	1185-1200 #2			
Toyota	Corolla 2.0L Ultima Sed Auto	06/2010>		450	1300	130		1360	1805		
Toyota	Echo	1999-10/2005		350	700 #1	70kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	850-915 #2			
Toyota	FJ Cruiser 4.0L 4WD Wag Pet Auto	03/2011>		750	2250	225	#4 Genuine roof rack maximum load is 70kg.	2000	2510	4760	70 #4
Toyota	Hiace Commuter Bus LH & RZH	1989-03/2005		400	1400 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1700-1782 #2	2800-2850 #2		
Toyota	HiAce Commuter Bus Die	03/2005-10/2006		400	1000 #1	100	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	2084-2094 #2	3200		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 \$* INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Toyota	HiAce Commuter Bus Die / Pet (Incls update 10/2010)	11/2006>		400	1400 #3	120	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Toyota genuine tow bar is rated at 1000-1200kgs	2029-2140 #2	3150-3200 #2		120
Toyota	HiAce Commuter Bus Pet	03/2005-10/2006		400	1200 #1	120	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	2029-2059 #2	3150		
Toyota	HiAce LWB / SLWB Van Die	03/2005-10/2006		400	1000 #1	100	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1766-1961 #2	2800-3200 #2		
Toyota	HiAce LWB / SLWB Van Die / Pet (Incls update 10/2010)	11/2006>		400	1400 #3	120	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Toyota genuine tow bar is rated at 1000-1200kgs	1665-1995 #2	2800-3200 #2		120
Toyota	HiAce LWB / SLWB Van Pet	03/2005-10/2006		400	1200 #1	120	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1701-1891 #2	2800-3200 #2		
Toyota	Hiace LWB RZH Van	1994-03/2005		400	1400 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1495-1505 #2	2800	4200	
Toyota	Hiace SBV LWB RCH Blind Van	10/1999-03/2005		750	1400 #1	140	#1 Load level hitch req.	1609	2950	4350	
Toyota	Hiace SBV RCH Blind Van	10/1995-03/2005		750	1400 #1	140	#1 Load level hitch req.	1535	2750		
Toyota	Hiace SWB Van LH & RZH	1989-03/2005		400	1400 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 SBV only	1465-1500 #2	2800	4200	60 100 #3
Toyota	Hilux 2WD, 4WD	1997-03/2005		700	1800 #1	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1182-1764 #2	2730-2750 #2	4530	
Toyota	Hilux 2WD, 4WD Cab Chassis (Work Mate 4X2 Auto Rel. 09/08) (Incls update 10/2009)	03/2005-09/2011		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1450-1850 #2	2710-2875 #2	4600-5000 #2	50
Toyota	Hilux 2WD, 4WD Pickup Toyota genuine light duty towbar (Work Mate 4X2 Auto Rel 09/08) (Incls update 10/2009)	03/2005-09/2011		750	1200 #7	120	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine light duty Toyota towbar	1490-1880 #2	2710-2790 #2	4600-5000 #2	50
Toyota	Hilux 2WD, 4WD Pickup (Work Mate 4X2 Auto Rel 09/08) (Incls update 10/2009) (Incls SR5 4WD update 10/2010)	03/2005-09/2011		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1490-1925 #2	2710-2810 #2	4600-5000 #2	50
Toyota	HiLux TRD 4.0L V6 4WD 4000S / SL Auto	04/2008-03/2009		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1850-1855 #2	2810		50
Toyota	HiLux 2.7L 2WD Workmate Double Cab P/U, Single C/chas Pet Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1405-1625 #2	2710-2780 #2	4960-5030 #2	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Toyota	HiLux 3.0L <b>2WD</b> SR Double / Extra Cab P/U, SR, Workmate Single C/chas T/Die Man	09/2011>		750	<b>2250 #1, 7</b>	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1495-1710 #2	2710-2780 #2	4960-5030 #2	
Toyota	HiLux 4.0L <b>2WD</b> SR, SR Extra, SR5, SR5 Extra, Double Cab P/U Pet Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	<b>2250 #1, 7</b>	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1575-1655 #2	2710-2740 #2	4960-4990 #2	
Toyota	HiLux 4.0L <b>2WD</b> SR Single C/Chas, Single Cab P/U Pet Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	<b>2250 #1, 7</b>	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1535-1565 #2	2780	5030	
Toyota	HiLux 3.0L <b>4WD</b> SR, SR5, SR, SR5 Extra, Workmate Double Cab P/U T/Die Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	<b>2500 #1, 7</b>	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1840-1945 #2	2710-2780 #2	4960-5030 #2	
Toyota	HiLux 3.0L <b>4WD</b> SR Double, Extra C/Chas, SR, Workmate Single C/Chas T/Die Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	<b>2500 #1, 7</b>	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1675-1810 #2	2710-2835 #2	4960-5085 #2	
Toyota	HiLux 4.0L <b>4WD</b> SR, SR5 Double Cab P/U Pet Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	<b>2500 #1, 7</b>	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1800-1840 #2	2810	5030-5060 #2	
Toyota	Kluger 4WD Wagon 3.3L pet	11/2003-08/2007		700	<b>1500 #1</b>	150	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 CV5 60kg, others 75kg.	1740-1875 #2	2250-2450 #2		60-75 #3
Toyota	Kluger NG 3.5L V6 <b>2WD</b> (Incls Altitude Lim Ed 04/2010) (Incls. update 10/2010)	08/2007>		700	<b>2000</b>	200	#2 Varies with specific model #3 With genuine roof rack	1835-1935 #2	2630		75 #3
Toyota	Kluger NG 3.5L V6 <b>4WD</b> (Incls Altitude Lim Ed 04/2010) (Incls update 10/2010)	08/2007>		700	<b>2000</b>	200	#2 Varies with specific model #3 With genuine roof rack	1920-2035 #2	2720		75 #3
Toyota	Landcruiser 76 Series Wag/ W'mate V8 4.5L T/ Die Man (Incls update 09/2009)	03/2007>		750	<b>3500</b>	10% of ATM 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer to owner's handbook	2190-2220 #2	3000		100-150 #3
Toyota	Landcruiser 78 Series Troop 3/11 seat V8 4.5L T/ Die Man (Incls update 09/2009)	03/2007>		750	<b>3500</b>	10% of ATM 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer to owner's handbook	2320-2335 32	3300		100-150 #3
Toyota	Landcruiser 79 Series C/Cab V8 4.5L T/ Die Man (Incls update 09/2009)	03/2007>		750	<b>3500</b>	10% of ATM 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model	2010-2045 #2	3300		—



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Toyota	L'Cruiser 78 / 79 Ser. LWB & Troop Pet & non-turbo die.	1999-03/2007		750	3500 #1	10% of ATM 350kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1900-2205 #2	3200	6350	100
Toyota	L'Cruiser 78 / 79 Ser. LWB & Troop turbo diesel	2001-03/2007		750	3500 #1	10% of ATM 350kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	2014-2312 #2	3300	6350	100
Toyota	L'Cruiser 100 Series Wagon GXV	1998-9/2002		750	3500 #1	10% of ATM 350kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	2405	3260	6760	200
Toyota	L'Cruiser 100 Series Wagon GXL / Sahara / VX turbo diesel	2001-11/2007		750	3500 #1	10% of ATM 350kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer owner's handbook.	2618 - 2744 #2	3260	6680	80-100-120-150 #3
Toyota	L'Cruiser 100 Series Wagon Std. GXL, Sahara and VX	1998-11/2007		750	3500 #1	10% of ATM 350kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer owner's handbook.	2230-2470 #2	3180 - 3260 #2	6680	80-100-120-150 #3
Toyota	L'Cruiser 200 Series 4.5L GXL, VX, Sahara Wagon turbo diesel 6spd <b>Auto</b> (Incls update 09/2009) (Incls 60th Anniv Lim Ed 09/2010) (Incls GXL Altitude Lim Ed 08/2011) (GX Model added 11/2011) (Incls update 03/2012)	11/2007>	\$	750	3500 #1	10% of ATM 350kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 100kg with 2 bars, 150kg with 3 bars and 170kg with 3 bars and alloy roof tray.	2630-2720 #2	3300		100-170 #3
Toyota	L'Cruiser 200 Series 4.6L GXL, VX, Sahara Wagon Pet 6spd <b>Auto</b>	03/2012>	\$	750	3500 #1	10% of ATM 350kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 100kg with 2 bars, 150kg with 3 bars and 170kg with 3 bars and alloy roof tray.	2585-2720 #2	3350		100-170 #3
Toyota	L'Cruiser 200 Series 4.7L GXL, VX, Sahara Wagon Pet 5spd <b>Auto</b> (Incls update 09/2009) (Incls 60th Anniv Lim Ed 09/2010) (Incls GXL Altitude Lim Ed 08/2011)	11/2007-03/2012	\$	750	3500 #1	10% of ATM 350kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 100kg with 2 bars, 150kg with 3 bars and 170kg with 3 bars and alloy roof tray.	2555-2665 #2	3300		100-170 #3
Toyota	L'Cruiser Prado 4WD All Models	05/1996-02/2003		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM 250kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1721-1977 #2	2710		
Toyota	L'Cruiser Prado 4WD All Models (Incls MY07 uodate)	2003-11/2009		750	2500 #1	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer owner's handbook.	1900-2180 #2	2850-2900 #2		75-80-100 #3
Toyota	Landcruiser Prado <b>3D</b> 155 Series 3.0L 5 Seat 4WD Wagon Die Auto (SX, ZR) (Incls ZR update 11/2011)	11/2009>	\$	750	3000 #5	300	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for roof bar type. #5 Refer to owner's handbook for Load level hitch req'm.	2015-2060 #2	2600	5575-5585 #2	80 #3
Toyota	Landcruiser Prado <b>5D</b> 150 Series 3.0L 5 Seat 4WD Wagon Die Auto (GX)	11/2009>		750	2500 #1	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer owner's handbook.	2205	2990	5490	80-100 #3

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Toyota	Landcruiser Prado <b>5D</b> 150 Series 3.0L 5 Seat 4WD Wagon Die Man (GX)	11/2009>		750	<b>2500 #1</b>	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer owner's handbook.	2195	2990	5490	80-100 #3
Toyota	Landcruiser Prado <b>5D</b> 150 Series 3.0L 7 Seat 4WD Wagon Die Auto (GXL, Kakadu, VX) (VX updated 07/2010) (Incls Kakadu, VX update 11/2011) (Incls GXL Altitude Lim Ed 02/2012)	11/2009>	\$	750	<b>2500 #1</b>	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer owner's handbook	2300-2420 #2	2990	5370-5475 #2	80-100 #3
Toyota	Landcruiser Prado <b>5D</b> 150 Series 3.0L 7 Seat 4WD Wagon Die Man (GXL)	11/2009>		750	<b>2500 #1</b>	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer owner's handbook	2290	2990	5360	80-100 #3
Toyota	Landcruiser Prado <b>5D</b> 150 Series 4.0L 7 Seat 4WD Wagon Pet Auto (GXL, Kakadu, VX) (VX updated 07/2010) (Incls Kakadu, VX update 11/2011) (Incls GXL Altitude Lim Ed 02/2012)	11/2009>	\$	750	<b>2500 #1</b>	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer owner's handbook	2220-2390 #2	2900	5290-5395 #2	80-100 #3
Toyota	Landcruiser Prado <b>5D</b> 150 Series 4.0L 7 Seat 4WD Wagon Pet Man (GXL)	11/2009>		750	<b>2500 #1</b>	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer owner's handbook	2210	2900	5280	80-100 #3
Toyota	MR2	1997-03/2006			<b>#11</b>		#11 Towing not recommended				
Toyota	Prius 1.5L Hybrid	10/2001-07/2009			<b>0 #11</b>		#11 Not approved for towing	1295-1325 #2	1725		
Toyota	Prius C 1.5L Hybrid 5D Hatch Auto (Hybrid, i-Tech models)	03/2012>	\$		<b>0 #11</b>		#11 Not approved for towing	1120 Tare	1565		
Toyota	Prius 1.8L MK 3 Hatch Hybrid, i-Tech models (Incls updates 01/2010, 03/2012)	07/2009>	\$		<b>0 #11</b>		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Not intended for towing	1365-1425 #2	1805		-
Toyota	Prius V 1.8L Hybrid Wag Auto	05/2012>	\$		<b>0 #11</b>		#11 Not approved for towing	TBA			
Toyota	RAV4 2.4L Cruiser / CV <b>2WD</b> Pet Auto / Man (Incls CV Altitude Lim Ed 09/2011)	04/2010>		750	<b>1500 #1</b>	10% of ATM 150kg Max.	#1 Check owner's handbook for Load Level Hitch requirements. #2 Varies with specific model	1490-1535 #2	2000-2040 #2		
Toyota	RAV4 4WD 3 & 5dr	2000-02/2006		750	<b>1500 #1</b>	10% of ATM 150kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1233-1445 #2	1690-1875 #2	3190	100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$ INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Toyota	RAV4 2.4L 4WD 5D Wag Auto / Man (Incls 10/2008 update) (Incls EDGE Lim Ed 08/2009) (Incls Altitude Lim Ed 07/2010) (Incls CV Altitude Lim Ed 09/2011)	02/2006>		750	1500 #1	10% of ATM 150kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1550-1590 #2	2060-2100 #2		75
Toyota	RAV4 3.5L V6 4WD Pet Auto (incls 10/2008 update)	10/2007>		750	1900	190	#3 With genuine roof rack	1655	2170		75 #3
Toyota	Rukus 2.4L BLD 1, 2, 3 Wag Pet Auto (Incls Halo Lim Ed 03/2011)	05/2010>		500	500	55	#2 Varies with specific model.	1390-1420 #2	1885		
Toyota	Tarago ACR	2000-02/2006		600	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1614-1693 #2	2380		100
Toyota	Tarago ACR 2.4L Wag Auto (incls 03/2009 update)	03/2006>		600	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1725-1795 #2	2430		75
Toyota	Tarago 3.5L Wag Auto (Incls 03/2009 update)	02/2007>		600	1600	160	#2 Varies with specific model #3 With genuine roof rack	1800-1930 #2	2500		75 #3
Toyota	Townace 4D Blind van	12/1998-03/2005		650	1500 / 1200 #1, 3	120	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Genuine Toyota accessory bar 1200kgs.	1210-1220 #2	2220	3720	
Toyota	Tundra 5.7L Crew Max Platinum Ute 4WD Pet Auto	05/2012>	\$	750	4000	400	For further information, please contact Performax International 07 5482 7833	2561	3266		
Toyota	Tundra 5.7L Double Cab Limited Ute 4WD Pet Auto	05/2012>	\$	750	4400	440	For further information, please contact Performax International 07 5482 7834	2486	3221		
Toyota	Yaris 1.3, 1.5L YR / YRS / YRX 3D / 5D Hatch Auto / Man (Incls 10/2008 update) (Incls 1.3L 3D EDGE Lim Ed 08/2009) (Incls 1.3L 3 / 5D update 09/2009) (YRX 2D Auto / Man and 4D Man disc. 10/2010)	10/2005-10/2011	\$	550	700	NA	#2 Varies with specific model	1025-1070 #2	1455-1465 #2		
Toyota	Yaris 1.3L YR 3D Hatch Pet Auto / Man	10/2011>	\$	550	900	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1025-1035 #2	1470-1490 #2		
Toyota	Yaris 1.3L YR 5D Hatch Pet Auto / Man	10/2011>	\$	550	900	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1025-1035 #2	1470-1490 #2		
Toyota	Yaris 1.5L YRS 3D Hatch Pet Auto / Man. ZR Man only.	10/2011>	\$	550	900	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1045-1055 #2	1465-1490 #2		
Toyota	Yaris 1.5L YRS 5D Hatch Pet Auto / Man. YRX Auto only.	10/2011>	\$	550	900	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1045-1055 #2	1490-1520 #2		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Toyota	Yaris 1.5L YRS / YRX Sed Auto / Man (Incls 10/2008 update) (YRX Man disc. 10/2010)	03/2006>	\$		#11		#11 Not approved for towing	1030-1070 #2	1500		—

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
VOLKSWAGEN											
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L TDI340, TDI400 <b>2WD</b> Dual C/Chas T/Die Man (Incls update 01/2012)	09/2011>	\$	750	<b>2800</b>	280	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	1861-1881 #2	2830-3040 #2, 3		100
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L TSI300 <b>2WD</b> Dual C/Chas T/Pet Man	01/2012>	\$	750	<b>2800</b>	280	#2 Varies with specific model	1730kg-20kg for comfort springs	2830-3040 #2		100
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L <b>2WD</b> TDI340, TDI400 <b>120kW</b> Dual cab Ute Die Man ( <b>90kW</b> added 06/2011) (Incls updates 09/2011, 01/2012)	02/2011>	\$	750	<b>2800</b>	280	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	1883	2820-3040 #2, 3		100
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L TSI300 <b>2WD</b> Dual Cab Ute T/Pet Man	01/2012>	\$	750	<b>2800</b>	280	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	1707-1728 Tare #2	2830-3040 #2, 3		100
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L TDI400 <b>4WD</b> Dual C/Chas T/Die Man (Incls Trendline model) (Incls update 01/2012)	09/2011>	\$	750	<b>2800</b>	280	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	2020-2098 #2	2830-3040 #2, 3		100
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L TDI400 <b>4WD 4 Motion, Trendline, Highline &amp; Ultimate 4 Motion</b> Dual cab Ute Die Man (Incls TDI400 Lim Ed 06/2011) (Incls updates 09/2011, 01/2012)	02/2011>	\$	750	<b>2800</b>	280	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	2042-2110 #2 (4 Motion 2042kg)	2820-3040 #3		100
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L TDI400 <b>4WD Ultimate 4 Motion</b> Dual cab Ute Die Man ( <b>Perm 4WD</b> ) (Incls updates 09/2011, 01/2012)	02/2011>	\$	750	<b>2800</b>	280		2110	2820		100
V'wagen	Beetle 1.6L All Man / Auto (Incl Miami 10/2005>) (Incl update 12/2009) ( <b>Incls Black Orange Lim Ed 03/2010</b> ) (ex Cabriolet, 1.8L Turbo & 1.9L TDI)	01/2000-06/2010		600	<b>1000</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1203-1298 #2	1620-1675 #2		50
V'wagen	Beetle 1.6L Pet Auto / Man Anniversary Edition <b>Lim Ed.</b>	2008		600	<b>1000</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1210-1235 #2			50
V'wagen	Beetle 1.8L turbo hatch	09/2001-09/2005		600	<b>1000</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1203-1298 #2	1610-1720 #2		50

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
V'wagen	Beetle 1.9L TDI Man (Incl update 12/2009) (Incls Black Orange Lim Ed 03/2010)	10/2005-06/2010		600	1000	75		1292			50
V'wagen	Beetle 2.0L Cabriolet Auto / Man (Incl update 12/2009) (Incls Black Orange Lim Ed 03/2010)	03/2003-06/2010		600	1000	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1324-1427 #2	1770-1790 #2		0
V'wagen	Bora 4D Sed 2.0, 2.3L	12/1999-09/2005		600	1400	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1237-1457 #2	1776-1965 #2		75
V'wagen	Bora 4D Sed 2.8L 4WD Man	12/1999-05/2005		600	1400	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1237-1457 #2	1776-1965 #2		75
V'wagen	Caddy 1.2L TS1160 Van T/Pet Man	12/2010>		670	1300	75		1309	2089		100
V'wagen	Caddy Maxi 1.2L TS1175 Van T/Pet Man	12/2010>		670	1300	75		1383	2233		100
V'wagen	Caddy 1.6L Pet Van Man	01/2005-12/2010		720	1300	80		1422	2172	3300	100
V'wagen	Caddy 1.6L TD1250 Van T/Die DSG	12/2010>		710	1500	75		1445			100
V'wagen	Caddy 1.6L TD1250 Van T/Die Man	12/2010>		710	1500	75		1395	2175		100
V'wagen	Caddy Life 1.6L Pet Wag Man	05/2006-07/2008		720	1500	80		1406			100
V'wagen	Caddy Life 1.6L TD1250 T/Die DSG / Man (Incls update 09/2011)	12/2010>		710	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1541-1561 #2			100
V'wagen	Caddy Maxi 1.6L Pet Van Man	03/2008-12/2010		710	1300	80	#2 Varies with specific model	1432-1445 #2	2245		100
V'wagen	Caddy Maxi 1.6L TD1250 Van T/Die DSG	12/2010>		710	1500	75		1510			100
V'wagen	Caddy Maxi 1.6L TD1250 Van T/Die Man	12/2010>		710	1500	75		1460	2310		100
V'wagen	Caddy Maxi Life 1.6L TD1250 T/Die DSG (Incls update 09/2011)	12/2010>		710	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1695			100
V'wagen	Caddy 1.9L T/die Van DSG / Man	01/2005-11/2010		720	1500	80	#2 Varies with specific model	1481-1540 #2	2235	3600	100
V'wagen	Caddy Life 1.9L T/die Wag Man	05/2006-07/2008>		750	1500	80		1471			100
V'wagen	Caddy Life 1.9L T/die Wag DSG	05/2006-07/2008		750	1500	80		1501			100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 \$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
V'wagen	Caddy Life 1.9L with Camper T/die Wag Man	05/2006-07/2008>		750	1500	75		1471			100
V'wagen	Caddy Life 1.9L with Camper T/die Wag DSG	05/2006-07/2008		750	1500	75		1501			100
V'wagen	Caddy Maxi 1.9L Die Auto / Man	03/2008-12/2010		750	1500	80	#2 Varies with specific model	1507-1537 #2	2315-2350 #2		100
V'wagen	Caddy Maxi Life 1.9L TDI Wag Auto	07/2008-12/2010		750	1430	80		1701			100
V'wagen	Caddy Maxi Life 1.9L TDI Wag Man	07/2008-12/2010		750	1315	80		1661			100
V'wagen	Caddy Maxi 2.0L TD1320 Van T/Die DSG	12/2010>		710	1500	75		1549	2349		100
V'wagen	Caddy Maxi 2.0L TD1320 Van T/Die DSG 4MOTION	07/2011>		670	1300	75		1649	2349		100
V'wagen	Caddy Maxi Life 2.0L TD1320 T/Die DSG (Incls update 09/2011)	12/2010>		710	1300	75		1715			100
V'wagen	Caddy Maxi Life 2.0L TD1320 T/Die DSG 4MOTION	07/2011>		670	1300	75		1715			100
V'wagen	Caravelle 2.0L T5 103kW TDI DSG (Incls updates 08/2010, 09/2011)	03/2010>		750	2000 #1	100	#1 With genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook	2053			100
V'wagen	Caravelle 2.5L 5cyl T/Die SWB, LWB Auto / Man / 4Motion (Incls update 07/2008)	02/2008-03/2010		750	2500	100	#2 Varies with specific model.	2033-2078 #2	3000		
V'wagen	Caravelle (T4) 2.5L 5cyl pet	1996-08/2004		700	2000	100		1895	2700		100
V'wagen	Caravelle (T4) 2.5L 5cyl t/d	08/2000-08/2004		700	2000	100		1760	2730		100
V'wagen	Caravelle (T4) 2.8L V6 pet	11/2002-06/2004		700	2000	100		1925	2700		100
V'wagen	Crafter 35 2.0L TDI300, TDI340, MWB Single C/chas T/Die Man	12/2011>	\$	750	2000	140			3550		100
V'wagen	Crafter 35 2.0L TDI300, TDI340, TDI400 LWB, MWB High, Std & Super High Roof Van T/Die Man	12/2011>	\$	750	2000	140	#17 Zero load for Super High Roof		3550		300 (150 High Roof) #17
V'wagen	Crafter 35 2.0L TDI340 LWB O'hang Std, Super High Roof Van T/Die Man	12/2011>	\$	750	2000	140	#16 Overhang model roof load to be confirmed, refer to owner's handbook. #17 Zero load for Super High Roof		3550		300 #16, 17

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$* INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
V'wagen	Crafter 35 2.5L T/Die Single / Dual C/chas (Single cab disc. with 07/2008 update)	03/2007-11/2011	\$	750	2000	140			3550		100
V'wagen	Crafter 35 2.5L T/Die Van (Incls update 07/2008)	03/2007-11/2011	\$	750	2000	140	#17 No factory spec. available for Super High Roof		3550		300 (100 High Roof) #17
V'wagen	Crafter 35 2.5L TDI330 LWB, MWB High, Std, Super High Roof Van T/Die Shiftmatic	12/2011>	\$	750	2000	140	#17 No factory spec. available for Super High Roof		3550		300 (150 High Roof) #17
V'wagen	Crafter 35 2.5L TDI330 LWB O'hang Std, Super High Roof Van T/Die Shiftmatic	12/2011>	\$	750	2000	140	#16 Overhang model roof load to be confirmed, refer to owner's handbook. #17 Zero load for Super High Roof		3550		300 #16, 17
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.0L TDI400 LWB Crew, Single C/Chas T/Die Man	12/2011>	\$	750	2000	140			4490		100
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.0L TDI400 LWB Crew, Single C/Chas Man (5t)	12/2011>	\$	750	2000	140			5000		100
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.0L TDI400 MWB C/Chas Man	12/2011>	\$	750	2000	140			4490		100
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.0L TDI400 MWB C/Chas Man (5t)	12/2011>	\$	750	2000	140			5000		100
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.0L TDI340 LWB High, Super High Roof Van T/Die Man	12/2011>	\$	750	2000	140	#17 No factory spec. available for Super High Roof		4490		150 #17
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.0L TDI340 LWB High, Super High Roof Van T/Die Man (5t)	12/2011>	\$	750	2000	140	#17 No factory spec. available for Super High Roof		5000		150 #17
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.0L TDI400 LWB, MWB High, Std, Super High Roof Van T/Die Man	12/2011>	\$	750	2000	140	#17 No factory spec. available for Super High Roof		4490		300 (150 High Roof) #17
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.0L TDI400 LWB, MWB High, Std, Super High Roof Van T/Die Man (5t)	12/2011>	\$	750	2000	140	#17 No factory spec. available for Super High Roof		5000		300 (150 High Roof) #17
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.0L TDI400 LWB O'hang Std, Super High Roof Van T/Die Man	12/2011>	\$	750	2000	140	#16 Overhang model roof load to be confirmed, refer to owner's handbook. #17 Zero load for Super High Roof		4490		300 #16, 17



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.0L TDI400 LWB O'hang Std. Super High Roof Van T/Die Man (5t)	12/2011>	\$	750	2000	140	#16 Overhang model roof load to be confirmed, refer to owner's handbook. #17 Zero load for Super High Roof		5000		300 #16, 17
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.5L T/Die Single / Dual C/chas (Single cab disc.with 07/2008 update)	03/2007-11/2011	\$	750	2000	140	#2 Varies with specific model.		4490-5000 #2		100
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.5L TDI330 LWB, MWB Crew, Single C/Chas T/Die Shiftmatic	12/2011>	\$	750	2000	140			4490		100
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.5LT/Die Van (Incls 07/2008 update)	03/2007-11/2011	\$	750	2000	140	#2 Varies with specific model.		4490-5000 #3		150
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.5L TDI330 LWB High, Super High Roof Van T/Die Shiftmatic	12/2011>	\$	750	2000	140	#17 No factory spec. available for Super High Roof		4490		150 #17
V'wagen	Crafter Kombi	03/2007-02/2008		750	2000	140	#17 No factory spec. available for Super High Roof				300 (100 High Roof) #17
V'wagen	Eos 2.0L Coupe / C'vert. Pet Man / Auto (Incls White Night Lim Ed 01/2010) (Engine upgrade 05/2010) (Incls update 10/2010)	02/2007-05/2011		750	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1546-1571 #2			—
V'wagen	Eos 2.0L Coupe / C'vert. T/die Man / Auto (Incls White Night Lim Ed 01/2010) (Incls updates 05/2010, 10/2010)	02/2007-05/2011		750	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1556-1581 #2			—
V'wagen	Eos 2.0L Coupe / C'vert. T/Die Auto (DSG)	05/2011>		750	1500	75		1596			—
V'wagen	Eos 2.0L Coupe / C'vert. T/Pet Auto (DSG)	05/2011>		750	1500	75		1551			—
V'wagen	Golf 1.2L 77TSI Hatch T/Pet DSG (Incls update 09/2011)	10/2010>		640	1200	75		1263			
V'wagen	Golf 1.2L 77TSI Hatch T/Pet Man (Incls update 09/2011)	10/2010>		640	1200	75		1233			
V'wagen	Golf 1.4L 90TSI Wag T/Pet Auto (DSG) / Man (Incls updates 10/2010, 09/2011)	02/2010>		640	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1370-1400 #2			
V'wagen	Golf 1.4L 118TSI Cabriolet T/S/Pet DSG Auto / Man	11/2011>	\$	680	1400	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1424-1443 Tare #2			-

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
V'wagen	Golf 1.4L 118TSI Wag T/Pet Auto (DSG) (Incls updates 10/2010, 09/2011)	02/2010>		640	1300	75		1421			
V'wagen	Golf 1.4L Comfortline 118TSI Hatch Pet DSG / Man (Incls updates 10/2010, 09/2011)	03/2009>		640	1200 #1	75	#1 With genuine VW tow bar. #2 Varies with specific model	1310-1330 #2			75
V'wagen	Golf 1.4L GT / Sport TSI 4D Hatch DSG ( <b>Sport Rel. 08/07</b> ) (Incls update 10/2008)	05/2007-02/2009		700	1400	75		1375			75
V'wagen	Golf 1.4L GT / Sport TSI 4D Hatch Man ( <b>Sport Rel. 08/07</b> ) (Incls update 10/2008)	05/2007-02/2009		700	1400	75		1340			75
V'wagen	Golf 1.4L Trendline 90TSI Hatch Pet DSG / Man (Incls updates 10/2010, 08/2011)	03/2009>		640	1200 #1	75	#1 With genuine VW tow bar. #2 Varies with specific model	1270-1290 #2			75
V'wagen	Golf <b>All ex. Cabriolet, 1.8 /1.9L Turbo, VR6, R32</b>	1998-08/2004		600	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1151-1351 #2	1620-1775 #2		
V'wagen	Golf 1.6L 4D Hatch Pet Auto / Man (Edition model added 04/2008) (Incls update 10/2008)	08/2004-02/2009		620	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1240-1275 #2	1830		75
V'wagen	Golf 1.6L Hatch BlueMotion T/Die Man	05/2011>		640	1200	75		1234			75
V'Wagen	Golf 1.6L 77TDI Trendline Hatch Auto (DSG) / Man (Incls update and Man disc. 10/2010) (Incls update 09/2011)	08/2009>		640	1200 #1	75	#1 With genuine VW tow bar	1310-1330 #2			
V'wagen	Golf 1.6L 77TDI Wag T/Die Auto (DSG) / Man (Incls update and Man disc. 10/2010) (Incls update 08/2011)	02/2010>		640	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1409-1439 #2			
V'wagen	Golf 1.8L Turbo Hatch	03/1999-08/2004		600	1300	75		1256			
V'wagen	Golf 1.9L 4D Hatch Die Auto / Man (Edition model added 04/2008) (Incls update 10/2008)	08/2004-02/2009		620	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1240-1330 #2	1830		75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
V'wagen	Golf 2.0L Cabriolet	1995-2003		500	1200	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1232-1297 #2	1620		50
V'wagen	Golf 2.0L 103TDI Wag T/Die Auto (DSG) (Incls updates 10/2010, 09/2011)	02/2010>		640	1300	75		1491			
V'wagen	Golf 2.0L Comfortline 103TDI Hatch Die DSG / Man (Incls update and Man disc. 10/2010) (Incls update 09/2011) (Blue Motion DSG Auto model added 01/2012)	03/2009>	\$	640	1200 #1	75	#1 With genuine VW tow bar. #2 Varies with specific model	1360-1380 #2			75
V'wagen	Golf 2.0L GT Sport TDI 4D Hatch Die Man / DSG (Incls update 10/2008)	08/2007-02/2009		700	1200 #1	75	#1 1200kg with VW genuine tow bar #2 Varies with specific model	1375-1410 #2			
V'wagen	Golf 2.0L GTD Hatch T/die DSG Auto / Man (Incls updates 10/2010, 09/2011)	06/2010>		640	1200 #1	75	#1 With genuine VW tow bar. #2 Varies with specific model	1360-1380 #2			
V'wagen	Golf 2.0L GTi 2D Hatch T/Pet Man / DSG / Auto (Incls update 10/2008)	10/2006-10/2009		620	1200 #1	75	#1 1200kg with VW genuine tow bar #2 Varies with specific model	1340-1360 #2			75
V'wagen	Golf 2.0L GTi TSI 3D / 5D Hatch Pet DSG Auto / Man (Incls 5D Adidas Lim Ed 09/2010) (Incls updates 10/2010, 09/2011) (Incls Edition 35 Lim Ed 07/2011)	10/2009>		640	1200 #1	75	#1 With genuine VW tow bar. #2 Varies with specific model	1360-1380 #2			75
V'wagen	Golf 2.0L GTi Pirelli 2D Hatch T/Pet DSG	10/2008-10/2009		620	1200 #1	75	#1 1200kg with VW genuine tow bar	1360			
V'wagen	Golf 2.0L GTi 4D Hatch T/Pet Man / DSG (Incls update 10/2008)	05/2005-10/2009		620	1200 #1	75	#1 1200kg with VW genuine tow bar #2 Varies with specific model	1340-1360 #2			75
V'wagen	Golf 2.0L GTi Pirelli 4D Hatch T/Pet DSG	10/2008-10/2009		620	1200 #1	75	#1 1200kg with VW genuine tow bar	1360			
V'wagen	Golf 2.0L 4D Hatch Die Auto / Man (Pacific model added 04/2008) (Incls update 10/2008)	08/2004-02/2009		620	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1240-1350 #2	1830		75
V'wagen	Golf 2.0L 4D Hatch Pet Auto / Man (Pacific model added 04/2008) (Incls update 10/2008)	08/2004-02/2009		620	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1240-1290 #2	1830		75
V'wagen	Golf 2.0L 4D Hatch TDI Die Sportline Man	04/2005-10/2005		620	1200	75		1240			75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 \$* INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
V'wagen	Golf R 2.0L 3D / 5D Hatch AWD Pet DSG Auto (Incls updates 10/2010, 08/2011) (3D disc. 09/2011)	06/2010>			0 #11		#11 Tow bar fitment not practicable	1496			75
V'wagen	Golf R 2.0L 3D / 5D Hatch AWD Pet Man (Incls updates 10/2010, 08/2011) (3D disc. 09/2011)	06/2010>			0 #11		#11 Tow bar fitment not practicable	1476			75
V'wagen	Golf R32 V6 Hatch	02/2004-04/2005			#11		#11 Trailer towing not possible for technical reasons				
V'wagen	Golf R32 (A5) 3.2L V6 AWD 3D / 5D Hatch DSG Auto (Incls update 10/2008)	07/2006-02/2010			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Trailer towing not possible for technical reasons	1510-1530 #2			
V'wagen	Golf R32 (A5) 3.2L V6 AWD 3D / 5D Hatch Man (Incls update 10/2008)	07/2006-02/2010			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Trailer towing not possible for technical reasons	1510-1530 #2			
V'wagen	Jetta 1.4L TSI Pet DSG Auto / Man (Incls 02/2009 engine change) (Incls update 11/2009)	08/2008-08/2011		690	1400	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1375-1410 #2			
V'wagen	Jetta 1.6L 77TDI Die Auto (DSG) / Man	11/2009-08/2011		690	1400	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1392-1422 #2			
V'wagen	Jetta 2.0L Pet Auto / Man	02/2006-02/2009		690	1400	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1355-1380 #2			75
V'wagen	Jetta 2.0L TDI Auto (DSG) / Man (Incls 02/2009 engine change) (Manual disc., 125TDI added and auto updated 11/2009)	02/2006-08/2011		690	1400	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1435-1540 #2			75
V'wagen	Jetta 2.0T T/Pet Auto (DSG) (Engine change TSI 02/2009) (Incls update 11/2009)	02/2006-08/2011		690	1400	75		1430			75
V'wagen	Jetta 1.4L 118TSI / Comfortline Sed Pet DSG Auto / Man (Incls update 01/2012)	08/2011>	\$	680	1400	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1317-1337 #2			
V'wagen	Jetta 2.0L TDI Comfortline Sed DSG Auto (Incls update 01/2012)	08/2011>	\$	680	1400	75		1487			
V'wagen	Jetta 2.0L TSI Highline Sed T/Pet DSG Auto (Incls update 01/2012)	08/2011>	\$	680	1400	75		1393			

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
V'wagen	Kombi Beach 2.5L TDI Man / Auto	01/2007-02/2008		750	2500	100		2100	3000	Up to 5200	
V'wagen	Kombi Beach 2.5L TDI <b>4WD</b> Man	01/2007-02/2008		750	2500	100		2200	3000	Up to 5200	
V'wagen	Kombi Van 2.5L pet	03/2003-06/2004		700	2000	100		1724	2700		100
V'wagen	LT 35 C/chas 2.5L, 2.8L t/d	03/2003-03/2007		750	2000	100		1952	3550	5500	100
V'wagen	LT 35 Van 2.5L, 2.8L t/d	03/2003-03/2007		750	2000	100	#2 Varies with specific model.	1952-2212 #2	3550	5500	300 (150 High Roof)
V'wagen	LT 46 C/chas 2.5L, 2.8L t/d	03/2003-03/2007		750	2000	100	#2 Varies with specific model.	1917-1937 #2	4490	6600	100
V'wagen	LT 46 High Roof Van 2.5L, 2.8L t/d	03/2003-03/2007		750	2000	100		2307	4490	6600	150
V'wagen	Multivan 2.0L T5 103kW TDI Comfortline DSG (Incls updates 08/2010, 09/2011)	03/2010>		750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook	2241			
V'wagen	Multivan 2.0L T5 132kW TDI Comfortline / Highline DSG (Incls update 08/2010) (Incls Comfortline Edition 35 Lim Ed 06/2011) (Incls update 09/2011)	03/2010>		750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook	2375			
V'wagen	Multivan 2.0L T5 132kW TDI Comfortline / Highline <b>4MOTION</b> DSG (Incls update 08/2010) (Incls update 09/2011)	03/2010>		750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook	2490			
V'wagen	Multivan 2.0L TSI350 T/Pet DSG Auto	03/2012>	\$	750	2000	100		2180			
V'wagen	Multivan (T5) 2.5L T/die Comfortline / Executive / Highline <b>4WD</b> Wagon Man (Executive disc. 07/2006) (Incls update 07/2008)	04/2005-03/2010		750	2500	100		2292	3000	5300	100
V'wagen	Multivan (T5) 2.5L T/die Comfortline / Executive / Highline Wagon Auto (Executive disc. 07/2006) (Incls 07/2008 update)	04/2005-03/2010		750	2500	100		2222	3000	5200	100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
V'wagen	Multivan (T5) 3.2L Pet Comfortline / Executive / Highline <b>4WD Wagon Man</b> (Executive disc. 07/2006)	04/2005-07/2008		750	<b>2500</b>	100		2317	3000	5300	100
V'wagen	Multivan (T5) 3.2L Pet Comfortline / Executive / Highline Wagon <b>Auto</b> (Executive disc. 07/2006) (Incls 07/2008 update)	04/2005-03/2010		750	<b>2500</b>	100		2247	3000	5200	100
V'wagen	Passat 1.8L T/Pet Sed Auto (DSG)	02/2010-04/2011		740	<b>1500</b>	85		1481			
V'wagen	Passat 1.8L T/Pet Wag Auto (DSG)	02/2010-04/2011		750	<b>1500</b>	85		1529			
V'wagen	Passat 1.8L 118TSI T/Pet Sed Auto (DSG)	04/2011>	\$	750	<b>1500</b>	85		1482 Tare			100
V'wagen	Passat 1.8L 118TSI T/Pet Wag Auto (DSG)	04/2011>	\$	750	<b>1500</b>	85		1482 Tare			100
V'wagen	Passat 2.0L <b>CC</b> 125TDI <b>Coupe</b> DSG (Incls update 10/2010)	02/2009-08/2011		750	<b>1800</b>	90		1526			100
V'wagen	Passat 2.0L <b>CC</b> 125TDI <b>Coupe</b> DSG	06/2011>		750	<b>1500</b>	85		1526			100
V'wagen	Passat 2.0L T/Pet Sed Auto (Incls 08/2008 update)	03/2006-02/2010		740	<b>1500</b>	85		1506			100
V'wagen	Passat 2.0L T/Pet Wag Auto (Incls 08/2008 update)	03/2006-02/2010		750	<b>1500</b>	85		1567			100
V'wagen	Passat 2.0L 103kW TDI Sed DSG (Incls 08/2008 update)	03/2006-02/2010		740	<b>1500</b>	85		1526			100
V'wagen	Passat 2.0L 103kW TDI Wag DSG (Incls 08/2008 update)	03/2006-02/2010		750	<b>1500</b>	85		1587			100
V'wagen	Passat 2.0L TDI ( <b>125kw</b> ) Sed T/die Man DSG (Incls 08/2008, 02/2010 updates)	08/2007-04/2011		740	<b>1500</b>	85		1526			100
V'wagen	Passat 2.0L TDI ( <b>125kw</b> ) <b>Wag</b> T/die Man DSG (Incls 08/2008, 02/2010 updates)	08/2007-04/2011		750	<b>1500</b>	85		1587			100
V'wagen	Passat 2.0L TDI ( <b>125kw</b> ) Highline <b>Sed</b> T/die Auto DSG	04/2011>			<b>#11</b>		#11 Awaiting tow bar approval	1554 Tare			100
V'wagen	Passat 2.0L TDI ( <b>125kw</b> ) Highline <b>Wag</b> T/die Auto DSG	04/2011>			<b>#11</b>		#11 Awaiting tow bar approval	1554 Tare TBC			100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
V'wagen	Passat 2.3L V5 Sed	11/2002-02/2006		650	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1339-1685 #2	1840-2190 #2		100
V'wagen	Passat 2.8 V6 Sed / Wag	03/1998-02/2006		650	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1339-1685 #2	1840-2190 #2		100
V'wagen	Passat 2.8L 4Motion AWD Sed	11/2002-08/2004		650	1300	75		1614			100
V'wagen	Passat 3.2L AWD Pet Sed DSG (Incls 08/2008, 02/2010 updates)	03/2006-04/2011		740	1500	85		1606			100
V'wagen	Passat 3.2L AWD Pet Wag DSG (Incls 08/2008, 02/2010 updates)	03/2006-04/2011		750	1500	85		1667			100
V'wagen	Passat 3.6L CC FSI AWD Coupe Pet DSG (Incls update 10/2010)	02/2009-08/2011		750	1800	90		1656			100
V'wagen	Passat 3.6L CC FSI AWD Coupe Pet DSG	06/2011>			#11		#11 Awaiting tow bar approval.	1656			100
V'wagen	Passat 3.6L FSI Highline AWD Sed DSG Auto	04/2011>			#11		#11 Awaiting tow bar approval.	1679 Tare			100
V'wagen	Passat 3.6L FSI Highline AWD Wag DSG Auto	04/2011>			#11		#11 Awaiting tow bar approval.	1738 Tare			100
V'wagen	Passat 3.6L R36 AWD Sed Pet DSG (Incls update 02/2010)	07/2008-04/2011		740	1500	85		1681			
V'wagen	Passat 3.6L R36 AWD Wag Pet DSG (Incls update 02/2010)	07/2008-04/2011		750	1500	85		1747			
V'wagen	Passat 4.0L W8 AWD Sed	05/2003-08/2004		650	1300	85		1665	2220		100
V'wagen	Polo 1.2L Comfortline 5D Hatch 77TSI T/Pet DSG / Man (Incl update 02/2012)	05/2010>	\$	530	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1048-1088 #2			75
V'wagen	Polo 1.4L 3D / 5D Hatch	07/2002-07/2006		500	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1025 / 1150 #2	1560 / 1600 #2		75
V'wagen	Polo 1.4L Club / Match 3D / 5D Hatch Pet Man / Auto (5D Match disc. 08/07)	07/2006-10/2008		540	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1077-1142 #2			75
V'wagen	Polo 1.4L Edition 3D Hatch Pet Auto / Man	10/2008-05/2010		500 #1	800 #1	50	#1 Specs revised May 10 and are for genuine towbar, refer to owner's handbook for further information. #2 Varies with specific model	1077-1142 #3			75
V'wagen	Polo 1.4L GTI 3D / 5D Hatch S/C, T/C Pet DSG (Incls updates 09/2011, 02/2012)	11/2010>	\$		0 #11		#11 Tow bar fitment not practible	1189			75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
V'wagen	Polo 1.4L Trendline 3D Hatch Pet DSG / Man (Incls update 09/2011)	05/2010-01/2012	\$	530	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1033-1068 #2			75
V'wagen	Polo 1.4L Trendline 5D Hatch Pet DSG Auto	02/2012>	\$	550	1000	50		1068 Tare			
V'wagen	Polo 1.4L Trendline 5D Hatch Pet Man	02/2012>	\$	530	1000	50		1033 Tare			
V'wagen	Polo 1.6L Classic 4 door Sed Man	03/2004-10/2005		500	1000	50		990	1400		75
V'wagen	Polo 1.6L Comfortline 5D Hatch 66TDI T/Die DSG / Man (Incls updates 09/2011, 02/2012)	05/2010>	\$	530	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1115-1140 #2			75
V'wagen	Polo 1.6L Match 5D Hatch Pet Auto / Man	07/2006-10/2008		550	1200	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1112-1162 #2			75
V'wagen	Polo 1.6L Pacific 5D Hatch Pet Auto / Man	10/2008-05/2010		500 #1	800 #1	50	#1 Specs revised May 10 and are for genuine towbar, refer to owner's handbook for further information. #2 Varies with specific model	1112-1162 #2			75
V'wagen	Polo 1.8L GTI T/Pet Hatch Man (Incls update 10/2008)	11/2005-05/2010		500 #1	800 #1	50	#1 Specs revised May 10 and are for genuine towbar, refer to owner's handbook for further information.	1190			75
V'wagen	Polo 1.9L TDI 5D Hatch Man	10/2005-06/2006		540	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1204-1222 #2			75
V'wagen	Polo 1.9L TDI 5D Hatch Man - MY07	07/2006-10/2008		540	1000	50					75
V'wagen	Polo Pacific 1.9L TDI 5D Hatch Man	10/2008-05/2010		500 #1	800 #1	50	#1 Specs revised May 10 and are for genuine towbar, refer to owner's handbook for further information.	1222			75
V'wagen	Scirocco R 2.0L Coupe T/Pet DSG Auto / Man	09/2011>			# 11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not intended for towing.	1351-1371 Tare #2			
V'wagen	Tiguan 1.4L TSI 118kW 2WD SUV T/Pet Man	10/2011>	\$	750	1800	100		1493			100
V'wagen	Tiguan 2.0L TDI 103kW 4WD SUV Die Auto / Man (Auto replaced by 7 spd DSG 09/2010)	05/2008-10/2011		750	2000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1630-1650 #2			100
V'wagen	Tiguan 2.0L TSI 125kW 4WD SUV Pet Auto / Man (Auto replaced by 7 spd DSG 09/2010)	05/2008-10/2011		750	2000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1610-1630 #2			100



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
V'wagen	Tiguan 2.0L TSI 147kW 4WD SUV Pet Auto (Auto replaced by 7 spd DSG 09/2010)	05/2008-10/2011		750	2000	100		1660			100
V'wagen	Tiguan 2.0L TDI 103kW 4WD SUV Die DSG Auto / Man	10/2011>		750	2000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1620-1630 #2			100
V'wagen	Tiguan 2.0L TSI 132kW 4WD SUV Pet DSG Auto / Man	10/2011>		750	2000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1616-1626 #2			100
V'wagen	Tiguan 2.0L TSI 155kW 4WD SUV Pet DSG Auto	10/2011>		750	2000	100		1642			100
V'wagen	Tiguan 2.0L TSI 132kW 4WD SUV Pet Tiptronic Auto / Man (Special Edition Pacific Model)	02/2012>	\$	750	2000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1616-1626 #2			100
V'wagen	Touareg 2.5L T/die	10/2004-10/2006		750	3500	350 #1	#1 Ball mass retrospectively revised ( Oct '05) to 350kg provided revised tow bar is used. #2 Varies with specific model	2235-2250 #2	2950		100
V'wagen	Touareg 3.2, 4.2 & 4.9L	09/2003-10/2006		750	3500	350 #1	#1 Ball mass retrospectively revised ( Oct '05) to 350kg provided revised tow bar is used. #2 Varies with specific model	2235-2470 #2	2945-3080 #2		100
V'wagen	Touareg 2.5L R5 TDI, 3.0L TDI, 3.6L FSI, 5.0L TDI (Incls 06/2007 update and 3.0LTDI engine revision 02/2008)) (2.5L disc. and others updated 12/2009) (5.0L TDI disc 02/2010) (2.5 and 3.6L models disc. 09/2010)	10/2006-08/2011		750	3500	350	#2 Varies with specific model	2235-2470 #2			100
V'wagen	Touareg 3.0L TDI 4Motion Wag Die Auto (150 and 180kW models)	07/2011>		750	3500	280	#2 Varies with specific model	2154-2164 #2			100
V'wagen	Touareg 3.0L TDI 4XMotion Wag Die Auto	07/2011>		750	3500	280	#2 Varies with specific model	2210-2222 #2			100
V'wagen	Touareg 3.6L FSI 4 Motion Wag Pet Auto	07/2011>		750	3500	280		2097			100
V'wagen	Touareg R50 5.0L TDI Auto	02/2008-02/2010		750	3500	350		2532	3200		100
V'wagen	Transporter S/cab., D/cab., 4WD C/chas	1994-07/2004		700	2000 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1315-1717 #2	2525-2730 #2		100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
V'wagen	Transporter Van	1994-07/2004		700	2000 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1580-1735 #2	2575-2730 #2		100
V'wagen	Transporter T5 1.9L Die 62kw SWB <b>Citivan (Incls MY 08/09 update)</b>	06/2006-03/2010		750	2000 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1800-2000 #2	2600-2800 #2	4800	100
V'wagen	Transporter T5 1.9L TDi 63 / 75 / 77kW SWB / LWB <b>Crew Van Man (63kW disc. Mar 07. Incls MY08/09 update)</b>	08/2006-03/2010		750	2200 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Std. roof only, nil on med, high roofs	1800-2145 #2	2800-3000 #2	4800-4900 #2	100 #3
V'wagen	Transporter T5 1.9L Die 63/75/77kw SWB / LWB <b>Van Man (63kW disc. Mar 07. Incls MY08/09 update)</b>	07/2004-03/2010		750	2200 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Std. roof only, nil on med, high roofs	1631-1880 #2	2800-3000 #2	4800-4900 #2	100 #3
V'wagen	Transporter T5 1.9L Die 75/77 kw LWB D/cab. <b>(Incls MY08 update)</b>	07/2004-03/2010		750	2200 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1762	3000	4900	50
V'wagen	Transporter T5 1.9L Die 75/77 kw SWB / LWB S/cab	07/2004-06/2007		750	2200 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1591-1631 #2	3000	4900	50
V'wagen	Transporter T5 2.0L Pet SWB <b>Citivan (Incls MY 08/09 update)</b>	06/2006-03/2010		750	2000 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	—	2600-2850 #2	4800	100
V'wagen	Transporter T5 2.0L Pet SWB / LWB <b>Van (Incls MY08/09 update)</b>	07/2004-03/2010		750	2000 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Std. roof only, nil on med, high roofs	1785-1865 #2	2850-3000 #2	4500	100 #3
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L T5 75kW TDI LWB Std / Med / High Roof Van Man (Incls update 09/2011)	03/2010>		750	2000 / 2200 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook. #3 With Std roof.	1733	3000	4900	100 #3
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L T5 75kW TDI SWB Std / Med Roof Van Man (Incls update 09/2011)	03/2010>		750	2000 / 2200 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook. #3 With Std roof.	1682	3000	4900	100 #3*
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L T5 103kW TDI LWB Cab Chas DSG (Incls update 09/2011)	10/2010>		750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1731	3000		-
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L T5 103kW TDI LWB Cab Chas Man (Incls update 09/2011)	10/2010>		750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1716	3000		-
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L T5 103kW TDI LWB Std / Med / High Roof Van DSG / Man (Incls update 09/2011)	03/2010>		750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 With Std. roof	1768-1783 #2	3000	5200	100 #3

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L T5 103kW TDI SWB Std / Med Roof Van DSG / Man (Incls update 09/2011)	03/2010>		750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 With Std. roof	1717-1732 #2	3000	5200	100 #3
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L T5 132kW TDI Dual Cab DSG (Incls update 09/2011)	03/2010>		750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1802	3000	5300	-
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L T5 132kW TDI Dual Cab Man (Incls update 09/2011)	03/2010>		750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1787	3000	5200	-
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L T5 132kW TDI Dual Cab 4MOTION Man (Incls update 09/2011)	03/2010>		750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1907	3000	5300	-
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L T5 132kW TDI LWB Low & Mid Roof Crew Van DSG (Incls update 09/2011)	09/2010>		750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1941	3000		
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L T5 132kW TDI LWB Low & Mid Roof Crew Van Man (Incls update 09/2011)	09/2010>		750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1926	3000		
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L T5 132kW TDI LWB Std / Med / High Roof Van DSG (Incls update 09/2011)	03/2010>		750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook. #3 With Std roof.	1830	3000	5300	100 #3
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L T5 132kW TDI LWB Std / Med / High Roof Van 4MOTION DSG (Incls update 09/2011)	03/2010>		750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook. #3 With Std roof.	1850	3000	5300	100 #3
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L T5 132kW TDI LWB Std / Med / High Roof Van Man (Incls update 09/2011)	03/2010>		750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook. #3 With Std roof.	1815	3000	5300	100 #3
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L T5 132kW TDI LWB Std / Med / High Roof Van 4MOTION Man (Incls update 09/2011)	03/2010>		750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook. #3 With Std roof.	1935	3000	5300	100 #3
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L T5 132kW TDI SWB Low & Mid Roof Crew Van DSG (Incls update 09/2011)	09/2010>		750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1911	3000		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L T5 132kW TDI SWB Low & Mid Roof Crew Van <b>4Motion</b> DSG (Incls update 09/2011)	09/2010>		750	<b>2000 / 2500 #1</b>	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	2031	3000		
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L T5 132kW TDI SWB Low & Mid Roof Crew Van Man (Incls update 09/2011)	09/2010>		750	<b>2000 / 2500 #1</b>	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1896	3000		
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L T5 132kW TDI SWB Std / Med Roof Van DSG (Incls update 09/2011)	03/2010>		750	<b>2000 / 2500 #1</b>	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook. #3 With Std roof.	1779	3000	5300	100 #3
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L T5 132kW TDI SWB Std / Med Roof Van <b>4MOTION</b> DSG (Incls update 09/2011)	03/2010>		750	<b>2000 / 2500 #1</b>	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook. #3 With Std roof.	1899	3000	5300	100 #3
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L T5 132kW TDI SWB Std / Med Roof Van Man (Incls update 09/2011)	03/2010>		750	<b>2000 / 2500 #1</b>	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook. #3 With Std roof.	1764	3000	5300	100 #3
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L T5 132W TDI SWB Std / Med Roof Van <b>4MOTION</b> Man (Incls update 09/2011)	03/2010>		750	<b>2000 / 2500 #1</b>	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook. #3 With Std roof.	1884	3000	5300	100 #3
V'wagen	Transporter T5 2.5L TDi 96kW LWB <b>Crew Van Auto / Man (Incls AWD) (Incls MY08 update)</b>	08/2006-07/2008		750	<b>2500 #1</b>	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Std. roof only, nil on med, high roofs	1905-2220 #2	3000	5200	100 #3
V'wagen	Transporter T5 2.5L TDi 96kW SWB <b>Crew Van Auto / Man (Incls AWD) (Incls MY08 update)</b>	08/2006-07/2008		750	<b>2500 #1</b>	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Std. roof only, nil on med, high roofs	1875-2170 #2	3000	5200	100 #3
V'wagen	Transporter T5 2.5L Die 96/128kw LWB D/cab <b>Incls AWD (Incls MY08 update) (96kW disc 07/2008 update)</b>	07/2004-03/2010		750	<b>2500 #1</b>	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1837	3000	5200-5300 #2	50
V'wagen	Transporter T5 2.5LDie 96/128kw SWB / LWB S/cab	07/2004-06/2007		750	<b>2500 #1</b>	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1625-1706 #2	3000	5200-5300 #2	50

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
V'wagen	Transporter T5 2.5L Die 96/128kw SWB /LWB <b>Van Auto / Man (Incls AWD) (Incls MY08 update) (96kW disc 07/2008 update)</b>	07/2004-03/2010		750	<b>2500 #1</b>	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Std. roof only, nil on med, high roofs	1625-1905 #2	3000	5200-5300 #2	100 #3
V'wagen	Transporter T5 2.5L TDi 128kW LWB <b>Crew Van Auto / Man Std Roof (Incls AWD) (Incls MY08/09 update)</b>	08/2006-03/2010		750	<b>2500 #1</b>	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1905-2220 #2	3000	5200	100
V'wagen	Transporter T5 2.5L TDi 128kW SWB <b>Crew Van Auto / Man Std Roof (Incls AWD) (Incls MY08/09 update)</b>	08/2006-03/2010		750	<b>2500 #1</b>	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1875-2170 #2	3000	5200	100
V'wagen	Transporter T5 3.2L Pet SWB / LWB <b>Van (Incls MY08 update)</b>	09/2004-07/2008		750	<b>2500 #1</b>	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Std. roof only, nil on med, high roofs	1900-1980 #2	3000	5200	100 #3

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
VOLVO											
Volvo	C30 DRIVe 1.6L Start / Stop Function Hatch Die Man (Update 08/2010) (Eng. / Trans update 02/2011) (Incls update 10/2011)	03/2010>			0 #11		#11 Towing not permitted	1318			75
Volvo	C30 2.0L Hatch Die Powershift (DSG) (Incls update 03/2010)	11/2009-08/2010		700	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1424	1900		75
Volvo	C30 2.4L D5 Hatch Die Auto / Man (Update and Man rel. 10/2008)	03/2008-10/2009		700	1500 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1479	1840-1900 #2		75
Volvo	C30 2.4L LE Hatch Pet Man / Auto (Incls update 10/2008)	04/2007-03/2010		700	1500 #8	75	#2 varies with specific model #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1378-1384 #2	1840		75
Volvo	C30 2.4L 'S' Hatch Pet Auto / Man (Incls updates 10/2008, 03/2010)	10/2007-08/2010		700	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1429	1840		75
Volvo	C30 2.5L T5 Hatch T/pet Man / Auto (Incls R Design Lim Ed and update 10/2008) (incls R Design 11/2009) (Incls update 03/2010)	04/2007-08/2010		700	1500 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1437-1452 #2	1860		75
Volvo	C30 2.5L T5 R Design, S Hatch T/pet Man / Auto (Incls update 03/2011) (Incls update and T5 Lifestyle Rel. 10/2011) (Polestar Perf Pack added 04/2012)	08/2010>	\$	700	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1437	1860		75
Volvo	C70 2.3, 2.4L Convertible	09/1999-11/2004		500	1600 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing				0
Volvo	C70 2.4L Convertible Auto (Incls updates 10/2008, 03/2010)	12/2006-08/2010		700	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1486			0
Volvo	C70 2.4L Convertible Man (Incls update 03/2010)	10/2008-08/2010		700	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1462			0
Volvo	C70 2.5L T5 Convertible Auto / Man (Incls updates 10/2008, 03/2010) (T5 R Design and T5 S Rel 08/2010) (Incls update 09/2011)	12/2006>	\$	700	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1492			0

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Volvo	Cross Country 2.4L turbo Wag	09/2000-03/2003		500	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing		2210		100
Volvo	S40 (Phs 2) 2.0L / SE / Aktiv Sed	08/2000-02/2004		665	1400 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing				100
Volvo	S40 2.0D Sed T/Die Powershift (DSG)	09/2009-08/2010		650	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing.	1498			75
Volvo	S40 2.4L D5 Sed T/die Auto (Incls update 10/2008)	03/2007-09/2009		700	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing.	1470	2020		75
Volvo	S40 2.4L D5 Sed T/die Man (Incls update 10/2008)	10/2007-09/2009		700	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing.	1520	2020		75
Volvo	S40 2.4L LE / S Sed Pet Auto / Man (Incls updates 10/2008, 09/2009)	01/2006-08/2010		750	1500 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1399-1467 #2			75
Volvo	S40 2.4, 2.5L Sed incl T5	02/2004-01/2006		750	1500 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1360-1388 #2			75
Volvo	S40 2.5L T5 AWD Sed Auto / Man (Incls R Design Lim Ed and update 10/2008)	01/2006-09/2009		750	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1427			75
Volvo	S40 2.5L T5 R Design Sed Pet Auto / Man (Man Disc and T5 S Rel 08/2010) (Incls update 10/2011 and T5 Lifestyle Rel.)	09/2009>		700	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing.	1469			75
Volvo	S60 1.6L T4 Sed T/Pet Powershift Auto (Incls Teknik model)	10/2011>	\$	750	1600 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1486	2030		75
Volvo	S60 2.0L D3 Sed T/Die Geartronic Auto	10/2011>	\$	750	1600 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1551	2200		75
Volvo	S60 2.0L T5 Sed T/Pet Powershift (Incls R Design) (Incls update and Teknik model 10/2011)	12/2010>	\$	750	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1522	2040		75
Volvo	S60 2.3L R Sed All Models	10/2003-03/2004		750	1600 #8	150 #7	#2 Varies with specific model #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1636-1649 #2			100
Volvo	S60 2.4L LE Sed Auto / Man (Incls update 10/2008)	01/2006-09/2009		750	1600 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1529			100
Volvo	S60 2.4, 2.5L Sed All Models	01/2001-01/2006		750	1600 #8	150 #7	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1574-1622 #2			100
Volvo	S60 2.4L D5 Sed AWD T/Die Auto	12/2010-09/2011	\$	750	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1665	2220		75
Volvo	S60 2.5L AWD Sed T/pet Auto (Incls update 10/2008)	01/2006-09/2009		750	1600 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1597			100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Volvo	S60 2.5L AWD Sed T/pet Man	10/2008-09/2009		750	1600 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1568			100
Volvo	S60 3.0L T6 Sed AWD T/Pet Auto (Incls R Design) (Incls update and Teknik model 10/2011) (Incls Volvo S60 Polestar Lim Ed 10/2011) (Polestar Perf Pack added 04/2012)	12/2010>	\$	750	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1680	2220		75
Volvo	S80 2.4L D5 / R Design Sedan AWD Die Auto	09/2009-08/2010		750	2000 #8	150	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1680	2250		100
Volvo	S80 2.4L D5 Sed T/die Auto (Incls update 10/2008)	02/2007-09/2009		750	2000 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1587	2320		100
Volvo	S80 2.5L Turbo Sed	10/2004-07/2005		500	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing				100
Volvo	S80 2.8, 2.9L Sed	06/1998-10/2003		500	1800 #8	150 #7	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	2020-2100 #2			100
Volvo	S80 2.8L T6 SE Sed Auto	10/2003-07/2005		500	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1617			100
Volvo	S80 3.0L T6 AWD Sed Pet Auto (Incls update and R Design rel. 09/2009) (Incls update 08/2010)	10/2008-03/2011		750	1800 #8	150 #7	#2 Varies with specific model #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1742-1762 #2	2290		100
Volvo	S80 3.0L T6 AWD Sed T/Pet Auto (Incls R Design)	03/2011>		750	2000 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1742	2290		100
Volvo	S80 3.2L AWD Sed Pet Auto	02/2007-10/2008		750	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1654	2270		100
Volvo	S80 4.4L AWD Sed Pet Auto (Incls updates 10/2008, 09/2009 and R Design rel. 09/2009) (Incls update 08/2010)	02/2007-03/2011		750	2000 #8	150 #7	#2 Varies with specific model #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1742-1810 #2	2200-2320 #2		100
Volvo	V40 (Phs 2) 2.0L / SE / Aktiv Wag	08/2000-03/2004		665	1400 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing				100
Volvo	V50 2.0D Wag Die Powershift (DSG)	09/2009-08/2010		650	1500	75		1498			75
Volvo	V50 2.4L D5 Wag T/die Auto (Incls update 10/2008)	03/2007-09/2009		750	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing.	1461			75
Volvo	V50 2.4L D5 Wag T/die Man (Incls update 10/2008)	10/2007-09/2009		700	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing.	1535	2020		75
Volvo	V50 2.4L LE / S Wag Auto / Man (Incls updates 10/2008, 09/2009)	01/2006-08/2010		750	1500 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1452-1513 #2			75



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Volvo	V50 2.4, 2.5L Wag incl T5	03/2004-01/2006		750	1500 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1380-1408 #2			75
Volvo	V50 T5 AWD Wag Auto / Man (Incls R Design Lim Ed and update 10/2008)	01/2006-09/2009		750	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1507			75
Volvo	V50 2.5L T5 R Design Wag Pet Auto / Man (Man disc and T5 S Rel 08/2010) (Incls update and T5 Lifestyle Rel.10/2011)	09/2009>		700	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1572			75
Volvo	V60 1.6L T4 Wag T/Pet Powershift Auto (Incls Teknik model 10/2011)	10/2011>	\$	750	1600 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1532	2110		75
Volvo	V60 2.0L D3 Wag T/Die Geartronic Auto (Incls Teknik models 10/2011)	10/2011>	\$	750	1600 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1601	2180		75
Volvo	V60 2.0L T5 Wag T/Pet Powershift (Incls R Design) (Incls update and Teknik model 10/2011) (Incls Ocean Race Lim Ed 03/2012)	04/2011>	\$	750	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1568	2130		75
Volvo	V60 2.4L D5 Wag AWD T/Die Auto	04/2011-09/2011	\$	750	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1715	2280		75
Volvo	V60 3.0L T6 Wag AWD T/Pet Auto (Incls R Design) (Incls update and Teknik model 10/2011) (Polestar Perf Pack added 04/2012)	04/2011>	\$	750	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1741	2310		75
Volvo	V70 2.3L R Wag	10/2003-03/2004		500	1800 #8	150 #7	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1600-1629 #2			100
Volvo	V70 2.4L LE Wag Auto / Man	01/2006-01/2008		750	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1550			100
Volvo	V70 2.4, 2.4T, SE Wag	09/2000-07/2005		500	1500 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1550			
Volvo	V70 2.4L Titanium	06/2003-01/2004		500	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing		2150		
Volvo	V70 R 2.5L 4WD Wagon auto	01/2005-07/2005		500	1500 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1713			

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Volvo	V70 3.0L T6 AWD Wag T/Pet (Incls R Design Lim Ed and update 10/2008. Update 09/2009 and R Design option) (Incls update 08/2010)	01/2008>		750	1800 #8	150	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1941	2410		100
Volvo	V70 T5	02/2000-05/2003		500	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing		2150		
Volvo	V70 XC AWD	02/1998-08/2000		500	1800 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1700			100
Volvo	XC60 2.0L T5 FWD GTDI T/Pet Auto Powershift (Update and Teknik model Rel. 07/2011)	03/2011>		500	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1740	2270		100
Volvo	XC60 2.4L D5 AWD T/Die Auto (Revised Engine 09/2009) (Incls update and D5 R Design Rel and LE model disc 08/2010) (Update and Teknik model Rel 07/2011) (Incls Ocean Race Lim Ed 03/2012) (Polestar Perf Pack added 04/2012)	03/2009>	\$	750	2000	150 #7	#7 No load in the luggage area	1821	2505		100
Volvo	XC60 2.4L D5 AWD T/Die Man (Revised engine 09/2009)	03/2009-01/2010		750	1800	150 #7	#7 No load in the luggage area	1806	2505		100
Volvo	XC60 3.0L T6 AWD T/Pet Auto (T6 R Design Rel 11/2009) (Incls update 08/2010) Update and Teknik model Rel. 07/2011) (Polestar Perf Pack added 04/2012)	03/2009>	\$	750	2000 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing.	1807	2440		100
Volvo	XC60 3.2L AWD Wag Pet Auto (Update and LE model disc 08/2010) (Update and Teknik model Rel. 07/2011)	10/2009>		750	2000 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing.	1815	2430		100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Volvo	XC70 2.4L D5 AWD Wag Die Auto (Incls Ocean Race Lim Ed and updates 10/2008, 09/2009) (Update and LE model Disc 08/2010) (Incls update and Teknik model 10/2011) (Incls Ocean Race Lim Ed 03/2012)	12/2007>	\$	750	2100 #8	150	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1794	2400		100
Volvo	XC70 2.5L Cross Country / LE / Lifestyle turbo Wag (Incls 08/2006 update)	04/2003-12/2007		500	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1655	2210		100
Volvo	XC70 2.5L SE turbo Wag (Incls 08/2006 update)	07/2005-12/2007		500	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1655	2210		100
Volvo	XC70 3.2L AWD Wag Pet Auto (Incls Ocean Race Lim Ed and updates 10/2008, 09/2009) (Update and LE model disc. 08/2010) (Incls update and Teknik model 10/2011)	12/2007>		750	1800 #8	150	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1742	2400		100
Volvo	XC90 2.4L D5 T/die. AWD Wag (Incls R Design, Ocean Race Lim Ed and updates 10/2008, 09/2009) (Incls update 08/2010) (Revised Engine 02/2011) (Incls update 08/2011)	09/2006>		750	2250 #8	180 #7	#2 Varies wiith specific model. #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	2098-2125 #2	2740-2770 #2		100
Volvo	XC90 2.5L LE / Turbo AWD Wagon auto	06/2003-03/2007		750	2250 #8	180 #7	#2 Varies with specific model #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1982-2037 #2			100
Volvo	XC90 2.9L T6 Turbo AWD Wagon Auto	06/2003-09/2006		750	2250 #8	180 #7	#2 Varies with specific model #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1982-2037 #2			100
Volvo	XC90 3.2L AWD Wag Pet Auto (Incls R Design, Ocean Race Lim Ed and updates 10/2008, 09/2009) (Incls updates 08/2010, 08/2011)	04/2007>		750	2250 #8	180 #7	#2 varies with specific model #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	2126-2184 #2	2610-2780 #2		100
Volvo	XC90 4.4L V8 AWD Wag Auto (Incls R Design, Ocean Race Lim Ed and updates 10/2008, 09/2009) (Incls update 08/2010)	11/2006-08/2011		750	2250 #8	180 #7	#2 Varies wiith specific model. #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	2110-2186 #2	2680-2800 #2		100

# **Vehicle Towing Mass Guide**

**MAY 2012**

**Additional section of  
Commercial Vehicles  
sometimes used for  
5th Wheelers**

**This is a guide only and should always be checked against motor  
vehicle Manufacturers' specifications before use.**

**Produced and distributed by the Caravan Trade & Industries Association of Qld in conjunction  
with the Royal Automobile Club of Queensland.**

*The contents herein may not be copied or transmitted in any way without the written permission of the publishers*

**admin@caravanqld.com.au**

**www.caravanqld.com.au**

**Caravan Trade & Industries Association of Qld  
P O Box 5542, Stafford Heights Q 4053  
Ph 07 3862 1833 Fax 07 3262 9890**

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ASIA</b>											
Asia	4WD diesel	1993-05/2000		750	1200 #1	120kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	1270	1670		
Asia	4WD ute diesel	1994-05/2000		750	1200 #1	120kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	1250	1795		
Asia	4WD ute petrol	1994-05/2000		750	1200 #1	120kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	1200	1795		
Asia	Rocsta 4WD petrol	1993-05/2000		750	1200 #1	120kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	1220	1620		
<b>CHEVROLET</b>											
Chevrolet	Suburban 5.3L 4WD (Half Ton)	MY09		750	2449 / 3583 #1	454 Max #3	#1, 3. 3583kg Tow spec and 6350kg GVM with HD Trailering Package. <b>Do not exceed rear axle rating.</b> Refer to vehicle importer Perfomax International for further information.	-	5216-6350 #1		
Chevrolet	Suburban 6.0L 4WD (Half Ton)	MY09		750	3583	454 Max #3	#3. <b>Do not exceed rear axle rating.</b> Refer to vehicle importer Perfomax International for further information.	-	6500		
Chevrolet	Suburban 6.0L 4WD (Three Quarter Ton)	MY09		750	4218	454 Max #3	#3. <b>Do not exceed rear axle rating.</b> Refer to vehicle importer Perfomax International for further information.	-	7258		
Chevrolet	Tahoe 5.3L 4WD	MY09		750	2586 / 3719 #1	454 Max #3	#1, 3. 3719kg Tow spec and 6350kg GVM with HD Trailering Package. <b>Do not exceed rear axle rating.</b> Refer to vehicle importer Perfomax International for further information.	-	5216-6350 #1		
Chevrolet	Tahoe 6.2L 4WD	MY09		750	3674	454 Max #3	#3. <b>Do not exceed rear axle rating.</b> Refer to vehicle importer Perfomax International for further information.	-	6350		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
FIAT											
Fiat	Ducato Maxi 2.8L X242 t/dies C/chas LWB	08/2002- 02/2007	\$	750	2000 #8	112	#8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing. Note: Not recommended for fifth wheel application.	1770	3850		
Fiat	Ducato 2.3L X250 t/die XLWB C/chas Man (4.035M) (Incls update 02/2010)	02/2007>	\$	750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing. Note: Not recommended for fifth wheel application.		4005		
Fiat	Ducato 2.3L X250 t/die MLWB C/Chas Man (3.8M) (Incls update 02/2010)	02/2007- 01/2012	\$	750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing. Note: Not recommended for fifth wheel application.		4005		
Fiat	Ducato 2.3L MLWB C/chas T/Die MTA Auto / Man	02/2012>	\$	750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing. Note: Not recommended for fifth wheel application.		4005	6505	100
Fiat	Ducato 3.0L X250 t/die MLWB / XLWB C/chas Auto (MTA) / Man (Incls update 02/2010)	05/2008>	\$	750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing. Note: Not recommended for fifth wheel application.		4005		
Fiat	Ducato 3.0L X250 t/die MLWB Special C/chas Auto (MTA) / Man (Incls update 02/2010)	05/2008>	\$	750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing. Note: Not recommended for fifth wheel application.		4005		
Fiat	Ducato 3.0L X250 t/die AL- KO C/chas Auto (MTA) / Man (Incls update 02/2010)	05/2008>	\$	750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing Note: Not recommended for fifth wheel application.		4005 - 5000 #2		
NOTE #3 Ducato models. These specifications may not be correct where the vehicle is used in a Motorhome configuration, please check individual vehicles with the Motorhome supplier.											

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
FORD (SEE SEPARATE LISTING FOLLOWING FOR FPV VEHICLES)											
FORD MOTOR COMPANY RECOMMEND THAT OWNERS REFER TO THEIR VEHICLE'S OWNER'S MANUAL TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT TOWING WEIGHT FOR THEIR VEHICLE. ALTERNATIVELY, CALL FORD CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP CENTRE ON Ph. 13 36 73											
NOTE #8: FORD MOTOR COMPANY RECOMMENDS FOR ITS FALCON, FAIRLANE AND LTD MODELS FROM THE EA II ONWARDS, A REDUCTION IN THE MAXIMUM VEHICLE SPEED WHEN TOWING ABOVE 1200KGS. MAXIMUM RECOMMENDED VEHICLE SPEED WHEN TOWING 2300kgs IS 75 - 80km/h INCREASING TO 100km/h AT 1200kgs. REFER TO THE VEHICLE'S OWNER'S HANDBOOK FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.											
Ford	Courier PE / PG All 2WD / 4WD Models (ex 4wd Supercab 2.5L Die)	1999-08/2004		700	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1295-1533 #2	2623-2697 #2	4485-4495 #2	
Ford	Courier PG Supercab 4WD 2.5L t/diesel	2003-08/2004		700	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kg max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1425-1763 #2	2670-2930 #2	3595-3850 #2	
Ford	Courier PH All 4 cyl 2WD Pet Models	08/2004-01/2006		750	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1292-1533 #2	2623-2697 #2	4495	
Ford	Courier PH All 4 cyl 2WD Die Models	08/2004-02/2007		750	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1356-1524 #2	2632-2684 #2	4485	
Ford	Courier PH All 4 cyl 4WD Pet Models	08/2004-01/2006		750	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1487-1692 #2	2860-2871 #2	4650-4671 #2	
Ford	Courier PH All 4 cyl 4WD Die Models (Incls. Dec 05 update)	08/2004-02/2007		750	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1543-1763 #2	2870-2920 #2	4720	
Ford	Courier PH All V6 4.0L 2WD / 4WD Models	01/2005-02/2007		750	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1757-1867 #2	2871	4671	
Ford	F250 2WD 4.2L Die. 5.4L Pet	01/2001-10/2006		750	3500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	2645-2684 #2	4219	7142-7369 #2	
Ford	F250 2WD 7.3L Die.	01/2001-10/2006		750	4500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	--	--	9071	
Ford	F250 4WD 4.2L Die.	01/2001-10/2006		750	3500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	--	--	7142	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Ford	F250 4WD 7.3L T/D Auto / Man	01/2001- 10/2006		750	4500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	2821-3198 #2	4219	9071	
Ford	F350 2WD 5.4L Pet	01/2001- 10/2006		750	3500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	--	--	7369	
Ford	F350 2WD 7.3L T/D Auto / Man	01/2001- 10/2006		750	4500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #10 Refer Ford Customer Relations.	2823-2971 #2	4491-5670 #2	9071	
Ford	F350 4WD 7.3L T/D Auto / Man	01/2001- 10/2006		750	4500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #10 Refer Ford Customer Relations.	3203-3222 #2	5670	9071	
Ford	Falcon AU Ser. I, II & III Ute Auto (ex Dedicated LPG, XR8 Pursuit)	1999- 09/2002			2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1515-1690 #2	2420-2740 #2	3810-4790 #2	
Ford	Falcon AU Ser. I, II & III Ute Man	1999- 09/2002			1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model.	1640-1690 #2	2420-2740 #2	3810-4790 #2	
Ford	Falcon AU Ser. II & III Ute. Auto (Dedicated LPG.)	07/2000- 09/2002			1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model.	1640-1690 #2	2420-2740 #2	3810-4790 #2	
Ford	Falcon AU Ser. II & III Ute. Man (Dedicated LPG.)	07/2000- 09/2002			1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model.	1640-1690 #2	2420-2740 #2	3810-4790 #2	
Ford	Falcon AU Ser. II XR8 Pursuit Ute. Auto	2/2001- 9/2002			1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model.	1640-1690 #2	2420-2740 #2	3810-4790 #2	
Ford	Falcon BA I, II RTV Ute / C/Chas Auto (Incl dedicated LPG)	10/2003- 11/2005		750	2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.				
Ford	Falcon BA I, II RTV Ute / C/Chas Man (Incl dedicated LPG)	10/2003- 11/2005		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.				
Ford	Falcon BA I, II Ute Auto (Incl dedicated LPG), (Ex XR6-T, FPV V8 Pursuit / Super Pursuit)	10/2002- 11/2005			2300 #1,3, 8	10% of ATM 230kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1590-1818 #2	2370-2805 #2	3450-4245 #2	
Ford	Falcon BA I, II Ute Man (Ex Tornado, FPV V8 Super Pursuit)	10/2002- 11/2005			1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1590-1818 #2	2370-2805 #2	3450-4245 #2	
Ford	Falcon BA I, II XR6-T turbo 4.0L Sed Auto	2002- 11/2005			1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1694-1745 #2			



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Ford	Falcon BA I, II <b>XR6-T turbo Ute Auto</b>	10/2002-11/2005			<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1590-1818 #2	2370-2805 #2	3450-4245 #2	
Ford	Falcon BF I, II <b>Ute / C/Chas Auto (Incl dedicated LPG) (ex. XR6-T &amp; FPV vehicles) XR6 Auto &amp; XR6 LPG added 03/2007. (Incls Craig Lowndes Lim. Ed.)</b>	11/2005-05/2008		750	<b>2300 #1,3, 5, 8</b>	10% of ATM 230kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #5 Auxiliary auto trans cooler MANDATORY with 4 spd Auto. except RTV, 1 Tonne susp C/Chas / Ute, V8 Auto - Refer owner's handbook. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 80 - 85km/h at 2300kgs.	1547-1857 #2	2280-2805 #2	4350-4875 #2	
Ford	Falcon BF I, II <b>Ute / C/Chas Man (V8 RTV / XL / XLS manuals disc. May 06) (Incls Craig Lowndes Lim. Ed.)</b>	11/2005-05/2008		750	<b>1200 #1</b>	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1525-1835 #2	2280-2805 #2	3360-3885 #2	
Ford	Falcon BF I, II <b>XR6-T turbo Ute Auto (Incls Craig Lowndes Lim. Ed.)</b>	11/2005-05/2008		750	<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1785	2280	3720	
Ford	Falcon FG 4.0L <b>E-Gas Ute, C/Chas ALL MODELS (Ex XR8) 4 Spd Auto (Incls update 06/2010)</b>	05/2008-12/2010		750	<b>2300 #1, 3, 5, 8</b>	10% of ATM 230kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #5 Upgraded auto trans cooler MANDATORY. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1635-1815 #2			
Ford	Falcon FG I, II 4.0L <b>EcoLPi LPG R6, XL, XR6, Ute Auto (Series II update 10/2011) (R6 Disc. 10/2011)</b>	07/2011>	\$	750	<b>2300 #1, 8</b>	230	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1740-1760 #2	2325 Sports 2510 3/4 Tonne 2820 1 Tonne	4395 Sports 4580 3/4 Tonne 4890 1 Tonne	
Ford	Falcon FG I, II 4.0L <b>EcoLPi LPG R6, XL, XR6 C/Chas Auto (Series II update 10/2011) (R6 Disc. 10/2011)</b>	07/2011>	\$	750	<b>2300 #1, 8</b>	230	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1565-1580 #2	2325 Sports 2820 1 Tonne	4395 Sports 4580 3/4 Tonne 4890 1 Tonne	
Ford	Falcon FG I, II 4.0L <b>XL Ute, C/Chas Auto (6 spd auto 04/2010) (update 06/2010) (Series II update 10/2011)</b>	05/2008>	\$	750	<b>2300 #1, 3, 8</b>	10% of ATM 230kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1585-1750 #2	2510-2820 #2	4580-4890 #2	
Ford	Falcon FG I, II 4.0L <b>XL Ute, C/Chas Man (Update 06/2010) (Series II update 10/2011)</b>	05/2008>	\$	750	<b>1200 #1</b>	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1580-1745 #2	2510-2820 #2	4580-4890 #2	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Ford	Falcon FG I, II 4.0L R6, XR6 Ute, C/Chas Auto (R6, XR6 6 spd auto 04/2010) (Update 06/2010) (Incls 50th Anniv XR6 Ute model 07/2010) (Incls XR6 Ute Lim Ed 06/2011) (Series II update 10/2011) (R6 disc. 10/2011)	05/2008>	\$	750	2300 #1, 3, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1600-1765 #2	2325-2820 #2	4395-4890 #2	
Ford	Falcon FG I, II 4.0L R6, XR6 Ute, C/Chas Man (Update 06/2010) (Incls 50th Anniv XR6 Ute model 07/2010) (Incls XR6 Ute Lim Ed 06/2011) (Series II update 10/2011) (R6 disc. 10/2011)	05/2008>	\$	750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1565-1760 #2	2325-2820 #2	4395-4890 #2	
Ford	Falcon FG I, II 4.0L XR6 Turbo Ute Auto (Update 06/2010) (Incls 50th Anniv XR6 Turbo Ute model 07/2010) (Series II update 10/2011)	05/2008>	\$	750	2300 #1, 3, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1790	2355	4425	
Ford	Falcon FG I, II 4.0L XR6 Turbo Ute Man (Update 06/2010) (Incls 50th Anniv XR6 Turbo Ute model 07/2010) (Series II update 10/2011)	05/2008>	\$	750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1785	2355	4425	
Ford	Falcon FG 5.4L XR8 Ute Auto	05/2008-06/2010		750	2300 #1, 3, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1845	2380	3460-3820 #2	
Ford	Falcon FG 5.4L XR8 Ute Man	05/2008-06/2010		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1840	2380	3460	
Ford	Ranger PJ 2.5L T/die 2WD Single C/chas, P/Up Man	02/2007-03/2009		750	2250	10% of ATM Max 225kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg #2 Varies with specific model	1468-1621 #2	2841	4500	
Ford	Ranger PK 2.5L T/die 2WD XL Crew Cab P/U Auto, XL Single C/Chas & P/U Man (P/U Auto added 09/2010)	03/2009-09/2011		750	2250 #1	10% of ATM Max 225kg #1	#1 With Ford Approved Tow Bar. Ford approved load levelling kit required above 1800kg or 180kg braked / ball mass respectively - refer owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model	1625-1739 #2	2790-2853 #2	5100	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Ford	Ranger PJ 3.0L T/die 2WD Crew Cab P/Up, Single C/chas, Super Cab P/Up Man	02/2007-03/2009		750	3000	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg #2 Varies with specific model	1525-1782 #2	2921-2951 #2	5500	
Ford	Ranger PJ 3.0L T/die 2WD Crew Cab P/Up Auto	02/2007-03/2009		750	2500	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg	1802	2941	4875	
Ford	Ranger PJ 3.0L T/die 2WD Super C/chas. Man	02/2007-03/2009		750	3000	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg	1616	2951	5500	
Ford	Ranger PJ 3.0L T/die 4WD Crew C/chas, Crew Cab P/Up, Single C/chas, Super C/chas, Super Cab P/Up Man	02/2007-03/2009		750	3000	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg #2 Varies with specific model	1638-1957 #2	3000-3044 #2	5500	
Ford	Ranger PJ 3.0L T/die 4WD Crew Cab P/Up, Single C/chas, Super cab P/Up Auto	02/2007-03/2009		750	2500	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg #2 Varies with specific model	1653-1967 #2	3048-3068 #2	4875	
Ford	Ranger PK 3.0L T/die 2WD XL Crew C/chas, P/U, XLT Crew Cab P/U Auto (Incls Hi Rider)	03/2009-09/2011		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 With Ford Approved Tow Bar. Ford approved load levelling kit required above 1800kg or 180kg braked / ball mass respectively - refer owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model	1800-1888 #2	2914	4875	
Ford	Ranger PK 3.0L T/die 2WD XL, XLT Crew Cab P/Up, XL Single / Super C/Chas, Super Cab P/U Man (Incls Hi Rider)	03/2009-09/2011		750	3000 #1	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 With Ford Approved Tow Bar. Ford approved load levelling kit required above 1800kg or 180kg braked / ball mass respectively - refer owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model	1673-1868 #2	2842-2917 #2	5500	
Ford	Ranger PK 3.0L T/die 4WD XL Crew C/chas, P/U, Single C/Chas, XLT Crew Cab, Super Cab P/U, Wildtrak Crew Cab P/U Auto	03/2009-09/2011		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 With Ford Approved Tow Bar. Ford approved load levelling kit required above 1800kg or 180kg braked / ball mass respectively - refer owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model	1804-2005 #2	3019-3042 #2	4875	
Ford	Ranger PK 3.0L T/die 4WD XL Crew C/chas, P/U, Single / Super C/Chas, Super Cab P/U, XLT Crew cab, Super Cab P/U, Wildtrak Crew Cab P/U Man	03/2009-09/2011		750	3000 #1	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 With Ford Approved Tow Bar. Ford approved load levelling kit required above 1800kg or 180kg braked / ball mass respectively - refer owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model	1792-1995 #2	3009-3032 #2	5500	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Ford	Ranger PX 2.2L 2WD XL Double C/C Hi Rider Die Auto	12/2011> TBC		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incl's roof rack weight	1821	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 2.2L 2WD XL Double Cab P/U Hi Rider Die Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incl's roof rack weight	1929-1946 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 2.2L 2WD XL Single C/C Die Man	09/2011>		750	2500 #3	250	#4 Incl's roof rack weight. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction.	1619	2925	5425	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 2.2L 2WD XL Single C/C Hi Rider Die Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incl's roof rack weight	1672-1689 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 2.2L 2WD XL Single P/U Die Man	09/2011>		750	2500 #3	250	#4 Incl's roof rack weight. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction.	1789	2925	5425	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 2.2L 2WD XL Super C/C Hi Rider Die Auto	09/2011>		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incl's roof rack weight	1759	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 2.5L 2WD XL Double P/U, Single C/C Pet Man	09/2011>		750	2200 #3	220	#4 Incl's roof rack weight. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction.	1486-1789 #2	2925	5125	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 3.2L 2WD XLT Double P/U Hi Rider Die Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incl's roof rack weight	2052-2069 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 3.2L 2WD XLT Super P/U Hi Rider Die Auto	09/2011>		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incl's roof rack weight	2001	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 3.2L 4WD Wildtrak Double P/U Die Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incl's roof rack weight	2200-2217 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 2.2L 4WD XL Double C/C Die Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incl's roof rack weight	1909-1926 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 2.2L 4WD XL Double P/U Die Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incl's roof rack weight	2034-2051 #2	3200	5950	75 #4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Ford	Ranger PX 2.2L 4WD XL Single C/C Die Man	09/2011>		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incl's roof rack weight	1762	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 3.2L 4WD XL Double P/U Die Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incl's roof rack weight	2068-2085 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 3.2L 4WD XL Single C/C Die Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incl's roof rack weight	1795-1812 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 3.2L 4WD XL Super C/C, Super P/U Die Man	09/2011>		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incl's roof rack weight	1870-2018 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 3.2L 4WD XLT Double P/U Die Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incl's roof rack weight	2159- 2176 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger PX 3.2L 4WD XLT Super P/U Die Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incl's roof rack weight	2095-2112 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Transit VH Crew C/Chas Die	05/2001-04/04		750	2800 #1, 3	10% of ATM 280kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	5250-5750 #2	
Ford	Transit VH Single C/Chas 4.25T extended frame Die	01/2001-04/04		750	2400 #1, 3	10% of ATM 240kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		4250	5750	
Ford	Transit VH Single C/Chas Die	01/2001-04/04		750	2750 #1, 3	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	5250-5750 #2	
Ford	Transit VH Single C/Chas Pet	02/2002-04/04		750	2100 #1, 3	10% of ATM 210kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	4250	
Ford	Transit VJ Crew C/Chas Die	05/2004-10/2006		750	2750 #1, 3	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	5250-6000 #2	
Ford	Transit VJ Crew C/Chas extended frame Die	05/2004-10/2006		750	2400 #1, 3	10% of ATM 240kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		4100	6000	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Ford	Transit VJ Single C/Chas Die	05/2004-10/2006		750	2750 #1, 3	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	5250-6000 #2	
Ford	Transit VJ Single C/Chas extended frame Die	05/2004-10/2006		750	2400 #1, 3	10% of ATM 240kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		4250	6000	
Ford	Transit VJ Single C/Chas Pet	05/2004-02/2005		750	2100 #1, 3	10% of ATM 210kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	4250	
Ford	Transit VM 2.4L LWB Crew cab, S/cab chas. T/die Man	09/2006-12/2011	\$	750	2750 #1, 3, 4	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #4 Do not exceed 90km/h when towing above 2000kg.	1813-1971 #2	3550	6300	
Ford	Transit VM 2.4L LWB Crew cab, S/cab chas. T/die Man (Extended frame option)	09/2006-12/2011	\$	750	2450 #1, 3, 4	10% of ATM 245kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #4 Do not exceed 90km/h when towing above 2000kg. #5 GVM increased to 4490kg 03/2008 onwards	1895-2012 #2	4250-4490 #5	6500	
Ford	Transit VM 2.2L Crew C/Chas, Single C/Chas T/die Man	01/2012>	\$	750	2750 #1, 3	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	2125 - 2131 #2	3550	5500	
Ford	Transit VM 2.2L Crew C/Chas, Single C/Chas T/die Man (Extended frame option)	01/2012>	\$	750	3000 #1, 3	10% of ATM 300kg Max. as per owner's handbook. #4	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #4 Advise check this spec with the towbar supplier.	2250-2259 #2	4490	6500	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>FORD PERFORMANCE VEHICLES (FPV)</b>											
<b>FORD PERFORMANCE VEHICLES (FPV) RECOMMEND THAT OWNERS REFER TO THEIR OWNER'S MANUAL TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT TOWING WEIGHT FOR THEIR VEHICLE. ALTERNATIVELY, CALL FPV CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP CENTRE ON Ph. 13 33 78</b>											
<b>FORD MOTOR COMPANY / FPV RECOMMENDS VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE VEHICLE'S TOWING SPEEDS AND VEHICLE SERVICE SCHEDULES FOR DIFFERENT TOWING CONDITIONS. REFER TO THE VEHICLE'S OWNER'S HANDBOOK FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.</b>											
FPV	FPV BA I, II Pursuit Ute <b>V8 Auto</b>	04/2003-11/2005			<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1590-1818 #2	2370-2805 #2	3810	
FPV	FPV BA II Super Pursuit Ute <b>V8 Auto / 6 Spd Man</b>	04/2005-11/2005			<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	Approx. 1870	Approx. 2370	3810	
FPV	FPV BA II Tornado F6 Turbo Ute <b>Man</b>	12/2004-11/2005			<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1827	2370	3810	
FPV	FPV BF II Cobra 5.4L Ute <b>Auto Lim Ed</b>	10/2007-04/2008		750	<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.				
FPV	FPV BF II Cobra 5.4L Ute <b>Man Lim Ed</b>	10/2007-04/2008		750	<b>1200 #1</b>	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.				
FPV	FPV BF I, II Pursuit / Super Pursuit V8 Ute <b>Auto</b>	11/2005-06/2008		750	<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	—	2335		
FPV	FPV BF I, II Pursuit / Super Pursuit V8 Ute <b>Man</b>	11/2005-06/2008		750	<b>1200 #1</b>	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1870	2335		
FPV	FPV BF I, II Tornado F6 Turbo Ute <b>Man / Auto</b>	11/2005-06/2008		750	<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 Man. trans. figures shown	1825 #3	2335 #3	3775 #3	
FPV	FPV FG I, II F6 4.0L Ute Auto (Incls update 11/2010) (Series II rel. 12/2011)	05/2008>	\$	750	<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1762	2320	3760	
FPV	FPV FG I, II F6 4.0L Ute Man (Incls update 11/2010) (Series II rel. 12/2011)	05/2008>	\$	750	<b>1200 #1</b>	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1755	2320	3400	
FPV	FPV FG I, II GS 5.0L Ute Auto (Series II rel. 12/2011)	10/2010>	\$	750	<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1792 Tare	2320	3760	
FPV	FPV FG I, II GS 5.0L Ute Man (Series II rel. 12/2011)	10/2010>	\$	750	<b>1200 #1</b>	10% of ATM 120kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1785 Tare	2320	3760	
FPV	FPV FG 5.4L Pursuit / Super Pursuit Ute Auto	05/2008-06/2010		750	<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1796-1841 #2	2320	3760	
FPV	FPV FG 5.4L Pursuit / Super Pursuit Ute Man	05/2008-06/2010		750	<b>1200 #1</b>	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1789-1834 #2	2320	3400	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
FPV	FPV FG GS 5.4L Ute Auto (Lim Ed)	08/2009-06/2010		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1793	2320		
FPV	FPV FG GS 5.4L Ute Man (Lim Ed)	08/2009-06/2010		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1793	2320		
<b>FOTON</b>											
Foton	Aumark 2.8L Cab Chas Die man	06/2011>		750	3000	N/A	Refer to Vehicle distributor Foton Commercial Vehicles Australia for further information (07 3271 7777, <a href="http://www.fotontrucks.com.au">www.fotontrucks.com.au</a> )	2510	4490		
<b>GMC</b>											
GMC	Sierra K25743 Crew Cab 4WD (Also known as Chevy Silverado) (Incls MY08 update)	2001>		750	4500 #3	450	#3 A higher braked tow rating is available, refer to vehicle importer Performax International for further specifications	—	4173		
GMC	Sierra K25753 Extended Cab 4WD (Also known as Chevy Silverado) (Incls MY08 update)	2001>		750	4500 #3	450	#3 A higher braked tow rating is available, refer to vehicle importer Performax International for further specifications	—	4173		



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>GWM (GREAT WALL MOTORS)</b>											
GWM	Great Wall SA220 2.2L <b>2WD</b> Crew Cab S'side Pet Man	06/2009- 07/2010		750 #4	<b>1800 #4</b>	180 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars	1525	2380	3800	n/a
GWM	Great Wall V200 2.0L <b>2WD</b> Crew Cab S'side Die Man	05/2011>		750	<b>2000 #4</b>	200 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars. #5 With genuine GWM roof racks (25 kgs per bar).	1720	2720	4600	50 #5
GWM	Great Wall V200 2.0L <b>4WD</b> Crew Cab S'side Die Man	11/2011>		750	<b>2000 #4</b>	200 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars. #5 With genuine GWM roof racks (25 kgs per bar).	1776 Tare	2835	4600	50 #5
GWM	Great Wall V200 2.0L <b>4WD</b> Single Cab Chas Die Man	11/2011>		750	<b>1700 #4</b>	170 #4	#4 With genuine GWM Standard Duty Tow Bar. The genuine Standard duty tow bar is not suitable for use with Load Level Hitches.	1835	2835	4600	
GWM	Great Wall V240 2.4L <b>2WD</b> Crew Cab S'side Pet Man	06/2009- 05/2011		750	<b>2250 #4</b>	225 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars. #5 With genuine GWM roof racks (25 kgs per bar).	1660	2660	4600	50 #5
GWM	Great Wall V240 2.4L <b>2WD</b> Crew Cab S'side Pet Man	05/2011>		750	<b>2000 #4</b>	200 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars. #5 With genuine GWM roof racks (25 kgs per bar).	1660	2660	4600	50 #5
GWM	Great Wall V240 2.4L <b>2WD</b> Single Cab Chas Pet Man	06/2010- 05/2011		750	<b>1900 #4</b>	190 #4	#4 With genuine GWM Standard Duty Tow Bar. The genuine Standard duty tow bar is not suitable for use with Load Level Hitches.	1382	2705		
GWM	Great Wall V240 2.4L <b>2WD</b> Single Cab Chas Pet Man	05/2011>		750	<b>1700 #4</b>	170 #4	#4 With genuine GWM Standard Duty Tow Bar. The genuine Standard duty tow bar is not suitable for use with Load Level Hitches.	1382	2705		
GWM	Great Wall V240 2.4L <b>4WD</b> Crew Cab S'side Pet Man	06/2009- 05/2011		750	<b>2250 #4</b>	225 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars. #5 With genuine GWM roof racks (25 kgs per bar).	1780	2780	4600	50 #5
GWM	Great Wall V240 2.4L <b>4WD</b> Crew Cab S'side Pet Man	05/2011>		750	<b>2000 #4</b>	200 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars. #5 With genuine GWM roof racks (25 kgs per bar).	1780	2780	4600	50 #5
GWM	Great Wall V240 2.4L <b>4WD</b> Single Cab Chas Pet Man	06/2010- 05/2011		750	<b>1900 #4</b>	190 #4	#4 With genuine GWM Standard Duty Tow Bar. The genuine Standard duty tow bar is not suitable for use with Load Level Hitches.	1507	2825		
GWM	Great Wall V240 2.4L <b>4WD</b> Single Cab Chas Pet Man	05/2011>		750	<b>1700 #4</b>	170 #4	#4 With genuine GWM Standard Duty Tow Bar. The genuine Standard duty tow bar is not suitable for use with Load Level Hitches.	1507	2825		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>HOLDEN</b>											
<b>HOLDEN LTD LIMIT THE VEHICLE SPEED TO 80km/h WHEN TOWING ABOVE 1600kgs FOR VARIOUS ADVENTRA, BERLINA, CALAIS, CAPRICE, COMMODORE, CREWMAN AND STATESMAN MODELS AS SHOWN IN THIS GUIDE. OTHER HOLDEN MODELS ALSO HAVE SPEED LIMITS WHEN TOWING AS SHOWN. REFER TO THE VEHICLE'S OWNER'S HANDBOOK FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON SPEED RESTRICTIONS AND REVISED VEHICLE MAINTENANCE WHEN TOWING.</b>											
Holden	Colorado 2.4L <b>2WD</b> DX Single/cab chas Pet Man	07/2008-11/2009		750	<b>2000 #4</b>	5-10% of ATM to Max 200kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's hanbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	1332	2800	4800	50 #5
Holden	Colorado 3.0L <b>2WD</b> LX Single/cab chas, Crewcab Ute Die Man (Incls update 07/2010)	07/2008>		750	<b>2500 #4</b>	5-10% of ATM to Max 250kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's hanbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 50kg Single / Space cab roof; 100kg Crewcab roof. Incls.roof rack weight.	1468-1702 #2	2800	5300	50-100 #5
Holden	Colorado 3.0L <b>4WD</b> DX, LX, LT-R Single/cab / Spacecab chas., Crewcab Chas / Ute <b>Die</b> Auto / Man (Incls update 07/2010) (Incls LX-R Crew Cab Ute Lim Ed 12/2010)	07/2008>		750	<b>3000 #4</b>	5-10% of ATM to Max 300kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's hanbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 50kg Single / Space cab roof; 100kg Crewcab roof. Incls.roof rack weight.	1637-1932 #2	2900	5900	50-100 #5
Holden	Colorado 3.6L <b>2WD / 4WD</b> LX, LT-R Single/cab / Spacecab chas., Spacecab / Crewcab Ute <b>Pet</b> Auto / Man (LX <b>2WD</b> A/M Spacecab chas., LX, LT-R <b>4WD</b> A/M Crewcab Ute Disc 11/2009) (Incls update 07/2010) ( <b>2WD</b> LX, LT-R Crewcab Ute and LX Chas Cab <b>LPG</b> Models added 12/2010)	07/2008>		750	<b>2500 #4</b>	5-10% of ATM to Max 250kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's hanbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 50kg Single / Space cab roof; 100kg Crewcab roof. Incls.roof rack weight.	1446-1839 #2	2800	5300	50-100 #5
Holden	Commodore VEII 3.0L Omega <b>Ute</b> Auto (Incls update 10/2011)	09/2010>	\$	750	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1707			

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Holden	Commodore VE 3.6L V6 Omega, SV6, <b>V8 SS, SS-V Utes Man / Auto (V6 Omega LPG Auto added 10/2007)</b> (Incls 03/08, 11/08, 08/09 updates) <b>(6.0L SS-V Lim Ed 10/2009)</b>	09/2007-09/2010		750	<b>1600 #1, 9, 10</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. Check for auto trans cooler req't. #10 Max towing speed with Manual trans. 100km/h.	1697-1806 #2	2315-2505 #2	3755-3945 #2	
Holden	Commodore VEII 3.6L SV6 <b>Ute Auto / Man</b> , 3.6L Omega, Omega LPG <b>Ute Auto</b> , 6.0L SS, SS V Series, Redline Edition (6.0L E85 fuel) <b>Ute Auto / Man</b> (Incls SS, SV6 Thunder Lim Ed 04/2011) (Incls update 09/2011) <b>(Omega LPG Model Disc 10/2011)</b> (Incls SV6 3.6L Auto / Man, SS 6.0L Auto / Man Thunder Ute Lim Ed. 04/2012)	09/2010>	\$	750	<b>1600 #1, 9, 10</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. Check for auto trans cooler req't. #10 Max towing speed with Manual trans. 100km/h.	1740-1811 #2			
Holden	Commodore VEII 3.6L Omega, SV6 Ute <b>LPG Auto</b>	02/2012>	\$	750	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 1200kg . #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing.	1683-1713 Tare #2	2385-2505 #2		
Holden	Commodore VU / VY V6 S Utility auto	12/2000-08/2004		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1510-1565 #2	2275-2290 #2		
Holden	Commodore VU / VY V6 S Utility man	12/2000-08/2004		500	<b>1200 #1, 9</b>	120	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1510-1565 #2	2275-2290 #2		
Holden	Commodore VU / VY V8 S / SS Utility man / auto	12/2000-08/2004		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1575-1620 #2	2275		
Holden	Commodore VX / VY V6 man <b>(ex Ute)</b>	10/2000-08/2004		500	<b>1200 #1, 9</b>	120	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1521-1640 #2			50 Sed, 80 Wag

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Holden	Commodore VY 1 Tonner / S C/chas V6 / V8 auto	05/2003-08/2004		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing		2826		
Holden	Commodore VY 1 Tonner S C/chas V8 man	05/2003-08/2004		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing		2826		
Holden	Commodore VZ 1 Tonner C/chas V6 Man	09/2004-12/2005		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1529-1581 #2	2826	3900-4266 #2	
Holden	Commodore VZ 1 Tonner C/chas V6 auto	09/2004-12/2005		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1532-1587 #2	2826	4716-5076 #2	
Holden	Commodore VZ 1 Tonner <b>Cross6</b> V6 auto	05/2005-12/2005		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1669	2685		
Holden	Commodore VZ 1 Tonner C/chas V8 Man	09/2004-12/2005		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1529-1581 #2	2826	3900-4266 #2	
Holden	Commodore VZ 1 Tonner C/chas V8 auto	09/2004-12/2005		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1532-1587 #2	2826	4716-5076 #2	
Holden	Commodore VZ Storm <b>V6 Ute</b> Man / Auto	04/2005-01/2006		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. Check for auto trans cooler req't.	1557-1552 #2	2275	3500-3715 #2	
Holden	Crewman VY <b>Cross8</b> V8 auto	12/2003-08/2004		500	2500 #1, 8, 9	250	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1947			
Holden	Crewman VY / S V6 auto	09/2003-08/2004		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1739-1756 #2	2826		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Holden	Crewman VY SS V8 auto	09/2003-08/2004		500	2500 #1, 8, 9	250	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1784	2535		
Holden	Crewman VY SS V8 man	09/2003-08/2004		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1785	2535		
Holden	Crewman VZ <b>Cross6</b> V6 auto	05/2005-06/2006		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1904	2685		
Holden	Crewman VZ <b>Cross8</b> V8 auto	11/2004-06/2006		500	2500 #1, 8, 9	250	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1942	2685		
Holden	Crewman VZ <b>Storm</b> V6 Man	04/2005-12/2005		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1796	2535	3900	
Holden	Crewman VZ <b>Storm</b> V6 Auto	04/2005-12/2005		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1789	2535	4425	
Holden	Crewman VZ V6, V8 Man	09/2004-01/2009		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific models. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1754-1814 #2	2535-2826 #2	3900-3975 #2	
Holden	Crewman VZ V6 Auto	09/2004-01/2009		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1757-1758 #2	2826	4716	
Holden	Crewman VZ V8 auto	09/2004-01/2009		500	2500 #1, 8, 9	250	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings (Including Trans cooler) when towing	1820	2535	4785	
Holden	Rodeo R9 2WD/4WD	1998-02/2003		700	1800 #1	10% of ATM 180kg Max. #3	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle, 5-10% for dual axle	1295-1715 #2	2730-2740	3730-3740	
Holden	Rodeo RA 2WD / 4WD all variants	3/2003-12/2005		750	2000	200 #1	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1300-1875 #2	2800-2900 #2	3750	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Holden	Rodeo RA 2WD / 4WD all 2.4L Pet., 3.0L Die. Auto	01/2006-12/2006		750	2000	200 #1	#1 A load distribution hitch is available from Holden. #2 Varies with specific model.	1300-1755 #2	2800-2900 #2	4800-4900 #2	—
Holden	Rodeo RA 2WD / 4WD 3.6L Pet. Auto	01/2006-12/2006		750	2250	200 #1	#1 A load distribution hitch is available from Holden. #2 Varies with specific model.	1426-1657 #2	2800-2900 #2	4250	—
Holden	Rodeo RA 2WD / 4WD 3.6L Pet. Man, 3.0L Die. Man	01/2006-12/2006		750	2500	200 #1	#1 A load distribution hitch is available from Holden. #2 Varies with specific model.	1426-1865 #2	2800-2900 #2	4800-4900 #2	—
Holden	Rodeo RA 2.4L 2WD Pet. Man	01/2007-07/2008		750	2000 #4	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 150kg. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd.	1322-1559 #2	2800	4800	
Holden	Rodeo RA 3.0L 2WD T/Die Man	01/2007-07/2008		750	2500 #4	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 150kg. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one	1468-1702 #2	2800	4800	
Holden	Rodeo RA 3.0L 4WD T/Die Man / Auto	01/2007-07/2008		750	3000 #4	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 150kg. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd.	1637-1887 #2	2900	5900	
Holden	Rodeo RA 3.6L 2WD / 4WD Pet. Man / Auto	01/2007-07/2008		750	2500 #4	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 150kg. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd.	1446-1794 #2	2800-2900 #2	4800-4900 #2	
Holden	Suburban 1500 5.7 petrol	1998-01/2001			2720 #1	10% of ATM 270kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	2639	3310	6031	
Holden	Suburban 2500 6.5diesel+B141	1998-01/2001			3400 #1	10% of ATM 340kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	3063	3900	7300	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>HOLDEN SPECIAL VEHICLES (HSV)</b>											
<b>HOLDEN SPECIAL VEHICLES LIMIT THE VEHICLE SPEED TO 80km/h WHEN TOWING ABOVE 1600kgs FOR VARIOUS MODELS AS SHOWN IN THIS GUIDE. REFER TO THE VEHICLE'S OWNER'S HANDBOOK FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.</b>											
HSV	HSV Avalanche Crew Cab XUV V8 Auto	05/2004-04/2006		500	<b>2100 #1, 8, 9</b>	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook	1941	2666		50
HSV	HSV Maloo VE R8 Ute 6.0L Auto (Incls 03/08 update) (VE II Rel 09/2009) (VEIII and LPG Rel 09/2010) (Incls '20 Years of Maloo 8' Lim Ed 10/2010) (Incls SV Black Edition Lim Ed 09/2011) (Incls update 09/2011)	10/2007>	\$	750	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1852	2372		—
HSV	HSV Maloo VE R8 Ute 6.0L Man (Incls 03/08 update) (VE II Rel 09/2009) (Incls GXP Lim Ed 02/2010) (VEIII and LPG Rel 09/2010) (Incls '20 Years of Maloo 8' Lim Ed 10/2010) (Incls SV Black Edition Lim Ed 09/2011) (Incls update 09/2011)	10/2007>		750	<b>1600 #1, 8, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max. towing speed with manual trans. is 100km/h #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1832	2372		—
HSV	HSV Maloo VU Utility Man, Auto	03/2001-09/2002		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				
HSV	HSV Maloo Y Ser I, II R8 / V8 Utility	10/2002-10/2004		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1648-1704 #2	2275		50
HSV	HSV Maloo Z Ser, R8 / V8 Utility	10/2004-09/2007		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing		2275		50

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
HYUNDAI											
Hyundai	HD45 3.9L MWB / SWB C/Chas Die Man	12/2010>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Refer to vehicle manufacturer.	2298-2423 #2	4500	8000	
Hyundai	HD45 3.9L MWB Supercab C/Chas Die Man	12/2010>			#11		#11 Refer to vehicle manufacturer.	2468	4500	8000	



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISUZU											
Isuzu	D-MAX 3.0L LS <b>2WD</b> Crew Cab Ute Auto (Incls Pearler Lim Ed 10/2009) (Incls update and SX Auto added 05/2010) (Incls LS X-Runner Lim Ed 04/2011)	10/2008>		750	<b>2500</b>	10% of ATM 250kg Max		1825	2800	5300	
Isuzu	D-MAX 3.0L LS, SX <b>2WD</b> Crew Cab Ute Man (Incls LS Pearler Lim Ed 10/2009) (Incls update 05/2010) (Incls LS Lim Ed 04/2011)	10/2008>		750	<b>2500</b>	10% of ATM 250kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model	1745-1820 #2	2800	5300	
Isuzu	D-MAX 3.0L SX <b>2WD</b> Single C/Chas Man (Incls update 05/2010)	10/2008>		750	<b>2500</b>	10% of ATM 250kg Max	#3 Varies with body fitted	1505 #3	2800	5300	
Isuzu	D-MAX 3.0L LS, SX <b>4WD</b> Crew Cab Ute Auto / Man (SX Man model added 06/2009) (Incls LS Pearler Lim Ed 10/2009) (SX Auto model added 02/2010) (Incls update 05/2010) (Incls Lim Ed II 09/2010) (Incls LS X-Runner Lim Ed 04/2011) (Incls Lim Ed III 09/2011)	10/2008>		750	<b>3000</b>	10% of ATM 300kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model	1915-1930 #2	2900	5900	
Isuzu	D-MAX 3.0L SX <b>4WD</b> Crew Cab Chas Man (Incls update 05/2010)	10/2008>		750	<b>3000</b>	10% of ATM 300kg Max	#3 Varies with body fitted	1830 #3	2900	5900	
Isuzu	D-MAX 3.0L EX, SX <b>4WD</b> Single C/Chas Man (Incls update 05/2010) (Incls Farm Mate Lim Ed 01/2011)	10/2008>		750	<b>3000</b>	10% of ATM 300kg Max	#3 Varies with body fitted	1675 #3	2900	5900	
Isuzu	D-MAX 3.0L SX <b>4WD</b> Space C/Chas Man (Incls update 05/2010) (Incls Farm Mate Lim Ed 01/2011)	08/2009>		750	<b>3000</b>	10% of ATM 300kg Max		1725	2900	5900	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>IVECO</b>											
Iveco	Daily 3.0L 45C15 Dual C/Chas Die Man	02/2007-MY/2012	\$	750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below	2260-2275 #2	4495		
Iveco	Daily 3.0L 45C15 Single C/Chas Die Man	02/2007-MY/2012	\$	750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below	2030-2045 #2	4495		
Iveco	Daily 3.0L 45C17 Single C/Chas Die Man	MY/2012>	\$	750	3500 #3	250 #3	#3 Refer below	2030	4495		
Iveco	Daily 3.0L 45C18 Single C/Chas Die Auto / Man	02/2007-MY/2012	\$	750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below	2030-2045 #2	4495		
Iveco	Daily 3.0L 50C17 Dual C/Chas Die Auto / Man	MY/2012>	\$	750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below. #4 GVM can be uprated to 5000kg - refer to an Iveco dealer.	2265-2290 #2	4495 5000 #4		
Iveco	Daily 3.0L 50C18 Dual C/Chas Die Auto / Man	02/2007-MY/2012	\$	750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below. #4 GVM can be uprated to 5200kg - refer to an Iveco dealer.	2260-2275 #2	4495 5200 #4		
Iveco	Daily 3.0L 50C17 Single C/Chas Die Auto / Man	MY/2012>	\$	750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below. #4 GVM can be uprated to 5200kg - refer to an Iveco dealer.	2050-2075 #2	4495 5200 #4		
Iveco	Daily 3.0L 50C18 Single C/Chas Die Auto / Man	02/2007-MY/2012	\$	750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below. #4 GVM can be uprated to 5200kg - refer to an Iveco dealer.	2050-2075 #2	4495 5200 #4		
<b>NOTE #3: These specifications may not be correct where the vehicle is used in a Motorhome configuration, please check individual vehicles with the Motorhome supplier.</b>											
<b>KIA</b>											
<b>Note: The letters shown in brackets in the model name are the model identifiers at the 4th and 5th digits of the VIN up to MY 2010</b>											
Kia	K2700 (SD) C/chas	10/2002-01/2005		700	1400	N/A		1560	3300		
Kia	K2700 (SE) C/Chas	04/2005-05/2008		700	1400	140	#2 Varies with specific model	1700 with 140kg tray	2920-3300 #2		
Kia	K2700 (SD) Tray	07/2003-03/2005		700	1400	N/A					
Kia	K2700 (SE) Tray	04/2005-12/2006		700	1400	140					
Kia	K2900 2.9L SE C/Chas / Trayback Dies Man (Incls update 02/2010)	02/2008>		700	1400	140		1550 C/Chas 1809 Factory tray	3290		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 \$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
LAND ROVER (Incls. Range Rover)											
L'Rover	Defender 110 2.2L T/ Die Crew Cab Pick Up Man	10/2011>	\$	750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off-road, refer to owner's handbook #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	1940	3050		# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 110 2.2L T/ Die Single Cab High Capacity Pick Up Man and Single Cab High Capacity Pick Up Man with Heavy Duty Pack	10/2011>	\$	750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off-road, refer to owner's handbook. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	1641-1712 #2	3050 (3500 with HD Pack)		# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 110 2.4L T/ Die Crew Cab Pick Up Man	06/2009-10/2011	\$	750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1940	3050	6550	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 110 2.4L T/ Die Single Cab High Capacity Pick Up Man and Single Cab High Capacity Pick Up Man with Heavy Duty Pack	06/2009-10/2011	\$	750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1798-1869 #2	3050 (3500 with HD Pack)	6550 (7000 with HD Pack)	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 110 2.4L T/ Die Single Cab Chas Man, Single Cab Chas Man with Heavy Duty Pack and Single Cab Chas High Capacity Pick Up Man	06/2009-10/2011	\$	750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1641-1712 #2	3050 (3500 with HD Pack)	6550 (7000 with HD Pack)	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 130 2.2L T/ Die Crew cab Chas Man 5 seater	10/2011>	\$	750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off-road, refer to owner's handbook. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	1893 kg plus tray	3500	7000	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 130 2.2L T/ Die Crew Cab High Capacity Pick up Man 5 seater	10/2011>	\$	750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off-road, refer to owner's handbook. #13: Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	2024	3500	7000	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
L'Rover	Defender 130 2.2L T/ Die Single Cab Chas Man	10/2011>	\$	750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off-road, refer to owner's handbook. #13: Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	1723 kg plus tray	3500	7000	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 130 2.4L T/ Die Crew cab Chas Man 5 seater (Incls 10/2008, 06/2009 updates)	10/2007-10/2011	\$	750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model #11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1893-2120 #2	3500	7000	# 13 75kg On Road. 150kg (Incl Rack) On Road 06/2009>
L'Rover	Defender 130 2.4L T/ Die Crew Cab High Capacity Pickup Man 5 seater	06/2009-10/2011	\$	750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13: Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	2024	3500	7000	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 130 2.4L T/ Die Single Cab Chas Man	06/2009-10/2011	\$	750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13: Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1893	3500	7000	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
MAHINDRA											
Mahindra	Pikup 2.2L D/cab, S/Cab C/Chas 2WD Die Man	07/2011>		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1760-1880 #2	3150	5150	
Mahindra	Pikup 2.2L D/cab, S/cab C/Chas 4WD Die Man	07/2011>		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1860-1980 #2	3150	5150	
Mahindra	Pikup 2.2L D/cab, S/cab Ute 2WD Die Man	07/2011>		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1960-2020 #2	3150	5150	
Mahindra	Pikup 2.2L D/cab, S/cab Ute 4WD Die Man	07/2011>		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	2060-2120 #2	3150	5150	
Mahindra	Pikup 2.5L D/cab, S/Cab C/Chas 2WD Die Man (Incls 07/2009 update)	12/2008-07/2011		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1790-1910 #2	3150	5150	
Mahindra	Pikup 2.5L D/cab, S/cab C/Chas 4WD Die Man (Incls 07/2011)	12/2008-07/2011		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1890-2010 #2	3150	5150	
Mahindra	Pikup 2.5L D/cab, S/cab Ute 2WD Die Man (Incls 07/2009 update)	06/2007-07/2011		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1990-2050 #2	3150	5150	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Mahindra	Pikup 2.5L D/cab, S/cab Ute 4WD Die Man (Incls 07/2009 update)	06/2007- 07/2011		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	2090-2150 #2	3150	5150	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>MAZDA</b>											
Mazda	B2500 2WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	03/1999-11/2002		750	<b>1800 #3</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1370-1440 #2	2600-2670		
Mazda	B2500 2WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	11/2002-11/2006		700	<b>1800 #3</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1307-1503 #2	2631-2687 #2		
Mazda	B2500 4WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	03/1999-11/2002		750	<b>1800 #3, 16</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs. #16 Step bar 900kgs.	1630-1680 #2	2825-2865		
Mazda	B2500 4WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	11/2002-11/2006		700	<b>1800 #3</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1499-1810 #2	2868-2916 #2		
Mazda	B2500 2.5L <b>BT-50 2WD</b> C/Chas Die <b>Man</b> (Incls Boss Pack 09/2009)	11/2006-10/2011		750	<b>2250 #3</b>	225 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Load level device req'd over 1800kg.	1434-1436 #2	2764-2844 #2	5100	
Mazda	B2600 2WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	02/1999-11/2002		750	<b>1800 #3</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1370-1440 #2	2600-2670		
Mazda	B2600 2WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	11/2002-12/2005		700	<b>1800 #3</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1238-1442 #2	2624-2632 #2		
Mazda	B2600 4WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	02/1999-11/2002		750	<b>1800 #3, 16</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs. #16 Step bar 900kgs.	1630-1680 #2	2825-2865		
Mazda	B2600 4WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	11/2002-12/2005		700	<b>1800 #3, 16</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs. #16 Step bar 900kg.	1307-1619 #2	2811		
Mazda	B3000 3.0L <b>BT-50 2WD</b> Crew Cab Ute Die <b>Auto</b> (Incls Boss Pack 09/2009)	08/2008-10/2011		750	<b>2500 #3</b>	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Load level device req'd over 1800kg.	1778-1782 #2	2944	4875	
Mazda	B3000 3.0L <b>BT-50 2WD</b> C/Chas, Crew Cab Ute, Ute Die <b>Man</b> (Incls Boss Pack 09/2009)	11/2006-10/2011		750	<b>3000 #3</b>	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Load level device req'd over 1800kg.	1562-1735 #2	2899-2936 #2	5500	
Mazda	B3000 3.0L <b>BT-50 4WD</b> Crew Cab / Freestyle Cab Ute Die <b>Auto</b> (Freestyle Cab added 08/2008) (Incls Boss Pack 09/2009)	11/2006-10/2011		750	<b>2500 #3</b>	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Load level device req'd over 1800kg.	1851-1887 #2	3027-3083 #2	4875	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Mazda	B3000 3.0L <b>BT-50 4WD</b> Single / Dual C/Chas, Crew Cab Ute, Ute Die Man (Dual C/Chas added 08/2008) (Incls Boss Pack 09/2009)	11/2006-10/2011		750	<b>3000 #3</b>	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Load level device req'd over 1800kg.	1614-1876 #2	3013-3050 #2	5500	
Mazda	B4000 4.0L V6 2WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	01/2006-07/2008		700	<b>1800 #3</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1751-1796 #2	2871		
Mazda	B4000 4.0L V6 4WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	01/2006-07/2008		700	<b>1800 #3</b>	10% of ATM 180ka Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over	1695-1886 #2	2871		
Mazda	<b>BT-50 2.2L 2WD XT</b> Single C/Chas T/Die Man	10/2011>		750	<b>2500</b>	250		TBA	3200	TBA	
Mazda	<b>BT-50 3.2L 2WD XT, XTR</b> Dual Cab Ute T/Die Auto / Man	10/2011>		750	<b>3350</b>	335	#2 Varies with specific model	1944-2003 #2	3200	5950	
Mazda	<b>BT-50 3.2L 2WD XT</b> Freestyle C/Chas T/Die Man	10/2011>		750	<b>3350</b>	335		TBA	3200	TBA	
Mazda	<b>BT-50 3.2L 2WD XT</b> Single C/Chas T/Die Man	10/2011>		750	<b>3350</b>	335		TBA	TBA	TBA	
Mazda	<b>BT-50 3.2L 4WD GT, XT, XTR</b> Dual Cab Ute T/Die Auto / Man	10/2011>		750	<b>3350</b>	335	#2 Varies with specific model	2044-2112 #2	3200	5950	
Mazda	<b>BT-50 3.2L 4WD XTR</b> Freestyle Cab Ute T/Die Man	10/2011>		750	<b>3350</b>	335		TBA	3200	TBA	
Mazda	<b>BT-50 3.2L 4WD XT</b> Dual C/Chas T/Die Man	10/2011>		750	<b>3350</b>	335		1929	3200	5950	
Mazda	<b>BT-50 3.2L 4WD XT</b> Freestyle C/Chas T/Die Man	10/2011>		750	<b>3350</b>	335		TBA	3200	TBA	
Mazda	<b>BT-50 3.2L 4WD XT</b> Single C/Chas T/Die Man	10/2011>		750	<b>3350</b>	335		TBA	TBA	TBA	
Mazda	E2000 / E2500 SWB / MWB / LWB Van C/chas	1995 - 2001		660	<b>1100 #3</b>	10% of ATM 110 kg max	#3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.				
Mazda	E2000 SWB / MWB / LWB Van C/chas	2002-12/2005		660	<b>1100 #3</b>	80kgs Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1260-1505 #2	2275-3151 #2		
Mazda	E2500 LWB Van C/chas	2002-2003		660	<b>1100 #3</b>	80kgs Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kas.	1355-1625 #2	2893-3245 #2		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>MERCEDES-BENZ</b>											
M-Benz	Sprinter 308CDI C/chas	12/2001-11/2006		-	2000	120			3350		
M-Benz	Sprinter 311 CDI MWB C/Cab	11/2006-01/2010		750	2000	200		1705	3550		
M-Benz	Sprinter 311 CDI SWB / LWB Van, SWB C/Chas	11/2005-11/2006		750	2000	120		1990	3550	5500	
M-Benz	Sprinter 313CDI SWB / LWB C/chas	05/2000-11/2006		-	2000	120			3550	5550	
M-Benz	Sprinter 315 CDI MWB C/Cab, Dual cab	11/2006-10/2010		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 GVM can be increased by 330kg with option pack - 2008 onwards	1705-1905 #2	3550 #4		
M-Benz	Sprinter 315 2.1L CDI MWB C/Cab, Crew C/Cab 3.55t AWD Auto / Man	04/2009-01/2010		-	0 #11	-	#11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	3550	5550	
M-Benz	Sprinter 316 1.8L LWB, MWB C/Chas, Std, H/roof Van 3.55t NGT / Pet Auto / Man (NGT models disc 12/2010)	01/2010>		750	2000	200		N/A	3550	5550	
M-Benz	Sprinter 316 2.1L CDI MWB C/Cab, Dual cab Auto / man	01/2010>		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 GVM can be increased by 330kg with option pack	1720-1925 #2	3550 #4		
M-Benz	Sprinter 316 2.1L CDI MWB C/Cab, Crew C/Cab 3.55t AWD Auto / Man	01/2010>		-	0 #11	-	#11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	3550	5550	
M-Benz	Sprinter 413CDI SWB / LWB C/chas	05/2000-11/2006		-	2000	120			4490	6490	
M-Benz	Sprinter 416CDI LWB C/chas	07/2003-11/2006		-	2000	120		1809	4490		
M-Benz	Sprinter 515 CDI LWB C/Cab, Dual cab	11/2006-01/2010		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	1970-2145 #2	4490-5000 #2		
M-Benz	Sprinter 515 2.1L CDI LWB C/Cab, Crew C/Cab 4.49t / 5.0t AWD Auto / Man	05/2009-01/2010		-	0 #11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	4490-5000 #2	6490	
M-Benz	Sprinter 516 1.8L LWB C/Cab 4.49, 5.0t NGT / Pet Man	01/2010>		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	N/A	4490-5000 #2		
M-Benz	Sprinter 516 2.1L CDI LWB C/Cab, Dual cab Auto / Man	01/2010>		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2015-2220 #2	4490-5000 #2		
M-Benz	Sprinter 516 2.1L CDI LWB C/Cab, Crew C/Cab 4.49t / 5.0t AWD Auto / Man	01/2010>		-	0 #11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	4490-5000 #2	6490	



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M-Benz	Sprinter 518 CDI LWB C/Cab	11/2006-01/2010		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2010	4490-5000 #2		
M-Benz	Sprinter 518 3.0L CDI LWB C/Cab 4.49t / 5.0t <b>AWD</b> Auto	05/2009-01/2010		-	0 #11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	4490-5000 #2	6490	
M-Benz	Sprinter 519 3.0L CDI LWB C/Cab Auto	01/2010>		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2045	4490-5000 #2		
M-Benz	Sprinter 519 3.0L CDI LWB C/Cab 4.49t / 5.0t <b>AWD</b> Auto	01/2010>		-	0 #11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	4490-5000 #2	6490	
M-Benz	Sprinter 616CDI LWB C/chas Man , Auto (Auto released 10/2003)	04/2002-11/2006		-	2000	120		2186	5990		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>MITSUBISHI</b>											
M'bishi	Triton MK 2WD 2.4 petrol	10/1996-11/2005		500	1500 #1	150	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1180-1500 #2	2440-2600		
M'bishi	Triton MK 2WD 2.8L die Man / Auto	10/1996-12/2000		500	1500 #1	50	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1415-1500 #2	2510-2600 #2	4010-4100 #2	
M'bishi	Triton MK 2WD 3.0L pet Man	08/2000-11/2005		500	1500 #1	150	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1535-1630 #2	2770-2810 #2		
M'bishi	Triton MK 2WD 3.0L pet Auto	08/2000-11/2005		500	1800 #1	180	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1535-1630 #2	2770-2810 #2		
M'bishi	Triton MK 4WD 2.8L diesel incl GLX-R	10/1996-03/2006		500	1900 #6	190	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #6 A maximum towing mass up to 2200kgs can be used if the ball mass is restricted to 100kgs above 1900kg towing mass.	1739-1780 #2	2830	5030	60
M'bishi	Triton MK 4WD 3.0 V6 pet Auto incl GLX-R	10/1996-11/2005		500	1900 #6	190	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 varies with specific model. #6 A maximum towing mass up to 2200kgs can be used if the ball mass is restricted to 100kgs above 1900kg towing mass.	1710-1715 #2	2715	4205-4915 #2	60
M'bishi	Triton MK 4WD 3.0 V6 pet Man incl GLX-R	10/1996-11/2005		500	1500 #1	150	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1460-1739 #2	2700-2830 #2	4205	60
M'bishi	Triton ML 2WD 2.4L GL S/cab ute, C/chas, GXL D/cab Ute Pet Man	04/2007-10/2009		750	1800 #1, 7	180	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1424-1669 #2	2720-2750 #2	4480	—
M'bishi	Triton 2WD 2.5L D/Cab Ute Die Auto / Man	02/2008-10/2009		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1800-1810 #2	2760	5185	—
M'bishi	Triton 2WD 2.5L S/Cab Ute, C/Chas Die Auto / Man	02/2008-10/2009		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1575-1720 #2	2750	5175	—
M'bishi	Triton ML 2WD 3.5L GLX S/cab, C /chas, D/cab Ute V6 Pet Man / Auto	11/2006-10/2009		750	1800 #1, 7 2300 #1,7,8	180 230 #8	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Revised to 2300/230 from Dec 07 build onwards	1482-1739 #2	2720-2750 #2	4975	—
M'bishi	Triton ML 4WD 3.2L GLS, GLX, GLX-R D/cab Ute, D/Cab Chas Die Auto (GLS Fastback D/cab ute added 10/2008)	07/2007-10/2009		750	2300 #1, 7 2500 #1,7,8	230 250 #8	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Revised to 2500/250 from Dec 07 build onwards	1947-1965 #2	2930	5000-5200 #2	—
M'bishi	Triton ML 4WD 3.2L GLS, GLX, GLX-R D/cab Ute, D/Cab Chas Die Man (GLS Fastback D/Cab Ute added 10/2008)	08/2006-10/2009		750	2300 #1, 7 2500 #1,7,8	230 250 #8	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Revised to 2500/250 from Dec 07 build onwards	1937-1955 #2	2930	5000-5200 #2	—

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M'bishi	Triton ML <b>4WD</b> 3.2L GLX S/cab, C/Chas Ute Die Man	01/2007-10/2009		750	<b>2300 #1, 7</b> <b>2500 #1,7,8</b>	230 250 #8	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Revised to 2500/250 from <b>Dec 07 build onwards</b>	1698-1845 #2	2930	5200	—
M'bishi	Triton ML <b>4WD</b> 3.2L GLX S/cab, C/Chas Ute Die Auto	07/2007-10/2009		750	<b>2300 #1, 7</b> <b>2500 #1,7,8</b>	230 250 #8	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Revised to 2500/250 from <b>Dec 07 build onwards</b>	1704	2930	5200	—
M'bishi	Triton ML <b>4WD</b> 3.5L GLS, GLX, GLX-R D/cab Ute V6 Pet Man / Auto (GLS released 02/2007)	08/2006-10/2009		750	<b>2300 #1, 7</b>	230	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1602-1919 #2	2840	5000	—
M'bishi	Triton ML 3.5L <b>4WD</b> GLX S/cab, C/chas Ute V6 Pet Man	01/2007-10/2009		750	<b>2300 #1, 7</b>	230	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1700	2840	5000	—
M'bishi	Triton MN <b>2WD</b> 2.4L GL S/Cab Chas Pet Man (Incls updates 08/2010, 10/2011)	10/2009>		750	<b>1800 #1, 7</b>	180	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1388	2750	4485	—
M'bishi	Triton MN <b>2WD</b> 2.4L GLX D/Cab P/U Pet Man (Incls updates 08/2010)	10/2009-10/2011	\$	750	<b>1800 #1, 7</b>	180	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1691	2690-2720 #2	4445	
M'bishi	Triton MN <b>2WD</b> 2.5L GLX S/Cab Chas Die Auto / Man (Incls updates 08/2010, 10/2011)	10/2009>		750	<b>2500 #1, 7</b>	250	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1535-1650 #2	2750	5175	
M'bishi	Triton MN <b>2WD</b> 2.5L GLX, GL R D/Cab P/U Die Auto / Man (Incls update and Active Lim Ed 08/2010) (Incls update 10/2011)	10/2009>		750	<b>2500 #1, 7</b>	250	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1705-1825 #2	2760	5185	
M'bishi	Triton MN <b>2WD</b> 2.5L GLX-R D/Cab P/U Die Auto	10/2011>		750	<b>3000 #1, 7</b>	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1847	2760	5700	
M'bishi	Triton MN <b>2WD</b> 2.5L GLX S/Cab P/U Die Auto / Man (Incls update 10/2011)	08/2010>		750	<b>2500 #1, 7</b>	250	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1705-1715 #2	2760	5185	
M'bishi	Triton MN <b>4WD</b> 2.5L GL-R D/Cab P/U Die Auto / Man	10/2009-08/2010		750	<b>2700 #1, 7</b>	270	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1928-1938 #2	2900	5400	
M'bishi	Triton MN <b>4WD</b> 2.5L GL-R Club Cab P/U Die Man	10/2011>		750	<b>3000 #1, 7</b>	270	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1890	2920	5700	
M'bishi	Triton MN <b>4WD</b> 2.5L GL-R Club Cab Chas, Die Man	10/2011>		750	<b>3000 #1, 7</b>	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1741	2920	5700	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
M'bishi	Triton MN 4WD 2.5L GL-R D/Cab P/U Die Auto / Man (Incls ACTIV Lim Ed 08/2010) MY2011 (Aug 10 prod'n>) (Incls update & 30th Anniv. Lim Ed 10/2011)	08/2010>	\$	750	3000 #1, 7, 8	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Check owner's handbook for limitations	1928-1938 #2	2900-2930 #2	5700	
M'bishi	Triton MN 4WD 2.5L GLX Club Cab C/Chas Die Man	10/2010>		750	3000 #1, 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended.	1738	2930	5400	
M'bishi	Triton MN 4WD 2.5L GLX, GL R D/Cab Chas Die Auto / Man (Incls updates 08/2010, 10/2011)	10/2009>		750	3000 #1, 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1763-1806 #2	2900-2920 #2	5400-5700 #2	
M'bishi	Triton MN 4WD 2.5L GLX S/Cab Chas, Die Auto / Man (Auto disc. & Incls updates 08/2010, 10/2011)	10/2009>	\$	750	3000 #1, 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1648-1658 #2	2930	5400-5700 #2	
M'bishi	Triton MN 4WD 2.5L GLX Club Cab P/U Die Man (Incls update 10/2011)	10/2010>		750	3000 #1, 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1873	2920-2930 #2	5400-5700 #2	
M'bishi	Triton MN 4WD 2.5L GLX D/Cab P/U Die Auto /Man	10/2009-08/2010		750	2700 #1, 7	270	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1928-1938 #2	2920	5400	
M'bishi	Triton MN 4WD 2.5L GLX D/Cab P/U Die Auto /Man MY2011 (Aug 10 prod'n>) (Incls update 10/2011)	08/2010>		750	3000 #1, 7, 8	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Check owner's handbook for limitations	1928-1938 #2	2900-2920 #2	5700	
M'bishi	Triton MN 4WD 2.5L GLX S/Cab P/U Die Auto / Man (Incls update 10/2011)	08/2010>		750	3000 #1, 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1765-1775 #2	2930	5700	
M'bishi	Triton MN 4WD 2.5L GLX-R D/Cab P/U Die Auto / Man	10/2009-08/2010		750	2700 #1, 7	270	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack	1992-1977 #2	2930	5400	
M'bishi	Triton MN 4WD 2.5L GLX-R D/Cab P/U Die Auto / Man MY2011 (Aug 10 prod'n>) (Incls update 10/2011)	08/2010>		750	3000 #1, 7, 8	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Check owner's handbook for limitations	1977-1992 #2	2930	5700	
M'bishi											

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>NISSAN</b>											
<b>NOTE: NISSAN MOTOR CO. DO NOT RECOMMEND THE USE OF LOAD LEVELLING OR WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION DEVICES WITH A GENUINE NISSAN TOW BAR. FURTHER, GENUINE NISSAN TOW BARS</b>											
Nissan	Navara D22 2.4L 2WD Dual cab ute Pet	12/2001-12/2005		750	1500	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 16 at end of section.	1445-1480 #2	2730		
Nissan	Navara D22 2.4L 2WD Single c/chas Pet	12/2001-12/2005		750	1500	100-250 #17	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 17 at end of section	1235-1265 #2	2730		
Nissan	Navara D22 2.4L 2WD Single c/chas / dual cab ute / 2D ute Pet	03/1997-12/2001		500	1500	150		1290	2730		
Nissan	Navara D22 2.4L 4WD C/chas Pet	05/1999-06/2000		500	1750	180			2740	4240	
Nissan	Navara D22 2.5L 2WD S/C Chas T/die Man (Incls update 04/2011)	02/2008>		750	1500	100-250 #17	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 17 at end of section	1509	2730		
Nissan	Navara D22 2.5L 4WD S/C Chas T/die Man (Incls update 04/2011)	02/2008>		750	2800	100-250 #17	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 17 at end of section	1723	2860		
Nissan	Navara D22 2.5L 4WD D/Cab Ute T/die Man (Incls update 04/2011) (incls ST-R update 12/2011)	02/2008>	\$	750	2800	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1823	2860		
Nissan	Navara D22 2.7L 2WD C/chas / dual cab / 2D ute Die.	3/1997-12/2001		500	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model	1380-1600 #2	2730		
Nissan	Navara D22 3.0L 2WD C/chas / dual cab Pet	01/2000-12/2001		500	2000	180		1510	2730	4730	
Nissan	Navara D22 3.0L 2WD single cab/chassis, dual cab ute Pet	12/2001-05/2004		750	2000	100-250 #16, #17	#2 Varies with specific model. #16, #17 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Notes 16 & 17 at end of section.	1295-1605 #2	2730	4730	
Nissan	Navara D22 3.0L 4WD dual cab ute Diesel	12/2001-03/2007		750	3000	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1850-1895 #2	2920	5920	
Nissan	Navara D22 3.0L 4WD Dual cab Pet	06/2000-12/2001		500	2000	180		1740	2850	4850	
Nissan	Navara D22 3.0L 4WD dual cab ute Pet	12/2001-06/2004		750	2000	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1785-1825 #2	2850	4850	
Nissan	Navara D22 3.0L 4WD single cab/chassis Diesel	12/2001-03/2007		750	2800	100-250 #17	#17 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 17 at end of section.	1635	2920	5720	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Nissan	Navara D22 3.0L 4WD ST-R dual cab ute Diesel	12/2001-MY 2006		750	3000	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1850-1895 #2	2920	5920	
Nissan	Navara D22 3.0L 4WD ST-R dual cab ute Diesel	MY 2006-03/2007		750	2800	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1850-1895 #2	2920	5920	
Nissan	Navara D22 3.2L 4WD C/chas Die	05/1999-12/2001		500	1890	180		1810	2740		
Nissan	Navara D22 3.2L 4WD Dual cab Die	05/1999-08/2000		500	1890	180		1810	2850		
Nissan	Navara D22 3.2L 4WD Dual cab Die	08/2000-12/2001		500	2000	180		1805	2850		
Nissan	Navara D22 3.3L 4WD dual cab ute Pet	02/2003-07/2006		750	2000	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1785-1825 #2	2850	4850	
Nissan	Narava D40 2.5L RX 2WD D/Cab P/U T/Die Man (Auto added 02/2011) (Incls update 02/2012)	12/2009>	\$	750	2000	70-200 #25	#25 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 25 at end of section.	1887	2860		80
Nissan	Navara D40 2.5L RX 4WD D/Cab Chas T/Die Auto / Man (Incls update 02/2012)	02/2011>	\$	750	3000	150-300 #26	#26 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 26 at end of section.	-	2860		
Nissan	Navara D40 2.5L 4WD D/Cab Outlaw Limited Edition T/Die Auto / Man	02/2008-08/2008		750	3000	150-300 #26	#2 Varies with specific model. #26 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 26 at end of section.	1930-1995 #2	2805		
Nissan	Navara D40 2.5L RX, ST-X 4WD D/Cab P/U T/Die Auto / Man (Incls 'Titanium' Lim Ed 07/2009) (ST Model added 12/2009) (ST-X model updated 05/2010 and disc 02/2012) (ST engine upgrade, RX update 02/2012)	12/2005>	\$	750	3000	150-300 #26	#2 Varies with specific model. #26 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 26 at end of section.	1930-1995 #2	2805		
Nissan	Navara D40 2.5L RX, ST-X 4WD King Cab C/Chas T/Die Auto / Man (Incls update 02/2012)	07/2008>	\$	750	3000	80-300 #30	#2 Varies with specific model. #30 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 30 at end of section.	1750-1796 #2	2860		
Nissan	Navara D40 2.5L ST-X 4WD King Cab P/U T/Die Auto / Man (Incls update 02/2012)	07/2008>	\$	750	3000	80-300 #30	#2 Varies with specific model #30 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 30 at end of section.	1920-1948 #2	2860		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Nissan	Navara D40 2.5L RX <b>4WD S/Cab Chas</b> T/Die Man (Incls update 02/2012)	07/2008>	\$	750	<b>3000</b>	80-300 #30	#30 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 30 at end of section.	1630	2860		
Nissan	Navara D40 3.0L ST-X 550 <b>4WD</b> Double Cab Pickup T/Die Auto (ST-X model added and ST-X 550 updated 02/2012)	10/2010>	\$	750	<b>3000</b>	150-300 #26	#26 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 26 at end of section.	2143 Tare	3010		
Nissan	Narava D40 4.0L <b>2WD</b> D/Cab P/U Pet Auto / Man	12/2005-12/2009		750	<b>2000</b>	70-200 #25	#2 varies with specific model #25 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 25 at end of section.	1840-1870 #2	2805		
Nissan	Narava D40 4.0L <b>4WD</b> D/Cab P/U Pet Auto / Man (ST-X model updated 12/2009, 05/2010)	12/2005-06/2011	\$	750	<b>2800-3000 #3</b>	150-300 #26	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 ST-R models were reduced to 2800kg at 2006 MY introduction. #26 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 26 at end of section.	1920-1985 #2	2805		
Nissan	Patrol GQ Leaf C/chas	01/1995-09/2000		750	<b>2500</b>	250 #12	#12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan MoCo when genuine bar fitted.		3150	5650	
Nissan	Patrol GU Coil cab/chassis	05/1999-12/2006		750	<b>2500 #7</b>	125-250kg #12, 19	#2 Varies with specific model #7 Nissan towbar required. Part no. G9162-1Y400A or G9162-1Y475A. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #19 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 19 at end of section	2015-2028 #2	3150	5650	
Nissan	Patrol GU Leaf cab/chassis	05/1999-12/2006		750	<b>2500 #7</b>	250	#7 Nissan towbar required. Part no.G9162-1Y600A	2128	3400	5900	
Nissan	Patrol UY61 3.0L C/Chas <b>Coil Spring</b> Susp Die Man (Incls update 06/2011)	10/2007>		750	<b>3200 #7</b>	100-320 #27	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Nissan towbar required. #27 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 27 at end of section	1997-2009 #2 (Without tray)	3150	6200	—
Nissan	Patrol UY61 3.0L C/Chas <b>Leaf Spring</b> Susp Die Man (Incls update 06/2011)	10/2007>		750	<b>3200 #7</b>	250-320 #28	#7 Nissan towbar required. #28 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 28 at end of section	2123 (without tray)	3400	6200	—

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 *\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
NISSAN BALL MASS NOTES											
ON NISSAN NAVARA, PATROL, MURANO, R51 PATHFINDER AND T31 X-TRAIL VEHICLES, THE BALL MASS INCREASES AS THE LOAD IN THE VEHICLE IS REDUCED. THE NOTES BELOW DETAIL THE CHANGES.											
Nissan	NOTE #16: BALL MASS VARIATIONS  D22 NAVARA DUAL CAB						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = <b>100kg</b> Reduce GVM by 130kgs, Ball Mass = <b>150kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 210kgs, Ball Mass = <b>200kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 280kgs, Ball Mass = <b>250kgs</b>				
Nissan	NOTE #17: BALL MASS VARIATIONS  D22 NAVARA SINGLE CAB						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = <b>100kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 40kgs, Ball Mass = <b>150kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 110kgs, Ball Mass = <b>200kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 180kgs, Ball Mass = <b>250kgs</b>				
Nissan	NOTE #19: BALL MASS VARIATIONS GU Y61 PATROL C/CAB COIL SPRING						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = <b>125kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 200kgs, Ball Mass = <b>200kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 290kgs, Ball Mass = <b>250kgs.</b>				
Nissan	NOTE #25: BALL MASS VARIATIONS. D40 NAVARA 2.5L T/DIE 2WD D/CAB 4.0L PET 2WD D/CAB						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = <b>70kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 40kgs, Ball Mass = <b>100kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 110kgs, Ball Mass = <b>150kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 180kgs, Ball Mass = <b>200kgs</b>				
Nissan	NOTE #26: BALL MASS VARIATIONS.  D40 NAVARA 2.5L DIE, 4.0L PET 4WD D/CAB 3.0L DIE D/CAB P/U						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = <b>150kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 60kgs, Ball Mass = <b>200kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 130kgs, Ball Mass = <b>250kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 200kgs, Ball Mass = <b>300kgs</b>				



CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Nissan	NOTE #27: BALL MASS VARIATIONS,  UY61 PATROL C/CHAS COIL SPRING						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 100kgs. Reduce GVM by 115kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs. Reduce GVM by 200kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs. Reduce GVM by 290kgs, Ball Mass = 250kgs Reduce GVM by 365kg, Ball Mass = 300kgs. Reduce GVM by 400kg, Ball Mass = 320kgs.				
Nissan	NOTE #28: BALL MASS VARIATIONS, UY61 PATROL C/CHAS LEAF SPRING						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 250kgs. Reduce GVM by 85kgs, Ball Mass = 300kgs. Reduce GVM by 120kgs, Ball Mass = 320kgs.				
Nissan	NOTE #30: BALL MASS VARIATIONS.  D40 NAVARA 2.5L DIE. 4WD KING CAB & 4WD SINGLE CAB						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 80kgs. Reduce GVM by 30kgs, Ball Mass = 100kgs. Reduce GVM by 110kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs. Reduce GVM by 185kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs Reduce GVM by 250kg, Ball Mass = 250kgs Reduce GVM by 310kg, Ball Mass = 300kgs				

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
SSANGYONG											
S'yong	Actyon Sports A200S 2.0L <b>2WD SX / Tradie</b> D/Cab Ute T/Die Auto / Man Series II	03/2012>	\$	750	<b>2300</b>	<b>230</b>	#2 Varies with specific model. Note: Not recommended for fifth wheel application	1913-1935 #2	2640		45
S'yong	Actyon Sports A200S 2.0L <b>4WD SX / Tradie</b> D/Cab Ute T/Die Auto / Man Series II	03/2012>	\$	750	<b>2300</b>	<b>230</b>	#2 Varies with specific model. Note: Not recommended for fifth wheel application	2022-2035 #2	2740		45
S'yong	Actyon Sports A200S 2.0L <b>4WD SPR</b> D/Cab Ute T/Die Auto Series II	03/2012>	\$	750	<b>2300</b>	<b>230</b>	Note: Not recommended for fifth wheel application	2035	2740		45
S'yong	Musso 2.9 t/diesel <b>2WD</b> Crew cab	03/2004-09/2007		750	<b>2500</b>	225	#2 Varies with specific model.	1775-1873 #2	2520	5085	
S'yong	Musso 2.9 t/diesel <b>4WD</b> Crew cab	03/2004-09/2007		750	<b>2500</b>	225	#2 Varies with specific model.	1820-1988 #2	2520	5085	
S'yong	Sports A200S 2.0L <b>2WD Dual Cab Ute Die Man / Auto</b> (Incls Tradie 05/2008) (Incls update 07/2010)	02/2008>		750	<b>2300</b>	230	#2 Varies with specific model	1803-1877 #2	2640		
S'yong	Sports A200S 2.0L <b>4WD Dual Cab Ute Die Man / Auto</b> (Incls Tradie 05/2008) (Incls update 07/2010)	02/2008>		750	<b>2300</b>	230	#2 Varies with specific model	1912-1986 #2	2740		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>TATA</b>											
Tata	Telcoline diesel 2WD	1998-12/2000		N/A	1000 #1,#3	#10	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Manufacturer's accessory towbar req. #10 Not specified by manufacturer - maximum rear axle load 1630kgs.	1620	2540	4040	
Tata	Telcoline T/Die. 4WD Dual C/chas	04/1998-01/2004		750	1500	150 #10	#10 Rear axle maximum load 1600kgs	1790	2760		
Tata	Telcoline T/Die. 4WD Dual S/side	04/1998-01/2004		750	1500	150 #10	#10 Rear axle maximum load 1600kgs	1920	2780		
Tata	Telcoline T/Die. 4WD Single C/chas	04/1998-01/2004		750	1500	150 #10	#10 Rear axle maximum load 1600kgs	1630	2780		
Tata	Telcoline T/Die. 4WD Dual C/chas	01/2004-10/2009		750	1850	185		1790	2950	4950	
Tata	Telcoline T/Die. 4WD Dual S/side	01/2004-10/2009		750	1850	185		1920	2950	4950	
Tata	Telcoline T/Die. 4WD Single C/chas	01/2004-10/2009		750	1850	185		1630	2950	4950	
Tata	Xenon 2.2L 2WD Single C/chas Die Man (Models ratified 09/2010)	10/2009>		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	TBA	2950	4950	
Tata	Xenon 2.2L 2WD Dual cab Ute Die Man (Models ratified 09/2010)	10/2009>		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	1935	2950	4950	
Tata	Xenon 2.2L 4WD Dual C/chas Die Man (Models ratified 09/2010)	10/2009>		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	TBA	2950	4950	
Tata	Xenon 2.2L 4WD Single C/chas Die Man (Models ratified 09/2010)	10/2009>		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	TBA	2950	4950	
Tata	Xenon 2.2L 4WD Dual cab Ute Die Man (Models ratified 09/2010)	10/2009>		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	2025	2950	4950	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>TOYOTA</b>											
Toyota	Hilux 2WD, 4WD	1997-03/2005		700	<b>1800 #1</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1182-1764 #2	2730-2750 #2	4530	
Toyota	Hilux 2WD, 4WD Cab Chassis (Work Mate 4X2 Auto Rel. 09/08) (Incls update 10/2009)	03/2005-09/2011		750	<b>2250 #1, 7</b>	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1450-1850 #2	2710-2875 #2	4600-5000 #2	50
Toyota	Hilux 2WD, 4WD Pickup Toyota genuine light duty towbar (Work Mate 4X2 Auto Rel 09/08) (Incls update 10/2009)	03/2005-09/2011		750	<b>1200 #7</b>	120	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine light duty Toyota towbar	1490-1880 #2	2710-2790 #2	4600-5000 #2	50
Toyota	Hilux 2WD, 4WD Pickup (Work Mate 4X2 Auto Rel 09/08) (Incls update 10/2009) (Incls SR5 4WD update 10/2010)	03/2005-09/2011		750	<b>2250 #1, 7</b>	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1490-1925 #2	2710-2810 #2	4600-5000 #2	50
Toyota	HiLux <b>TRD</b> 4.0L V6 4WD 4000S / SL Auto	04/2008-03/2009		750	<b>2250 #1, 7</b>	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1850-1855 #2	2810		50
Toyota	HiLux 2.7L <b>2WD</b> Workmate Double Cab P/U, Single C/chas Pet Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	<b>2250 #1, 7</b>	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1405-1625 #2	2710-2780 #2	4960-5030 #2	
Toyota	HiLux 3.0L <b>2WD</b> SR Double / Extra Cab P/U, SR, Workmate Single C/chas T/Die Man	09/2011>		750	<b>2250 #1, 7</b>	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1495-1710 #2	2710-2780 #2	4960-5030 #2	
Toyota	HiLux 4.0L <b>2WD</b> SR, SR Extra, SR5, SR5 Extra Double Cab P/U Pet Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	<b>2250 #1, 7</b>	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1575-1655 #2	2710-2740 #2	4960-4990 #2	
Toyota	HiLux 4.0L <b>2WD</b> SR Single C/Chas, Single Cab P/U Pet Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	<b>2250 #1, 7</b>	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1535-1565 #2	2780	5030	
Toyota	HiLux 3.0L <b>4WD</b> SR, SR5, SR, SR5 Extra, Workmate Double Cab P/U T/Die Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	<b>2500 #1, 7</b>	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1840-1945 #2	2710-2780 #2	4960-5030 #2	
Toyota	HiLux 3.0L <b>4WD</b> SR Double, Extra C/Chas, SR, Workmate Single C/Chas T/Die Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	<b>2500 #1, 7</b>	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1675-1810 #2	2710-2835 #2	4960-5085 #2	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
Toyota	HiLux 4.0L 4WD SR, SR5 Double Cab P/U Pet Auto / Man	09/2011>		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1800-1840 #2	2810	5030-5060 #2	
Toyota	Landcruiser 76 Series Wag/ W'mate V8 4.5L T/ Die Man (Incls update 09/2009)	03/2007>		750	3500	10% of ATM 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer to owner's handbook	2190-2220 #2	3000		100-150 #3
Toyota	Landcruiser 78 Series Troop 3/11 seat V8 4.5L T/ Die Man (Incls update 09/2009)	03/2007>		750	3500	10% of ATM 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer to owner's handbook	2320-2335 32	3300		100-150 #3
Toyota	Landcruiser 79 Series C/Cab V8 4.5L T/ Die Man (Incls update 09/2009)	03/2007>		750	3500	10% of ATM 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model	2010-2045 #2	3300		-
Toyota	L'Cruiser 78 / 79 Ser. LWB & Troop Pet & non-turbo die.	1999- 03/2007		750	3500 #1	10% of ATM 350kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1900-2205 #2	3200	6350	100
Toyota	L'Cruiser 78 / 79 Ser. LWB & Troop turbo diesel	2001- 03/2007		750	3500 #1	10% of ATM 350kg Max	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	2014-2312 #2	3300	6350	100
Toyota	Tundra 5.7L Crew Max Platinum Ute 4WD Pet Auto	05/2012>	\$	750	4000	400	For further information, please contact Performax International 07 5482 7833	2561	3266		
Toyota	Tundra 5.7L Double Cab Limited Ute 4WD Pet Auto	05/2012>	\$	750	4400	440	For further information, please contact Performax International 07 5482 7834	2486	3221		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
VOLKSWAGEN											
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L TDI340, TDI400 <b>2WD</b> Dual C/Chas T/Die Man (Incls update 01/2012)	09/2011>	\$	750	<b>2800</b>	280	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	1861-1881 #2	2830-3040 #2, 3		100
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L TSI300 <b>2WD</b> Dual C/Chas T/Pet Man	01/2012>	\$	750	<b>2800</b>	280	#2 Varies with specific model	1730kg-20kg for comfort springs	2830-3040 #2		100
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L <b>2WD</b> TDI340, TDI400 <b>120kW</b> Dual cab Ute Die Man ( <b>90kW</b> added 06/2011) (Incls updates 09/2011, 01/2012)	02/2011>	\$	750	<b>2800</b>	280	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	1883	2820-3040 #2, 3		100
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L TSI300 <b>2WD</b> Dual Cab Ute T/Pet Man	01/2012>	\$	750	<b>2800</b>	280	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	1707-1728 Tare #2	2830-3040 #3		100
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L TDI400 <b>4WD</b> Dual C/Chas T/Die Man (Incls Trendline model) (Incls update 01/2012)	09/2011>	\$	750	<b>2800</b>	280	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	2020-2098 #2	2830-3040 #2, 3		100
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L TDI400 <b>4WD 4 Motion, Trendline, Highline &amp; Ultimate 4 Motion</b> Dual cab Ute Die Man (Incls TDI400 Lim Ed 07/2011) (Incls updates 09/2011, 01/2012)	02/2011>	\$	750	<b>2800</b>	280	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	2042-2110 #2 (4 Motion 2042kg)	2820-3040 #3		100
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L TDI400 <b>4WD Ultimate 4 Motion</b> Dual cab Ute Die Man ( <b>Perm 4WD</b> ) (Incls updates 09/2011, 01/2012)	02/2011>	\$	750	<b>2800</b>	280		2110	2820		100
V'wagen	Crafter 35 2.0L TDI300, TDI340, MWB Single C/chas T/Die Man	12/2011>	\$	750	<b>2000</b>	140			3550		100
V'wagen	Crafter 35 2.5L T/Die Single / Dual C/chas (Single cab disc. with 07/2008 update)	03/2007- 11/2011	\$	750	<b>2000</b>	140			3550		100
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.0L TDI400 LWB Crew, Single C/Chas T/Die Man	12/2011>	\$	750	<b>2000</b>	140			4490		100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.0L TDI400 LWB Crew, Single C/Chas Man (5t)	12/2011>	\$	750	2000	140			5000		100
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.0L TDI400 MWB C/Chas Man	12/2011>	\$	750	2000	140			4490		100
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.0L TDI400 MWB C/Chas Man (5t)	12/2011>	\$	750	2000	140			5000		100
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.5L T/Die Single / Dual C/chas (Single cab disc.with 07/2008 update)	03/2007-11/2011	\$	750	2000	140	#2 Varies with specific model.		4490-5000 #2		100
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.5L TDI330 LWB, MWB Crew, Single C/Chas T/Die Shiftmatic	12/2011>	\$	750	2000	140			4490		100
V'wagen	Transporter S/cab., D/cab., 4WD C/chas	1994-07/2004		700	2000 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1315-1717 #2	2525-2730 #2		100
V'wagen	Transporter T5 1.9L Die 75/77 kw LWB D/cab. (Incls MY08 update)	07/2004-03/2010		750	2200 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1762	3000	4900	50
V'wagen	Transporter T5 1.9L Die 75/77 kw SWB / LWB S/cab	07/2004-06/2007		750	2200 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1591-1631 #2	3000	4900	50
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L T5 103kW TDI LWB Cab Chas DSG (Incls update 09/2011)	10/2010>		750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1731	3000		
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L T5 103kW TDI LWB Cab Chas Man (Incls update 09/2011)	10/2010>		750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1716	3000		
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L T5 132kW TDI Dual Cab DSG (Incls update 09/2011)	03/2010>		750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1802	3000	5300	-
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L T5 132kW TDI Dual Cab Man (Incls update 09/2011)	03/2010>		750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1787	3000	5200	-
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L T5 132kW TDI Dual Cab 4MOTION Man (Incls update 09/2011)	03/2010>		750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1907	3000	5300	-
V'wagen	Transporter T5 2.5L Die 96/128kw LWB D/cab Incls AWD (Incls MY08 update) (96kW disc 07/2008 update)	07/2004-03/2010		750	2500 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1837	3000	5200-5300 #2	50
V'wagen	Transporter T5 2.5LDie 96/128kw SWB / LWB S/cab	07/2004-06/2007		750	2500 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1625-1706 #2	3000	5200-5300 #2	50

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS  The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....MAY 2012 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					